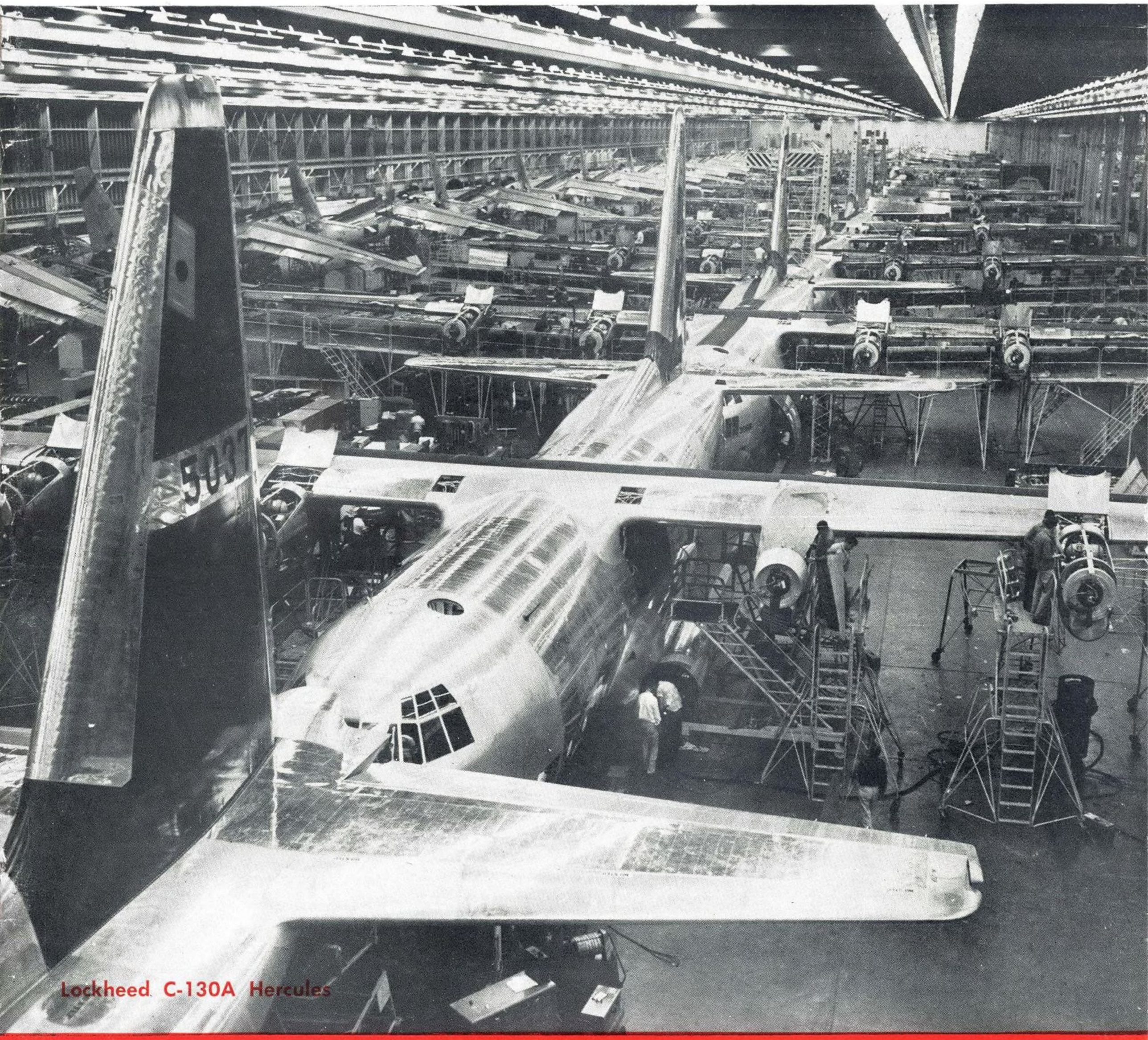
AVIATION WEEK
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

December 3, 1956 50 cents

Report on USAF's New C-130



Lockheed C-130A Hercules

New Auto-Tester Checks Plane Systems

WIGGINS' NEWEST!

an automatic connection

SMALL SPACE REQUIREMENT

LOW PRESSURE DROP

NO AIR INCLUSION

Wiggins

connect-O-matic

Trademark

COUPLING

SURE

POSITIVE

SAFE AND DOUBLE SAFE

ANY DESIRED SERVICE

PUSH...it's connected!

SINGLE, SIMPLE, MOTION

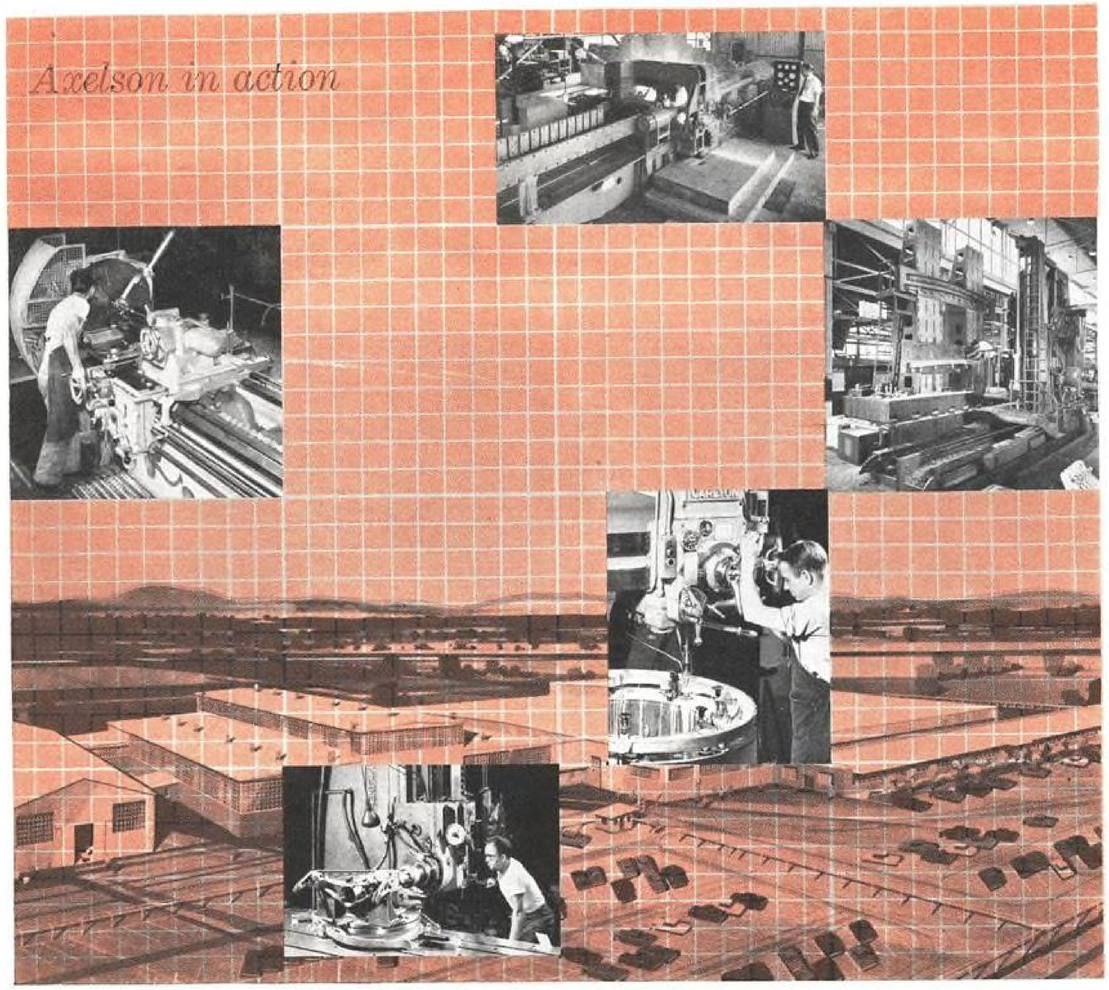
If it's got to connect
...connect with
WIGGINS

Manufacturers of
WIG-O-FLEX Coupling
INST-O-MATIC Coupling
CONNECT-O-MATIC Coupling

Wiggins

E. B. WIGGINS OIL TOOL COMPANY, INC.
3424 East Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 23, California

Axelson in action



designed for your specifications

For the production of your aircraft parts and missile components . . . a quarter of a million square feet of know-how . . . geared to meet your requirements for precision manufacturing in either the production or prototype phases of your programs.

Axelson's newly-enlarged Montebello facility is one of the West's most self-sufficient and versatile manufacturing and assembly plants. It is designed for your specifications . . . to the standards established in programs for all major aircraft and missile manufacturers.

Today, Axelson is tooled, staffed and equipped for the big ones, the tough ones . . . with greater efficiency and depth in engineering and manufacturing than ever before.

Design and development engineers, desiring to work on advanced aircraft projects, contact Director of Engineering.

AXELSON AIRCRAFT

Axelson Manufacturing Company
Division of U. S. Industries, Inc.
6160 South Boyle Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California

World's Fastest Navy Fighter

9 Proudly wears Sargent controls

Nine Sargent quality units have been selected to provide Chance Vought's F8U-1 Crusader with instantaneous, positive, feathertouch response.

These units, Sargent fabricated to Vought specifications, provide a system for control for the safe, positive, efficient operation of this great fighter.

The experience of more than 36 years of design and manufacture of precision equipment systems has given Sargent Engineering Corporation the "know-how" to aid in solving the essential and advance problems of force control. Leading airframe and missile manufacturers are using hundreds of different Sargent hydraulic, mechanical, pneumatic, electrical and electronic force control units on the nation's military planes, commercial planes and missiles.

Sargent places its facilities of design and manufacture at your disposal. We invite you to send your specifications for the Sargent proposal of your force control problems.

Standard of Excellence

"GOOD WILL" is the disposition of the pleased customer to return to the place where he has been well treated.
— U. S. Supreme Court

Since 1920

Sargent ENGINEERING CORPORATION

2533 EAST 56th STREET
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA

BUILDS QUALITY THAT BUILDS GOOD WILL

AVIATION CALENDAR

Dec. 5-7—Instrumentation Conference & Exhibit, sponsored by the Professional Group on Instrumentation and the Atlanta, Ga., Section, Institute of Radio Engineers, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

Dec. 6-7—Third Annual Meeting, American Astronautical Society, Hotel Edison, New York, N. Y.

Dec. 7—Open House and Air Power Show, Myrtle Beach AFB, S. C.

Dec. 7—Symposium on Ecology of Air Transport, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dec. 17—Annual Wright Day Dinner, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Dec. 28-31—Third King Orange International Model Plane Contest, U. S. Marine Corps Air Station, Miami, Fla.

Jan. 21-22, 1957—Symposium on Solar Furnace Design and Operation, Hotel Westward Ho, Phoenix, Ariz.

Jan. 27-28—American Society for Metals, Albuquerque and Los Alamos Chapters, "Heat Tolerant Metals for Aerodynamic Applications," Albuquerque, N. M.

Jan. 28-31—8th Plant Maintenance & Engineering Conference, Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.

Jan. 31—Sixth Annual Instrument Short Course, Los Angeles Harbor Junior College, Wilmington, Calif. Additional course will be held Feb. 1.

Feb. 7—Operations Research Symposium, University Museum Lecture Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Feb. 7—Annual Mid-Winter Symposium of the New York Section, Instrument Society of America, Garden City Hotel, Long Island, N. Y.

Feb. 14-15—1957 Transistor and Solid State Circuits Conference, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mar. 7-9—National Conference on Aviation Education, Hotel Mayflower, Washington, D. C.

Mar. 11-15—1957 Atomic Exposition, including Nuclear Engineering & Science Congress, 5th Atomic Energy in Industry Conference and 5th Hot Laboratories & Equipment Conference, Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

AVIATION WEEK • DECEMBER 3, 1956
Vol. 65, No. 23

Published weekly with an additional issue in December by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. Executive, Editorial, Advertising and Subscription offices: **McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.** Publication Offices: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. Donald C. McGraw, President; Paul Montgomery, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; Hugh J. Kelly, Executive Vice President; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice-President, Publication Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice President and Circulation Director.

Subscription: Address correspondence to AVIATION WEEK—Subscription Service, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. or 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow 10 days for change of address.

Subscriptions are solicited only from persons who have a commercial or professional interest in aviation. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Single Copies 50¢. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6 a year; $9 for two years; $12 for three years. Canada $8 a year; $12 for two years; $16 for three years, payable in Canadian currency at par. Other Western Hemisphere and the Philippines $10 a year; $16 for two years; $20 for three years. All other countries $20 a year; $20 for two years; $40 for three years. Second class mail privileges authorized at Albany 1, N. Y. Printed in U. S. A.

Copyright 1956 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Cable Address: "McGraw-Hill New York." Publication combined with AVIATION WEEK are AVIATION, AVIATION NEWS, AIR TRANSPORT, AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and AIRCRAFT JOURNAL.
All rights to these names are reserved by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.

(Advertisement)

Valve Talk

FOR WM. R. WHITTAKER CO., LTD.
BY MARVIN MILES

Too long had plating been an intermittent problem at Whittaker.

Although some processing was done within the plant, most of the work was handled by vendors. The bulk of it came up to standard, but there were always some jobs below quality or the processing itself was incorrect.

Delivery delays were inevitable and costly.

With practically all of its many valves and components requiring processing in some form or another, the company decided to end the problem some six months ago, investing a substantial amount in the design and construction of new plating shops while at the same time streamlining and progressively improving existing facilities.

Today, Whittaker's versatility in finishing operations has few equals throughout the country and its processes have been fully approved by the Air Force.

Plating procedures work in smooth, continuous flow and the work is done correctly and on schedule, eliminating time waste and headaches.

Only infrequently, in the press of expanding production, does Whittaker utilize outside plating firms and in such case the units are hand-delivered, waited for, checked and returned to the plant immediately.

Plating gives surface hardness to aluminum areas through a thin but highly effective coating that enables them to resist abrasion and wear and it also preserves and protects them against the effects of oxidation, corrosion and electrolytic action. Graphite plating provides lubrication for moving parts that lasts for the lifetime of the valve.

Larger tanks and improved equipment — organized in step-saving layout that permits greater production with no increase in personnel — form the basis of Whittaker's accelerated efficiency in the plating department.

There are two hard anodizing tanks powered with rectifiers and remote controls, three chromic acid anodizing tanks and the innovation of two large refrigerated sulphuric acid anodizing tanks.

The still or tank plating cycle consists of cadmium, copper, nickel and chrome, with the chrome tank to be used primarily for dense chrome plating.

In barrel plating, Whittaker has set up cadmium and silver plating, and in addition to the plating processes, the department's operations are supplemented with processes governing the blackening of steel, impregnation of castings, pressure testing of valve bodies and component parts, methods of forming protective chemical films for aluminum and aluminum alloys, belt sanding, pressure blasting, deburring and degreasing.

All of Whittaker's equipment is protectively treated with acid-resistant polyvinyl coatings, with the added protection of an elaborate blower system.

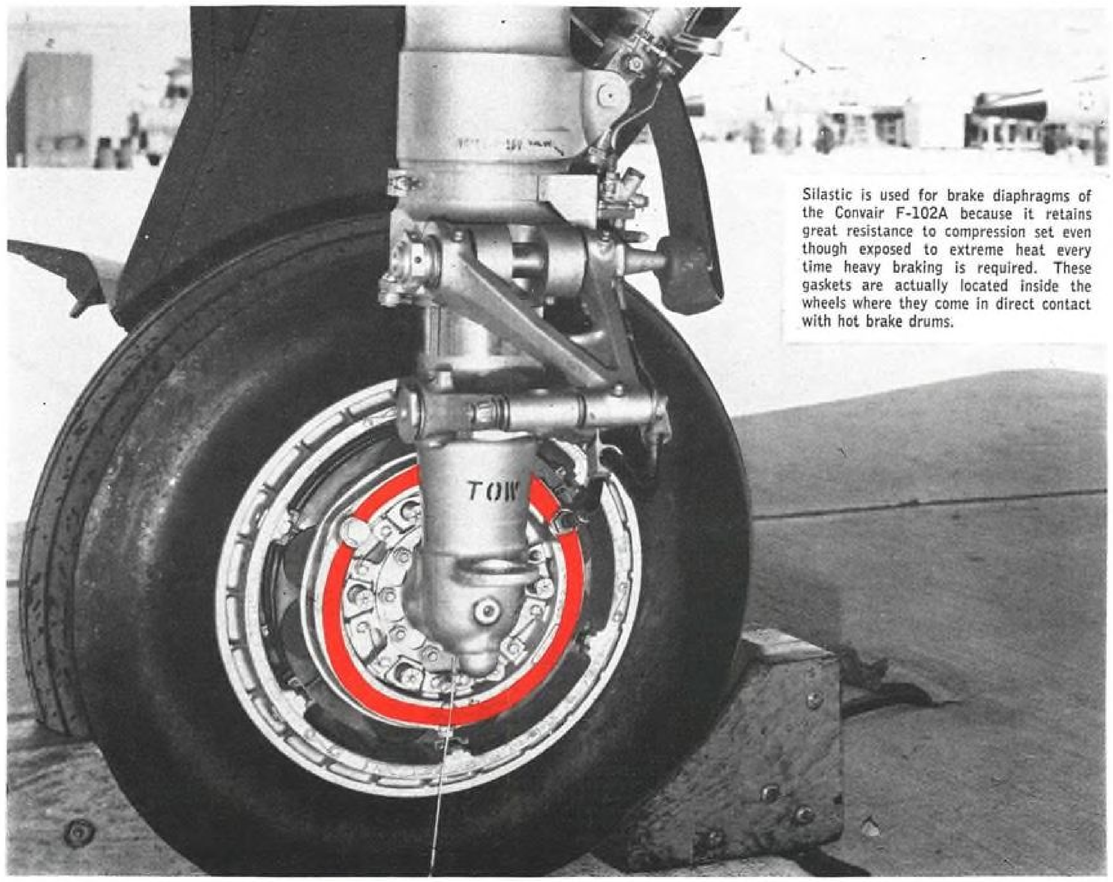
Another unique feature comprises the protective measures taken in setting up the department's panel board and generator room. All meters and controls are enclosed, with access only from the generator room, thus eliminating any possibility of fume corrosion so predominant in the majority of plating rooms.

Also in full swing is the company's new Graflube department, a dry lubrication process that has been combined and coordinated with the spray painting department.

Here the Whittaker facilities consist of one large water wash spray booth and two heavy-duty high-heat ovens, with facilities for racking, masking and compounding. This process not only helps expedite the production requirement, it gives much closer control on the quality of Whittaker processing.

Whittaker estimates the expanded and modernized department will save the company thousands of dollars annually, not only in eliminating the occasional problems met previously with outside vending sources, but in stepping up its own production flow.

New versatility for the plating shop adds another notch to the company's over-all versatility, one of many innovations, modifications and improvements now underway or planned for the immediate future to keep Whittaker ahead in the aircraft valve field.



Silastic is used for brake diaphragms of the Convair F-102A because it retains great resistance to compression set even though exposed to extreme heat every time heavy braking is required. These gaskets are actually located inside the wheels where they come in direct contact with hot brake drums.

SILASTIC
SILICONE RUBBER

gaskets stay resilient

Temperatures that melt organic rubber or freeze it brittle have little or no effect on Silastic*, Dow Corning's silicone rubber. Gaskets of Silastic stay rubbery and keep their shape . . . provide the ultimate in sealing effectiveness. Molded by leading rubber companies in most any shape, size or color.

Get latest data on Silastic
Mail coupon today

Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. 0912
Midland, Michigan
Please send me latest data on Silastic

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

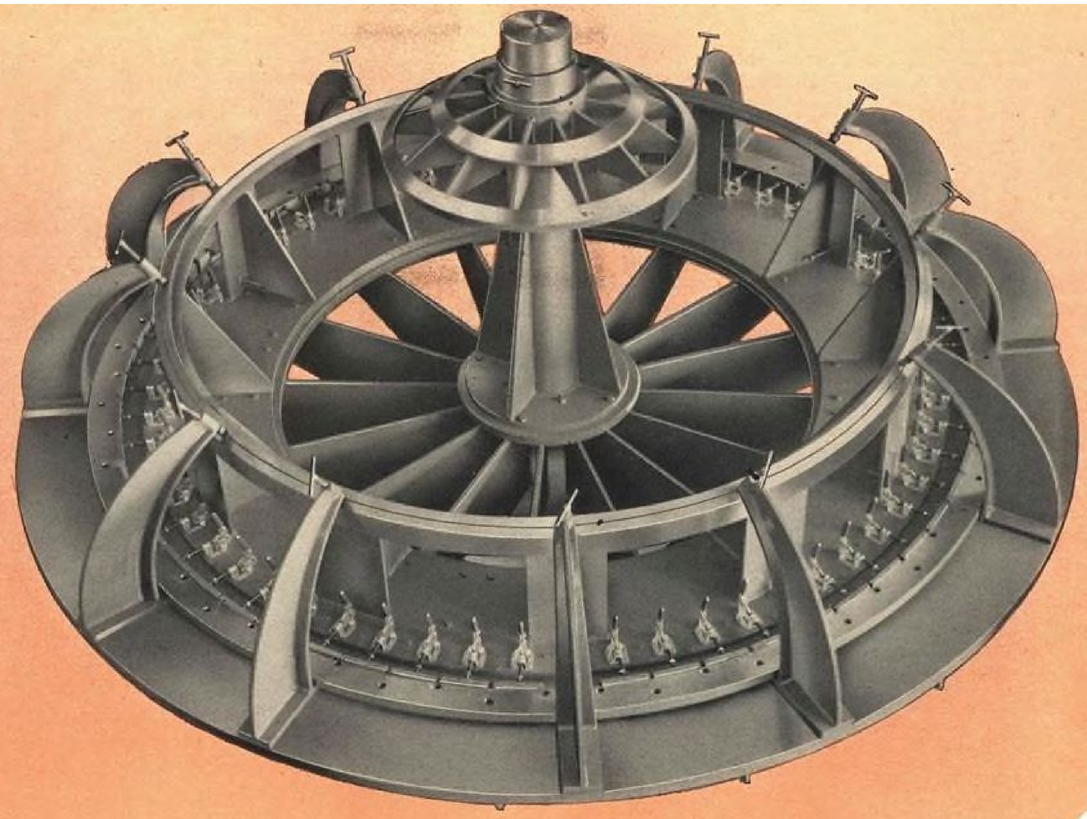
*T M REG U S PAT OFF

Typical Properties of Silastic for Gaskets

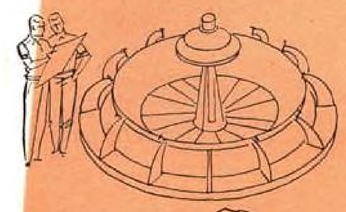
• Temperature range, °F	—130 to 500
• Tensile strength, psi	600 to 900
• Elongation, %	100 to 300
• Tear strength, lb/in	40 to 75
• Compression set, %, @ 300 F	20 to 40
• Hardness range, durometer	20 to 80

If you consider ALL the properties of a silicone rubber, you'll specify SILASTIC.

first in silicones — DOW CORNING SILICONES — DOW CORNING CORPORATION • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN



MISSILES and MEN



The photograph shows a mammoth tool made by Hayes for use in the production of guided missiles by the Army Ballistics Missile Agency at the $57 million Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Alabama. The tool is about 9 feet in diameter, with a specified tolerance of .003 of an inch.

Modern automation and the use of atomic energy are so dramatic that an equally important factor in the field of guided missiles is sometimes overlooked. It is the human element — the skill of the men who make the machine. After all, technological progress either in aircraft or guided missiles is not a nuclear or mechanical product. It is a product of the minds of men.

Hayes is proud to play a part in the production of the spectacular Redstone missiles. We are even more proud of the Hayes engineers, tool design personnel, technicians, tool and die makers and jig builders whose skill made possible this new phase of Hayes activity.

This same technological skill and engineering experience is what has enabled Hayes to qualify as one of the leading aircraft modification facilities of the United States.

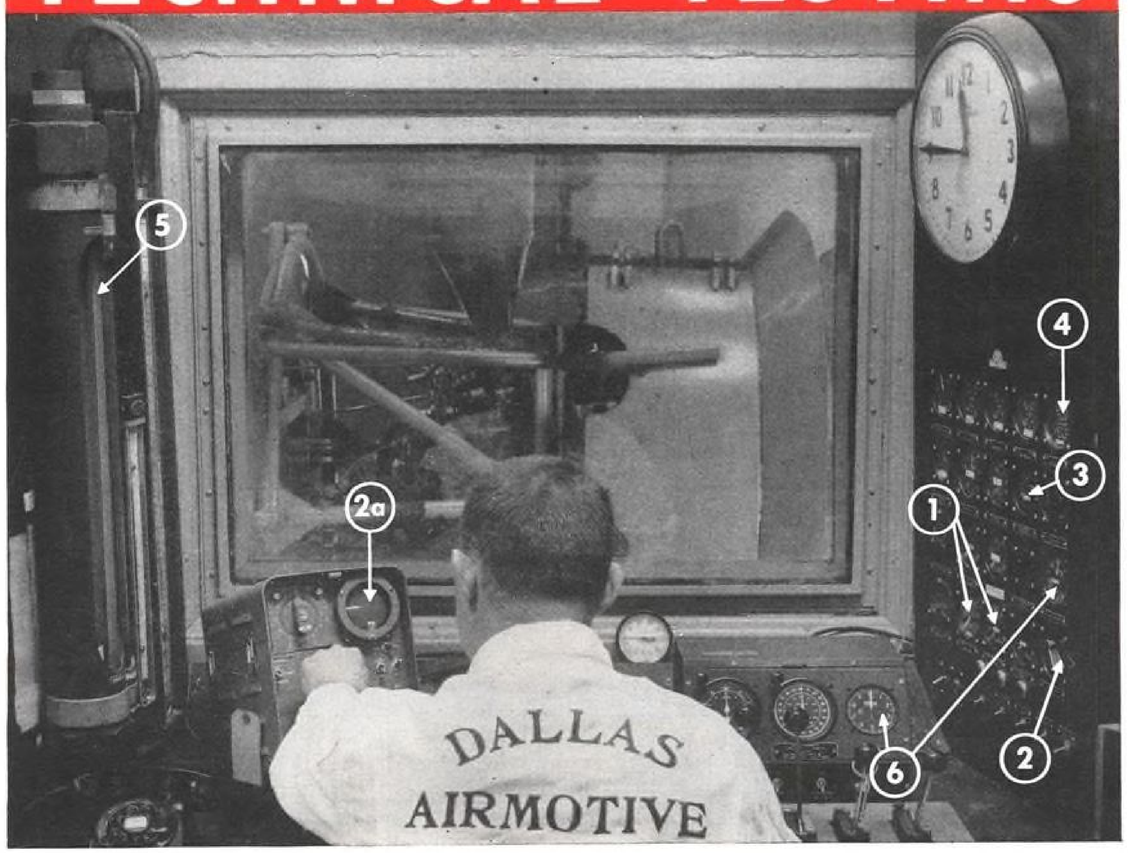
AIRCRAFT ENGINEERS WANTED

With over 8,000 employees, Hayes is a competitive industrial facility for modification and maintenance of aircraft, including guided missile work and engineering design of all types. Opportunities are open for aeronautical scientists, experienced aircraft design engineers, and graduate students in engineering. Write Personnel Department.

Hayes
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ENGINEERS • DESIGNERS • MANUFACTURERS

TECHNICAL TESTING



How Does Your Engine Perform?

1. Oil Pressure?
2. Magneto Check?
2a. Ignition System Condition?
3. Head Temperature?
4. Oil Temperature?
5. Fuel Consumption?
6. RPM vs. MAP?

Dallas Airmotive makes an individual study of all of these factors during each performance test. The latest types of analytical equipment are used for an average of four hours on each test and from these comes the assurance that the engine will operate SAFELY, SMOOTHLY and SATISFACTORILY. For Reliably Tested Engines — For Reliable Engines, It's Dallas Airmotive.

Home of Reliable Engines

DALLAS AIRMOTIVE INC.

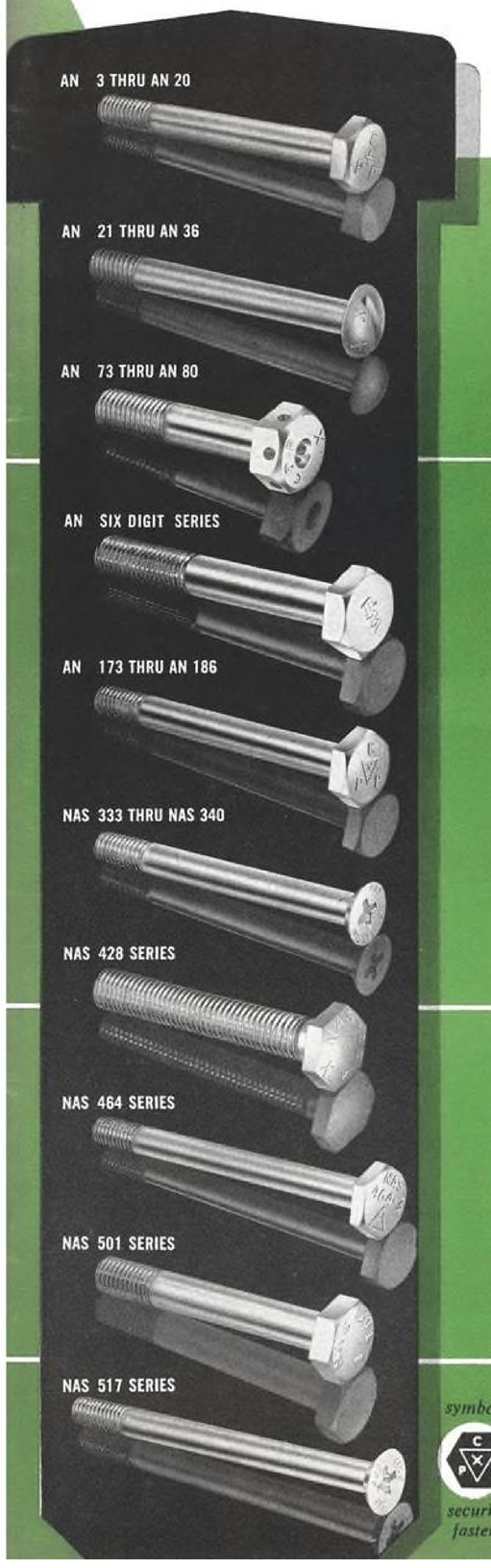
6114 FOREST PARK ROAD • FLeetwood 1-3771 • DALLAS, TEXAS

New York Office:
1219 Marine Terminal Building
La Guardia Station — Flushing, N. Y.

Washington Office:
Woodward Building
733 15th St., N. W. — Washington, D. C.

Member National Business Aircraft Association

use COOPER *shelf service*



for faster service on precision fasteners AN, NAS, MS*

ARE YOU ENJOYING the tremendous convenience of obtaining your precision fasteners when you need them *as you need them* through Cooper Shelf Service? Let the "Industry's Inventory" save you uncertainties, delays and production tie-ups.

*Cooper Service is faster on Specials, too. May we quote?

now thirty million
~~3~~ 20,000,000
standards in stock

Typical Inquiry

What you can expect from Cooper Shelf Service is illustrated by this typical customer inquiry which found all items available for immediate shipment—additional quantities available within two weeks.

Customer Requirement	*In Stock*
AN 3-5A	97000
AN 16-20A	265
AN 3C-4A	84000
AN 12C-43	325
AN 3DD-4A	34000
AN 8DD-35A	1300
AN 23-8A	45000
AN 30-50	450
AN 73-2	11500
AN 80-15	385
AN 73-A2	9700
AN 81-A47	210
AN 173-3A	6300
AN 182-41	570
AN 173C-5A	5200
AN 178C-47	420
AN 174DD-4A	1350
AN 177DDH-21	490
NAS 333-PA-3-45	64000
NAS 340-A25	275
NAS 428-3-6	14000
NAS 428-6-16	940
NAS 464-3A-5	15500
NAS 464-16-45	340
NAS 501-3-3A	39000
NAS 501-8-20A	975
NAS 517-3-0	38000

symbol of security in fasteners

COOPER PRECISION PRODUCTS

5625 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles 45, California • ORegon 8-3973

YOU SELL TIME
...and so do WE !

Time is what sells tickets in the aviation industry . . . because precious time is saved by air travel. Sinclair too, sells savings in time, with its famed Aircraft Oil. The performance differences, time-wise, between this and ordinary oils are noteworthy. Sinclair Aircraft Oil saves time on the ground through reduced maintenance and overhaul . . . and in the air it saves time by permitting the full utilization of power. Indeed, its superiority is such that 45% of the aircraft oils used by major scheduled airlines in the U. S. is supplied by Sinclair. No better proof of dependable time-savings could be cited.

SINCLAIR AIRCRAFT OILS

SINCLAIR REFINING COMPANY, AVIATION SALES, 600 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

BTO
BIG TIME OPERATOR

OR

VTO
VERTICAL TAKE OFF

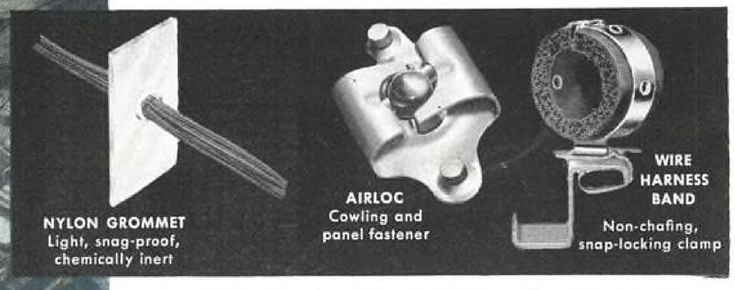
SPECIAL-PURPOSE FASTENERS BY MONADNOCK

- SPEED ASSEMBLY
- EASE MAINTENANCE
- ENSURE TROUBLE-FREE PERFORMANCE

Long experience in designing fasteners and allied devices for leading aircraft manufacturers enables Monadnock to bring a wealth of specialized skill to bear on *your* particular fastening problems.

Large-scale production facilities for the fabrication and assembly of metal and plastic components ensure prompt delivery of volume orders.

MONADNOCK MILLS
San Leandro, California



Subsidiary of **UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP.**

new !

Janitrol Dubl-Lock* couplings double safe

Janitrol's newest line of light-weight Dubl-Lock* couplings (clamp and flanges) provide extra safety for extremely critical bleed-air duct connections on jet aircraft. If bolt unlatches or fails, Dubl-Lock* couplings maintain the seal . . . positively prevent coupling failure! How it protects: when lock nut is tightened, barbed tang automatically moves into position and locks the clamp tight, even if bolt fails completely. To release, unscrew lock nut—apply thumb pressure.

Both Janitrol's Dubl-Lock* and Standard lines of couplings save up to 40% in weight, couple and uncouple with ease as often as necessary, require no compounds or sealing devices because flange seal is metal-to-metal. They withstand high temperatures, high pressures, surges, vibration, misalignment, and corrosion. Dubl-Lock* line: 13 sizes available —2″ to 6″. Standard line: 15 sizes—1½″ to 6″.

Call your nearest Janitrol representative or write direct.

Janitrol Aircraft-Automotive Division, Surface Combustion Corporation, Columbus 16, Ohio . . . District Engineering Offices: Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, Columbus, Fort Worth, Hollywood.

**Trademark of Surface Combustion Corporation*

COMBUSTION SYSTEMS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, PNEUMATIC CONTROLS

Janitrol®

SUPERSONIC
HYPERSONIC

research
scientists
engineers

What's beyond?—Here, at the West's largest jet engine research and development center, Marquardt's newly created research division is already probing into the most advanced concepts of supersonic and hypersonic flight, researching new chemical fuels and nuclear energy, integrating advanced propulsion schemes with aerodynamic requirements.

To continue this research, effectively, we need additional qualified research scientists and engineers in supersonic and hypersonic flight and related fields. We need explorers looking for a future in an atmosphere of individual professional development and continued academic training. We need men who are right now saying to themselves, "What's beyond?"

marquardt AIRCRAFT CO.

Call or write today.

MARQUARDT AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Research Division

Attention: John A. Drake, Director of Research
16551 Saticoy Street, Van Nuys, Calif. • STate 5-8361

Wright cranes keep engines flying through world's largest line-maintenance hangar

...with the help of 384 TIMKEN® bearings

24 motor-driven Wright cranes like the one shown keep engines winging from station to station in the world's largest line-maintenance hangar at Miami. And keeping the cranes on the go are 384 Timken® tapered roller bearings on the bridge wheels and trolley wheels.

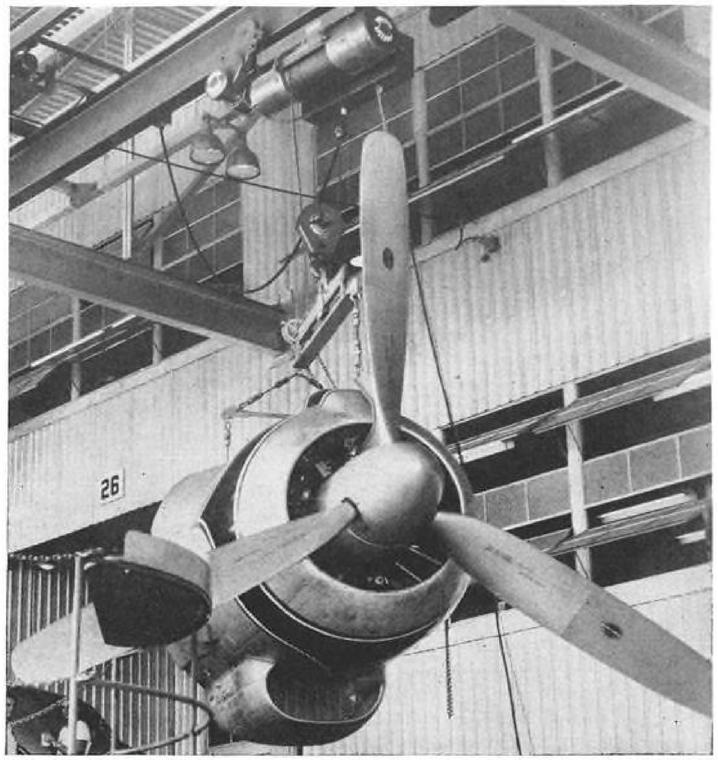
Timken bearings take both the radial loads imposed by the weight of the engines and the thrust loads set up by the pendulum motion of crane operation. The tapered design of Timken bearings lets them take radial and thrust loads in any combination. And full line contact between rollers and races gives these bearings extra load-carrying capacity. Downtime is cut, cranes are kept on the go.

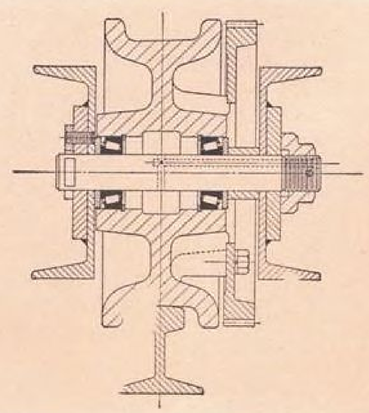
Friction is virtually eliminated with Timken bearings. They're designed by geometric law to have true rolling motion—precision manufactured to live up to their design. Cranes roll smoothly with a minimum of wear and maintenance. And to take the shock loads often encountered, rollers and races of Timken bearings are case-carburized to give them wear-resistant surfaces over tough, shock-resistant cores.

Be sure you specify Timken bearings when you build or buy a machine. To give you the *finest* roller bearings, we even make our own fine alloy steel. We're America's only bearing manufacturer that does.

Look for the trade-mark "Timken" on every bearing. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Canadian plant: St. Thomas, Ontario. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

TIMKEN BEARING EQUIPPED *This symbol on a product means its bearings are the best.*



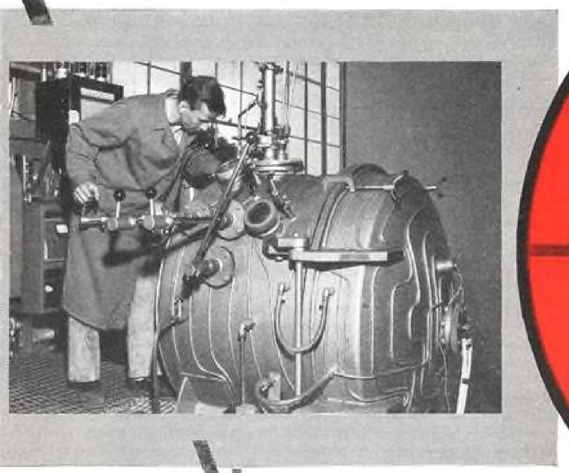


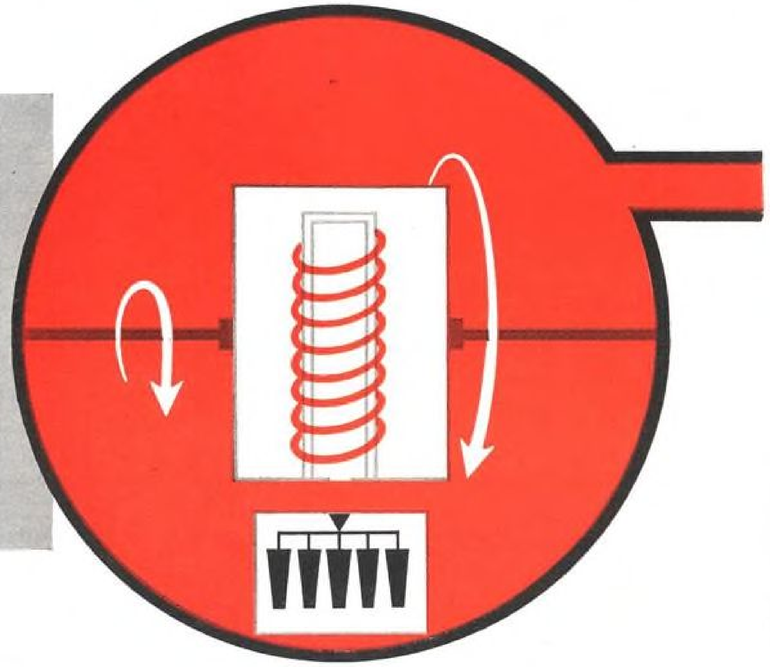
How the **WRIGHT HOIST DIVISION** of American Chain and Cable Co. mounts Timken tapered roller bearings on the trolley wheels of its cranes to take the loads, keep them on the go.

TIMKEN TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS ROLL THE LOAD

design with austenal in mind





New **VACUUM MELTING** *techniques being developed by* **MICROCAST** *give promise of higher performance parts for the future*

Austenal vacuum melting and casting techniques being currently developed may have a big place in your future designs.

Vacuum melting promises greatly improved investment castings and a wider range of cast parts, because it makes available alloys with outstanding high temperature properties. By removing harmful gases and holding down objectionable oxide inclusions, vacuum melting results in parts that are more ductile, stronger and tougher than before. Vacuum melting makes possible the use of alloys that were formerly uncastable.

For instance, these new Austenal techniques are already being studied for aircraft manufacturers on a development basis. Vacuum melting has helped furnish extremely high quality vanes and blades for future jet engines.

Discuss this new Austenal development with your Austenal representative. Vacuum melting may be the way for you to obtain higher performance in designing parts for tough jobs of the future.

---It's **NEW** *from Austenal*

Vacuum casting of turbine buckets such as this has been accomplished and the application of this method is being planned for other jet engine components.

austenal

microcast division
224 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
7001 SOUTH CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 37, ILL.

A wink built for speed!

The speed of a wink varies, depending upon its purpose . . . and its target. The femme fatale's provocative wink from the dim recesses of a cocktail lounge may pack the wallop of a Sabre-Jet, yet its speed is a languorous one-tenth of a second. Imagine a wink five hundred time as fast! Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. has produced a camera that does just that. Its shutter speed is 1/5000th of a second . . . a speed made possible only by using Titanium shutter leaves. Such shutter speeds are essential in guided missile research and the development of supersonic devices.

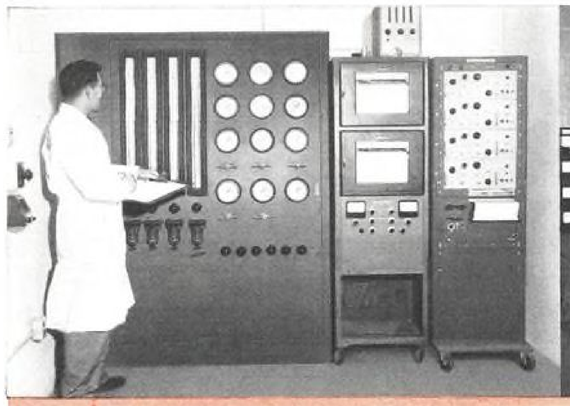
Titanium had the necessary light weight, rigidity, fatigue resistance, corrosion resistance and capability of being rolled to a thickness of 0.0022″ with a tolerance of ±0.0001″.

Just one of the many jobs being done better with Titanium.

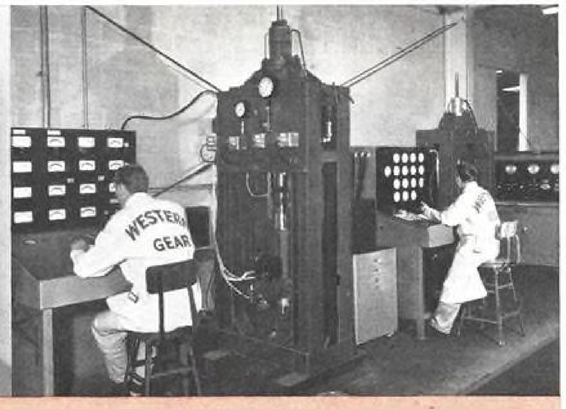
TMCA is the world's major supplier of Titanium bar, billet, sheet, strip, wire, extrusions and tubing to jet engine, guided missile, atomic energy, chemical processing and marine industries.

. . . FIRST IN . . . . . Titanium

TITANIUM METALS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 233 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.



Instrumentation for guided missile test cell



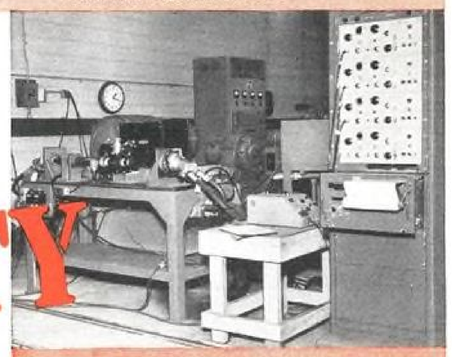
Production testing linear actuators

how

WESTERN GEAR

insures

RELIABILITY



Special stand for "life" testing

Altitude test chamber

Guided missile test stand

The equipment shown here is just a sampling of our investment to guarantee the aviation industry that the actuators, accessory drives, hoists, complete control systems, and other gear drives that carry the Western Gear name are as reliable as modern techniques can make them.

All product design, development and manufacturing efforts at Western Gear have *reliability* as their focal point. An investment of more than a million dollars in the most advanced testing equipment is matched by the careful, meticulous craftsmanship of Western Gear technicians. It is no accident that our slogan is *"The difference is reliability."*

Why not take advantage of the engineering assistance which we make available, without obligation, in solving your next design problem? Get in touch with us now. We'll place an application engineer at your immediate service! Address General Offices, Western Gear, P.O. Box 182, Lynwood, California. Phone NEvada 6-2161.

"The difference is reliability" ★ *Since 1888*

PLANTS AT LYNWOOD, PASADENA, BELMONT, SAN FRANCISCO (CALIF.), SEATTLE AND HOUSTON
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

WESTERN GEAR Corporation
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

5633

DECEMBER 3, 1956

AVIATION WEEK

VOL. 65, NO. 23

Editorial Offices
New York 36—330 W. 42nd St., Phone LOngacre 4-3000 (Night LO 4-3035)
Washington 4, D. C.—National Press Bldg., Phones: NAtional 8-3414, REpublic 7-6630
Los Angeles 17—1125 West Sixth St., Phone: MAdison 6-9351

PUBLISHER.....Robert W. Martin, Jr.
EDITOR.....Robert B. Hotz

MANAGING EDITOR.....Alpheus W. Jessup
ASST. MANAGING EDITOR (TECHNICAL) David A. Anderton
WASHINGTON.....Cecil Brownlow
NEW YORK.William Gregory, James J. Dailey, Robert I. Stanfield
LOS ANGELES.Irving Stone, Richard Sweeney
ENGINEERING.....Robert H. Cushman, Russell Hawkes
AVIONICS.....Philip J. Klass
CONGRESS.....Katherine Johnsen
MILITARY....Claude O. Witze, Evert Clark
TRANSPORT....Craig Lewis, Glenn Garrison, L. L. Doty
EQUIPMENT.....G. L. Christian
BUSINESS FLYING.....Erwin J. Bulban
ART EDITOR.....Lawrence J. Herb
ASST. ART EDITOR.....Robert G. Young
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION...Jerome E. Kelley
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Bernie Lang, Betty Hein
LIBRARIAN.....Jeanne Rabstejnek

FOREIGN NEWS SERVICE

EDITOR.....John Wilhelm
LONDON.....William J. Coughlin
PARIS.....Robert E. Farrell
BONN.....Gerald W. Schroder
MEXICO CITY.....John H. Kearny
RIO DE JANEIRO.....Peter Weaver
TOKYO.....Dan Kurzman

DOMESTIC NEWS BUREAUS

ATLANTA 3.....801 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.
CHICAGO 11.....520 No. Michigan Ave.
CLEVELAND 15.....1510 Hanna Bldg.
DETROIT 26.....856 Penobscot Bldg.
HOUSTON 25.....1303 Prudential Bldg.
LOS ANGELES 17.....1125 West Sixth St.
SAN FRANCISCO 4.....68 Post St.
WASHINGTON 4...1189 National Press Bldg.

SALES

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER E. P. Blanchard, Jr.
PROMOTION AND RESEARCH MANAGER W. H. Jack
ATLANTA.....R. H. Powell
BOSTON.....A. C. Boughton
CHICAGO and ST. LOUIS.....J. S. Costello, F. E. Bauman
CLEVELAND.....H. P. Johnson
DALLAS.....Gordon Jones, Douglas Billian
DETROIT.....C. A. Ransdell
LOS ANGELES.....C. F. McReynolds, D. T. Brennan
NEW YORK.....M. J. Storz
PHILADELPHIA....W. S. Hessey, J. D. Willis
SAN FRANCISCO.....William Woolston

BUSINESS

BUSINESS MANAGER.....J. G. Johnson
PRODUCTION MANAGER.....W. V. Cockren

RESEARCH AND MARKETING

Mary Whitney Fenton, Joan Read, Judith P. Wheeler

Research Vehicles Detailed for Rocket Society..... 26
► American Rocket Society meeting receives data on upper atmosphere research programs.

USAF Receives Versatile C-130..... 50
► Tactical Air Command has in the Lockheed C-130 Hercules a combat transport of tremendous versatility.

Maintenance Tester Troubleshoots Aircraft Quickly. 97
► Automatic tester may be answer to pressing military maintenance problems.

MISSILE ENGINEERING
Space Flight Program Started..... 27
Wilson Order Won't Halt Missions Row 30

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
Army Sponsors Flying Cranes..... 28
Lockheed's F-104 Details..... 32
GE Develops New Turbine Wheel..... 68
West Coast Research Center Opened. 68

PRODUCTION
C-130 Production 66
Tool and Airframe Liaison..... 73
GE J79 Overhaul Available..... 79
Production Briefing 86

FINANCIAL
Douglas Will Raise $25 Million..... 33
USAF Contracts 116
Stock Transactions 129

AVIONICS
Expansions, Changes 104
New Avionic Products..... 105
Quartz Crystal Supply..... 107
New Avionic Bulletins..... 107

TRANSPORT
Air Cargo Needs Sales Techniques... 37
Pilot Fatigue Role in Accidents..... 38
Struggle for Control of ACTA..... 38
Decompression Will Be Problem..... 39
British Invest $500 Million..... 40
Aeroflot Programs More Jets..... 41
N. Y.-Florida Case Closed 41
Airline Observer 43
Shortlines 43
Cockpit Viewpoint 45
Airline Traffic Table..... 47

EQUIPMENT
New Primer Aids Engine Starts..... 111
Airstream Reels Out Target 113

SAFETY
Puget Sound Crash Follows Buffeting. 119

MANAGEMENT
French Air Drop on Port Said..... 29
B-52 Capability Demonstrated..... 31
Atomic Defense 34
Jet Trainer Delay..... 34
Who's Where 23, 93
Industry Observer 23
Washington Roundup 25

Calendar 5
Letters 150

EDITORIAL
Nuclear Sabre Rattling..... 21

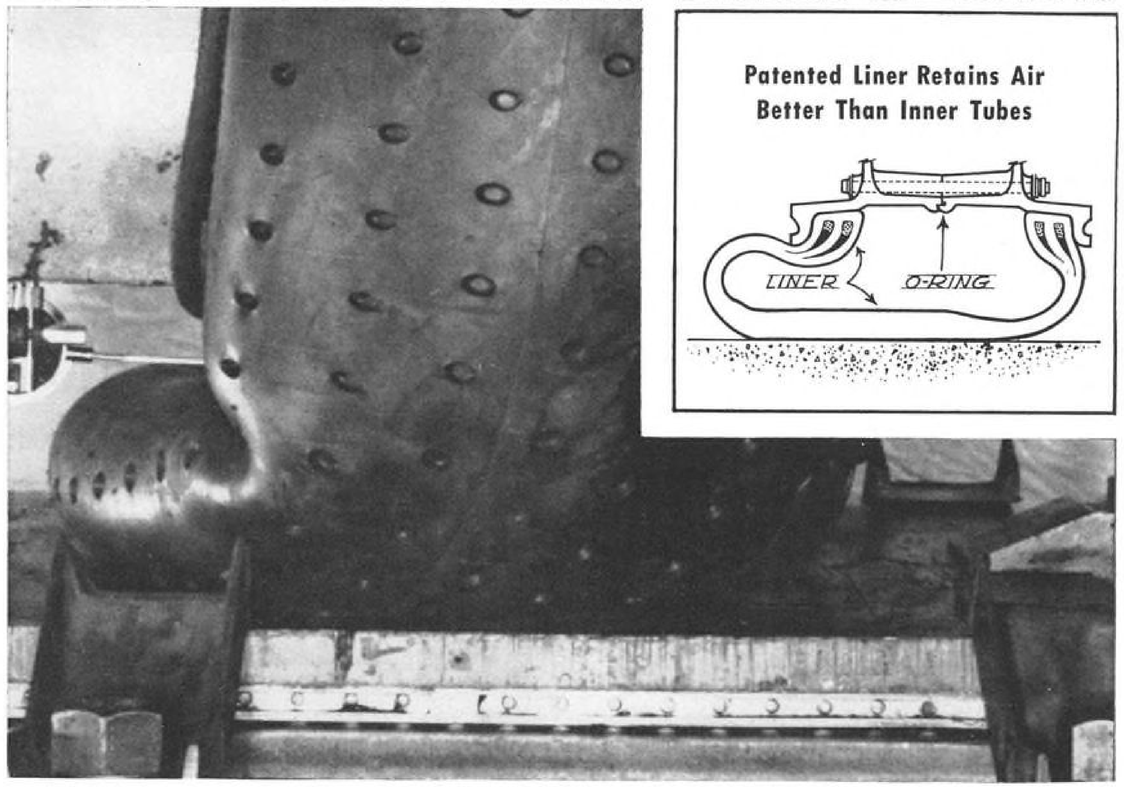
COVER: Lockheed C-130A Hercules, turboprop combat transport for USAF, is in quantity production in Government Aircraft Plant No. 6 Marietta, Ga. First deliveries of the Hercules are scheduled for this week; the planes will be assigned to Tactical Air Command. C-130A, built around four basic missions, can carry payloads approaching 40,000 lb. into unprepared fields at airheads in combat zones. Interior can be quickly converted to airlift wounded out of the airhead or to carry a variety of air-dropped loads. An engineering analysis of the C-130A begins on page 50.

Picture Credits:
31—UP Photo

67,635 copies of this issue printed

AVIATION WEEK • DECEMBER 3, 1956 • Vol. 65, No. 23
Member ABP and ABC

B.F.Goodrich Tubeless



Flattened under 17-ton radial load, twisted by 12-ton side load, B.F.Goodrich Tubeless holds its pressure!

IN A RECENT "cornering" test, a B. F. Goodrich Tubeless nose wheel tire was flattened under a 34,125 lb. radial load and at the same time twisted by 25,000 lbs. side pressure—conditions far more severe than actual cornering on a concrete runway under heavy load.

What happened? Load was so heavy the tire was compressed almost to the rim, side pressure so severe the tire buckled over. Yet this B. F. Goodrich Tubeless Tire remained unharmed—held every ounce of inflation pressure.

Performance like this is assured because of Tubeless Tire features developed and proved by B. F. Goodrich. Patented rim seal ridges prevent loss of air around the rim. The patented inner liner retains air much longer than conventional tubes.

The ability of B. F. Goodrich Tubeless to match the safest conventional tire in performance has been confirmed by five years of flight testing on military and commercial planes. But only Tubeless offers unique advantages such as weight saving and superior air retention. One airline reduced weight as much as 120 pounds per plane.

B. F. Goodrich commercial type Tubeless for airlines and high pressure Tubeless for fast fighters—both are in regular production.

It's another example of B.F.Goodrich leadership in research and engineering for the aviation industry. For specifications write:

B.F.Goodrich

AVIATION PRODUCTS

a division of The B.F.Goodrich Company
Akron, Ohio

Tires, wheels, brakes • De-Icers • Inflatable seals • Fuel cells • Avtrim • Heated Rubber • Pressure Sealing Zippers • Rivnuts • Plastilock adhesives • Hose and rubber accessories

Nuclear Sabre Rattling

The battle over Suez has treated the world to a shuddering experience with the old-fashioned diplomatic technique of sabre-rattling in its modern technological trappings of intercontinental nuclear warfare. The first rattling of atomic bombs to produce diplomatic pressure in the Suez crisis came from Russia.

In a note to Britain and France, who were then attacking Egypt from the air, Soviet Premier Bulganin made a reference to the possible use of atomic or hydrogen-tipped, long-range ballistic missiles against aggressors. This was almost universally interpreted as a threat to rain these rocket-powered hypersonic missiles on western Europe and the British Isles from Russian territory unless the attack on Egypt stopped.

Red Missile Tests

It is not yet generally realized in this country what a shock this thinly veiled threat produced in the chancelleries of western Europe. For it has been known beyond all shadow of doubt in official western military circles for some time that the Russians have the capability to carry out that threat at any time.

First development test firings of a Russian intermediate-range ballistic missile over ranges of 900 to 1,000 miles were detected by reliable scientific apparatus more than 18 months ago on test ranges in the Ukraine and in the Soviet Arctic. The fact that these firings were well known in the Pentagon was reported by AVIATION WEEK last Feb. 20 (p. 26). These firings have increased during the past year to a current rate of about five per month. This rate plus other information indicates that the Russians have been in production of this 1,000-mile ballistic missile for some months and have delivered it for operational use to field units.

This information is well known to the top level governmental circles of the NATO alliance. None of the NATO governments have seen fit to inform their people, who would be slaughtered in a rain of atomic tipped rockets, of these facts. But it is this knowledge of what capability the Russians have actually developed in ballistic missile warfare over a 1,000-mile range that caused the most profound shock in Britain and France and put the real brake on their Suez adventure. Russia's later preparations to send air force, tank and artillery "volunteers" to Egypt only added to the scare created by Bulganin's threat of missile attack.

B-52 Counterthreat

It was to take some of the chill off this threat that the United States staged its record-breaking flight of eight Boeing B-52 Stratofortress bombers demonstrating nonstop flight capabilities of 17,000 miles with extreme flexibility of route to and from targets (see p. 31). This demonstration by the crews of the 42nd Heavy Bomb Wing based at Loring AFB in Maine and the 93rd Heavy Bomb Wing at Castle AFB in California offers convincing evidence of the speed and certainty with which Strategic Air Command is developing its most modern long-range striking force. The eight B-52s on this exercise could have dumped a devastating load of hydrogen destruction on any portion of the Soviet Union. This is the lesson that the United States wanted to demonstrate for all the world—friends, foes and neutrals—to see.

The flight of the eight B-52s made it clear to the Russians that no matter what kind of missile rain they could loose on western Europe, Britain and North Africa, their own territory could be subjected only hours later to the hydrogen bomb loads of SAC's B-52 fleet operating from bases far beyond the range of Russia's current missile capability.

Thus, the Russians have made their threat, and the United States has demonstrated its counter-threat. The world will have to judge how this balance of nuclear airpower hangs at this particular moment.

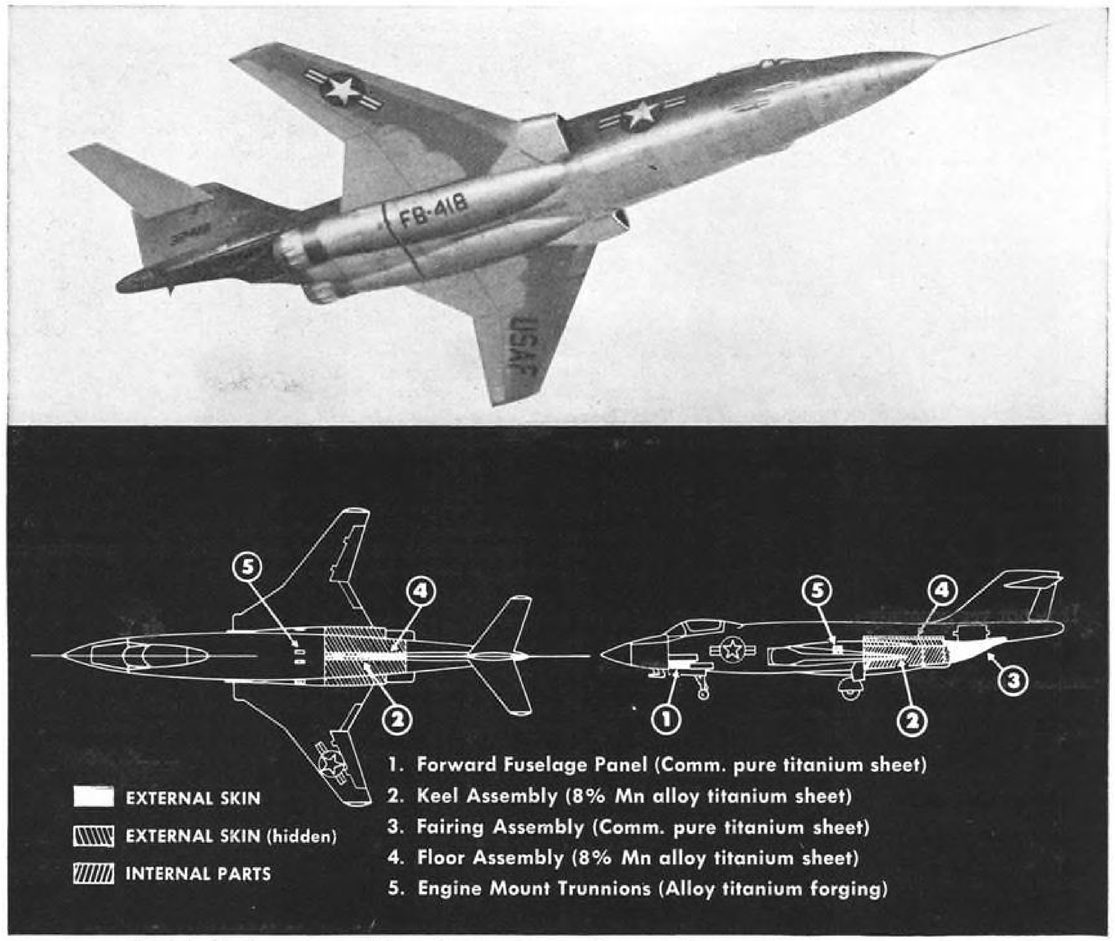
Future Airpower Balance

Of even more importance is how the balance of nuclear airpower will hang in the future. The fierce pace of technological weapons development assures the obsolescence of any new weapon system before it gets onto the production line and into operational service. The intercontinental range of refueled B-52s may checkmate the Russian intermediate-range ballistic missile at the moment. But what will the international chessboard look like when the Russians produce a genuine intercontinental ballistic missile capability that can reach the SAC bases that are now out of range? Will the United States produce this capability first? If so can it be used with the same effectiveness to counter Soviet policy? These are questions that only the future can answer.

The only thing we know for certain now is that it is utter folly to be deceived by any Soviet policy shifts aimed at slowing our weapons development pace or reducing the effective growth of our nuclear airpower strength. We only have to recall the rosy aura of phoney "peace" generated by the Geneva conference a scant 20 months ago in the light of the Hungarian blood bath, the battle over Suez and the Polish revolt to see how fast and deadly Kremlin policy shifts can be for the unwary and unprepared.

We earnestly hope that the military policy and budget debate for Fiscal 1958 will be conducted with genuine realization of the defense needs of this country and its allies for survival rather than as a routine bureaucratic budget exercise whose only goal is a tidy fiscal accounting.

—Robert Hotz



Five major assemblies in the Voodoo are commercially pure titanium or titanium alloy. For the fairing assembly alone—where high strength is required—McDonnell effects a 33% weight saving by using titanium.

TITANIUM boosts the Voodoo's performance

The McDonnell F-101A Voodoo, Strategic Air Command's long-range supersonic fighter, owes much of its high performance to generous use of strong, light-weight titanium.

In vital areas of this and other modern aircraft, titanium alloys provide high strength at high temperatures. Many of the most successful and widely used titanium alloys were developed at REM-CRU, whose technical groups established manufacturing and inspection techniques which made possible tonnage production.

What's more, thanks to REM-CRU's expanded facilities, titanium is available for commercial as well as advanced military aircraft. For dependable service on all standard mill products . . . or technical assistance in applying titanium . . . call or write REM-CRU today.

To keep abreast of the latest developments on this vital metal, write to Dept. A-12 for the Rem-Cru Review—a free periodical presenting the latest technical data on titanium alloys.

REM-CRU TITANIUM

REM-CRU TITANIUM, INC., MIDLAND, PENNSYLVANIA

Sales Offices: 3338 South Malt Avenue, Los Angeles 22, California • 4501 W. Cortland Street, Chicago 39, Illinois • 405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

WHO'S WHERE

In the Front Office

D. N. Taylor, a director and secretary-treasurer, Pastushin Aviation Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

Robert B. Manning, president, Sperry Western, Inc., a subsidiary Sperry Products, Inc., Danbury, Conn. Also: **Clinton R. Hilliker,** operating manager and a director.

Dr. Raymond L. Garman, executive vice president-technical director, and **James W. Murray,** executive vice president-general manager, General Precision Laboratory, Inc., Pleasantville, N. Y. Also: **Richard W. Lee** and **William J. Tull,** vice presidents.

Blevins R. Fondren, executive vice president and a director, Menasco Manufacturing Co., Burbank, Calif. Also: **Thomas J. Tormey,** secretary; **Frank G. Fenger,** vice president-manufacturing; **Jack I. Hamilton,** vice president-sales; **Glenn E. Vescelus,** vice president-engineering.

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines has appointed the following senior vice presidents: **J. A. Bach,** operations; **V. H. L. Doubourcq,** field organization; **T. M. van Erp,** planning; **A. H. van Gelder,** finance; **J. C. van der Kloot,** marketing, and **J. Luymes,** engineering and maintenance.

Dr. Donald D. King, vice president-research, Electronic Communications, Inc., and director of Electronic Communications' new Research Laboratory, Baltimore, Md.

Arthur V. Loughren, vice president-Research Division, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y.

John N. Kerr, vice president, Horkey Associates, Los Angeles, Calif.

Honors and Elections

Dr. A. E. Lombard, Jr., Director of Research for McDonnell Aircraft Corp., has received the Air Force Decoration for Exceptional Civilian Service. A citation signed by Air Force Secretary Donald A. Quarles praised Dr. Lombard's "exceptional civilian service and performance of duty" during the 7-year period he served as Scientific Advisor to the Air Force.

John T. Henderson, principal research officer of the National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada, has been elected president of the Institute of Radio Engineers for 1957. Dr. Henderson succeeds Arthur V. Loughren.

Capt. J. H. Foy, a pilot with Trans-Canada Air Lines, has been elected president of the Canadian Air Line Pilots Association for a two-year term.

The **4926th Test Squadron (Sampling)** of the **4950th Test Group (Nuclear)** at the Air Force Special Weapons Center, Albuquerque, N. M., received the Air Force Outstanding Unit Award from Lt. Gen. Thomas S. Power, head of Air Research and Development Command. The Award is presented to units which have distinguished themselves by exceptionally meritorious achievement or meritorious service in support of military operations, or service of great national or international significance not involving combat operations against an enemy.

(Continued on p. 93)

INDUSTRY OBSERVER

► Convair is proposing a new development of the F-102 all-weather fighter series with a top speed of well over Mach 2. Tentatively designated the F-106C, the development will feature a clipped vertical fin and canard design. It will be powered by an advanced development of the Pratt & Whitney J75 turbojet engine. The F-106A will be the first J75-powered version of the basic F-102 design, with a Mach 2 performance and extreme high altitude capability. The F-106B is a tandem seat version of the A model to be used both for training and tactical missions.

► **First programmed Vanguard test firing is scheduled for this week at the Air Force Missile Test Center, Cocoa, Fla. Test vehicle is a standard Martin-built Viking rocket—the 13th in the series—powered by a Reaction Motors' liquid-propellant rocket engine developed for the Viking series. Basic purpose of the test is for crew familiarization with the launching and handling of a large rocket vehicle. However, the nose cone will be separated and some re-entry temperatures measured.**

► Chance Vought Aircraft will introduce a reconnaissance version of its F8U Navy fighter within the near future. Cameras probably will be housed in fuselage rather than in the nose. Chance Vought engineers feel necessary lengthening of the nose to house the cameras would cost too much in performance.

► **Army's Loki anti-aircraft missile project based upon the German Taifun of World War II has been terminated. Early success with the Raytheon Hawk indicated that the final version of the Hawk would be available not too long after the interim Loki weapon was ready. Small time lost between the effective dates of the two weapons was believed worth accepting in view of the greater value of the Hawk as a weapon. Bendix was prime contractor for the Loki. Northrop manufactures the Hawk as subcontractor to Raytheon.**

► Boeing B-52's steerable forward landing gear is controlled by pushing the aircraft's rudder pedals. The steerable wheels on transports and the earlier type bombers usually are operated by means of a lever or small steering wheel.

► **Fuel for Vanguard's first-stage General Electric power plant is now RP-1, a standardized kerosene with physical characteristics narrowed and controlled to make it suitable for liquid-rocket use. Runs with wide-cut gasoline proved so inconsistent that General Electric switched to JP-4. However, its characteristics also varied so that performance could not be consistently duplicated. The switch to RP-1, which is manufactured by Shell Oil Co., followed.**

► Costruzioni Aeronautiche Giovanni Agusta, Italian aviation firm located near Milan, is constructing a helicopter of original design to carry 14-16 passengers. The firm, which has been building Bell 47G helicopters under license since 1954, recently signed a contract with the French government to manufacture 52 47G-2s.

► **B-52 ejection system provides for the jettisoning of the entire tail cone aft of the tail gunner's seat. Ejected cone includes radar and armament. B-52 pilot and co-pilot eject upward; two observers eject downward. Other crewmen must find their way out through one of the holes.**

► Ouest Aviation is sending three Alouette II helicopters to Boufarik, Algeria, for extensive testing. The aircraft, first French-made helicopters to appear in Algeria, also probably will be used on occasional combat missions against the rebels.

► **Rocketdyne Division of North American Aviation has dropped out as a second source for engine to power Martin's Titan intercontinental ballistic missile. The apparent reason is success of first source engine project at Aerojet.**

SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Heralding a golden age in air travel

From coast to coast, from town to town, nothing comes close to the exciting new 280 mph Fairchild F-27. It opens a new era in air transportation.

Air travelers will bridge the miles in air conditioned comfort in the F-27's spacious pressurized cabin. The Rolls-Royce Dart airline proven propjet powerplants are hushed and virtually vibrationless. Passenger visibility is unexcelled.

And the F-27 propjetliner is so flexible in use. Seating up to 40 passengers as a high density transport, it also stars as a practical flying company conference room for executives on the go, or for critical cargo on the move.

Address inquiries to: R. James Pfeiffer, Executive Director of Customer Relations, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, Hagerstown 15, Maryland.

FAIRCHILD

F-27 Friendship

THE FINEST AIRCRAFT FOR AIRLINE CORPORATIONS AND MILITARY SERVICES

Washington Roundup

Army Second Thoughts

Top Army Aviation officers are saying privately that Army's eagerness to play a leading role in the ballistic missile field is to blame for weight and mission limits imposed upon Army aircraft in Defense Secretary Charles E. Wilson's memorandum of clarification issued last week on roles and missions (see page 30).

The Air Force, these officers say, was determined to push the Army out of the long-range missile field and, in its fight to accomplish this at the Joint Chiefs of Staff level, condemned all of Army's aviation activities in the same stroke, insisting upon sharp restrictions on both aircraft weight and missions.

Actually, these officers say, a limited, but much needed, increase in aircraft weight and some expansion in allowable missions could have been allowed the Army without any infringement upon USAF prerogatives. If, they add, Army planners had restricted their efforts to the aircraft field without straying into—and placing emphasis upon—long-range missiles, some of Wilson's restrictions might have been averted.

Gruenther Defense Candidate?

Meanwhile, the newest name being mentioned as a possible successor to Defense Secretary Wilson, when and if he retires, is Army Gen. Alfred Gruenther, recently retired chief of NATO's military forces. Supporters of this viewpoint say Gruenther's appointment as head of the American Red Cross is a step toward "civilianization" of a military man and one of the legal moves necessary to make him eligible for the Defense post. Other names still prominent in the Pentagon whispering race are Air Force Secretary Donald A. Quarles and Army Secretary Wilber Brucker. Another new entry is the name of Henry Cabot Lodge, U.N. Ambassador.

Great Circle Route Circle

The Civil Aeronautics Board is right back where it started last January in the handling of the renewed struggle between Pan American World Airways and Northwest Airlines over the Great Circle Route to the Orient. After handling Pan American's bid for the Great Circle Route and Northwest's bid for permanency on the route separately for nine months, the Board has reverted to its original plan and will decide the two issues together.

Northwest's application for permanency has received the approval of the examiner and was set for submission of briefs and oral argument. Now this schedule has been canceled, and the Board has ordered concurrent briefs and a single oral argument for both cases. The Pan American case is still awaiting an examiner's report.

When President Eisenhower asked the CAB last January to bring the record up to date on Pan American's Great Circle application, the Board decided to include the issue of permanency for Northwest's Great Circle Route. A decision on Pan American's application was deferred by the White House a year earlier, and, at the same time, Northwest's request for permanency was refused. When it reopened the Pan American case, the Board wanted to include the Northwest issue.

The White House upset this plan in March when it instructed the Board to confine its record to the issue of Pan American's application. So the case was split, and Northwest's application has been handled separately. When the examiner reported on the Northwest case, he suggested that the two cases be considered together because of the possible effect on U.S. foreign aviation policy in the Pacific any decision in the Northwest case might have. Now the Board is holding the Northwest case until the Pan American case catches up, then it will consider them together.

Small Firms and Defense Dollars

With more and more of the defense dollar going for aircraft and missiles, the Defense Department is finding it increasingly difficult to place prime contracts with small business. In a speech before a conference of small businessmen last week, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Legislative and Public Affairs Robert Tripp Ross explained why:

"In the Defense Department, we have a confidential list of important weapons which we call the Preferential Planning Lists . . . .

"Under the heading of 'aircraft,' the Air Force has 73 items, all costing more than $10,000 each. There is not a single known small business supplier for any of these items.

"Under the heading of 'guided missiles,' there are nine items with a unit cost over $10,000 each. There are no known small business sources for any of them.

"The Navy lists 54 items under aircraft and 14 items under guided missiles, and, here again, there are no known small business sources for any of them.

"The Army also lists guided missiles for which there is no known small business source.

"For the small and more conventional items, this is not the case. In every category such as 'vehicles' or 'ammunition,' there are many items obtainable from small firms. The Navy's ships include 28 items obtainable from small firms."

More Airways Support

Edward Curtis, presidential assistant for aviation facilities planning, last week called for continued financial support by Congress of the Civil Aeronautics Administration's three-year federal airways plan. Speaking before the Washington Aero Club, Curtis pledged his support of the present CAA program and urged that it be pushed forward with "vigor and enthusiasm." He said current problems of air traffic control must be faced now and in the months ahead before major improvements in the system can be implemented. "The best we can hope to do in the near future," he said, "is to bolster the present system and get the most we can out of it."

Wings for Army Brass

Anticipating a pinch of general officers for its aviation program, the Army has ordered a third candidate to start flight training at Ft. Rucker, Ala., in February. He is Brig. Gen. Bogardus S. Cairns, now serving as Deputy G-3 (Operations) of the Continental Army Command, Ft. Monroe, Va. No berth in Army Aviation has been named as Gen. Cairns' future assignment, but his selection to learn to fly probably means other officers of his rank will be sent to the Army Aviation School during the year.

—Washington staff

New Rocket Research Vehicles Detailed

American Rocket Society receives data on upper atmosphere research programs at annual meeting.

New York—More than a dozen rocket-powered vehicles in current use or proposed for upper atmosphere research programs were described in detail to the annual meeting of the American Rocket Society here last week.

With the first scheduled firings for the International Geophysical Year already taking place several months ahead of the formal beginning of the study period, there has been renewed interest in the data to be obtained from the belt between 20 and 200 miles above the surface of the earth. Right now the skies over New Mexico are the most thoroughly explored in the world because of the White Sands Proving Ground and Holloman Air Development Center firing sites with their complex of fixed launchers.

Solid propellant rockets offer the only hope of extending geographic coverage of the rocket sounding program, said Homer E. Newell, Jr., of the Naval Research Laboratory.

The outstanding reason is the operational simplicity of the solid-fuel rocket which can be set up and fired at remote locations with minimum cost and logistic support.

The Deacon and Cajun rockets using Nike boosters are the only truly inexpensive vehicles available to the upper-air researcher, Newell said. They cost only a few thousand dollars per round compared to the $30,000-$40,000 cost of the Aerobee rocket.

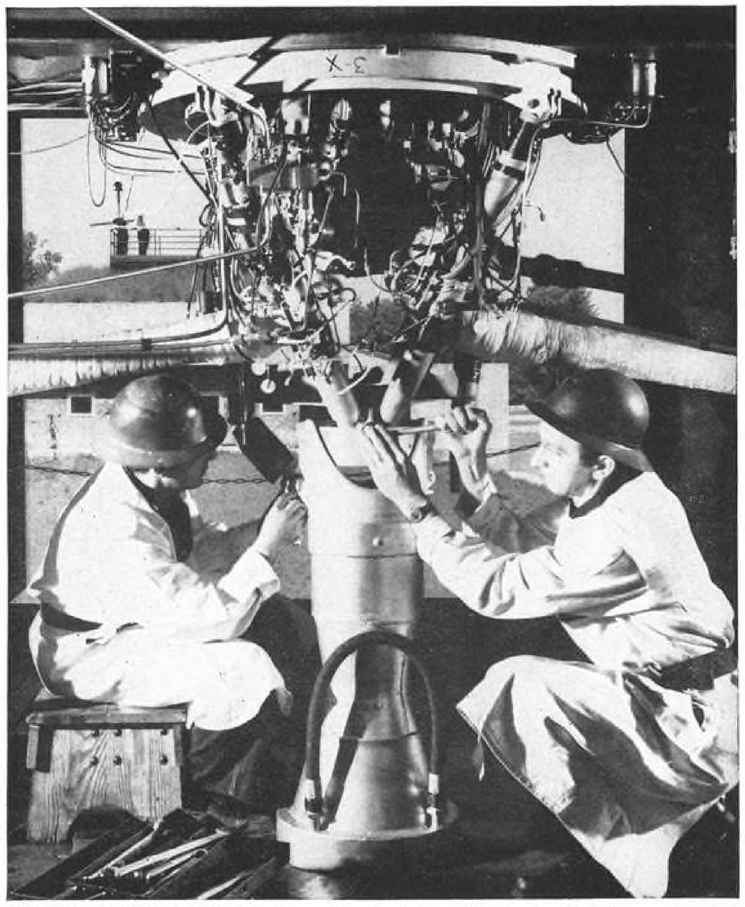
The Iris rocket, solid-propellant counterpart of the Aerobee now under development, should be considerably less expensive than Aerobee, Newell added.

Suggestions made by Newell for design improvement of sounding rockets included:

- **Building the rocket** control system into the experimental equipment only to reduce the payload penalty of building control into all vehicles of a series.
- **Reduce contamination** of the atmosphere around the rocket by sealing the instruments, tanks and the motor itself after burnout, and avoiding gassy coatings on the surface even to the extent of leaving the rocket unpainted.

Aerobee-Hi sounding rockets probably will incorporate an Aerojet-General 5,000-lb. thrust ceramic lined motor replacing the regeneratively cooled unit now standard on the vehicles developed by Aerojet for both Air Force and Navy. John W. Townsend, Jr. of the Naval Research Laboratory and Robert M. Slavin of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center said in a joint paper that developed versions of the Aerobee-Hi are expected to carry 150 lb. payloads as high as 170 mi. during the experimental firing program of the International Geophysical Year.

Two models of the sounding rocket will be available for both services and will be fired by them. The Navy requirement called for higher altitude capability; tank capacity of the Navy Aerobee-Hi has been increased and the rocket is about 30 in. longer than the Air Force model.



GENERAL ELECTRIC X-405 rocket engine for Project Vanguard will deliver a thrust of more than 27,000 lb. when it launches the 11-ton, three stage Vanguard rocket during the International Geophysical Year. X-405 will run for about 150 sec. At burnout, the X-405 will have accelerated Vanguard rocket to 4,000 mph.

Nike-Cajun Vehicle

Forty-two Nike-Cajun sounding rockets will be fired at the Fort Churchill site during the International Geophysical Year, according to Leslie M. Jones and Warren W. Berning of the University of Michigan. A fully equipped launching site has been constructed for the rounds. In addition, 23 more rounds of the vehicle will be fired from shipboard, at White Sands Proving Ground, and at Guam.

The Nike-Cajun rocket costs in its present form about $4,000, exclusive of instruments and booster. The booster costs $3,700 if purchased, instead of being received as a donation from the Army. Actually, the complete round can't be purchased as a unit but must be assembled by the user from separate items from several locations.

NACA's Pilotless Aircraft Research Division was credited by the authors with specifying Cajun and for working out the Nike-Deacon combination that led directly to the later vehicle combination.

A family of high-altitude sounding rockets based on the Aerobee but with peak altitudes up to 400 mi. was proposed by Aerojet engineers.

The basic Aerobee rocket has a limiting summit altitude on the order of 250 mi. Built around a four-motor configuration and carrying a 100-lb. payload, an advanced Aerobee should have an altitude capability in excess of 300 mi., says Aerojet. The advanced rocket would be 18 in. in diameter and 312 in. long.

The Spaerobee is another adaptation of the standard Aerobee rocket. It would carry as its payload a second stage powered by an Aerojet 1.8 KS 7800 solid-propellant rocket. Payload of the second stage could be varied between 20 and 60 lb. Peak altitudes would approach 400 mi.

Third proposal made by Aerojet is the Rockaire system in which a solid-propellant rocket is fired from an airplane that has zoomed into a vertical attitude. Douglas Aircraft Co. has a Rockaire system under development using the 1.8 KS 7800 rocket. By launching at 35,000 ft. and Mach 0.8, a 40-lb. payload could be carried 45 miles high. If a 20-lb. payload were used, the altitude increases to 54 mi.

A solid-propellant rocket system visualized by the Aerojet engineers could be capable of delivering a 6¼-in. diameter, 250-lb. payload to a 90 mi. peak. If the payload were replaced by an ASP rocket, a 50-lb. payload could be carried to 490 mi.

The solid fuel unit is a three-stage system with roll stabilization and jet-vane controls to permit zero-length launching.

ASP Performance

A perfect reliability record of over 80 firings has been established by the ASP rocket designed and built by Cooper Development Corp. Charles M. Zimney of Cooper said that ASP could be used tactically as a high performance air-to-air or ground-to-air missile with the addition of a guidance system.

The ASP payload is variable between 25 and 50 lb.

Two-staged with a Nike Booster the ASP has a calculated capability of 850,000 ft. with a 25-lb. payload. As a single-stage vehicle, it can go to 200,000 ft. with 25 lb. or 170,000 ft. with 50 lb. starting from sea level.

The Air Force's Rockaire program, now in its first phase with launchings at Holloman Air Development Center checking the theoretical calculations, was described by Robert M. Slavin of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center.

Second phase of the work will be the launching of completely instrumented rockets from an F-86D using ground tracking and telemetering.

For the third phase, a Convair C-131B will accompany the fighter-launcher to collect the flight data. The C-131B will be an airborne telemetering station. Expected capability: 100-mi. altitudes to be reached by ultimate development of the program.

Britain's Skylark research rocket developed for a joint research project by the Royal Aircraft Establishment and a number of universities was described by E. B. Dorling of RAE.

A single-stage, solid propellant rocket, the Skylark is 25 ft. long and 17½ in. in diameter. Powerplant is a Raven motor which has a thrust of 11,500 lb. The vehicle is fin-stabilized.

Expected altitude is 490,000 ft. with a 65-lb. payload. The addition of a booster should push the altitude to 700,000 ft.

The first launcher has been built at the Woomera testing range in Australia and the first firings are expected to begin later this year.

Simulated Human

A computer which appears to be able to simulate the non-linear response of human operators in complex control systems, based on limited tests to date, was reported by Dr. Anthony Cacioppo. Cacioppo is head of human factors in Goodyear Aircraft Corp.'s Aerophysics Dept.

If subsequent tests confirm that computer simulation of human response is indeed possible, it will open the way to better understanding of human control reactions and their quantitative measurement and analysis, Cacioppo indicated.

Several different basic approaches to the design of inertial guidance accelerometers, integrators and integrating accelerometers were described in a paper by J. M. Slater of North American's Autonetics Division. The paper was delivered by Slater's associate, Doyle E. Wilcox.

In describing the extremely severe accuracy requirements imposed by inertial navigation systems (errors of no more than one part in 10,000), Wilcox concluded that no single design approach is suitable for all systems.

The annual meetings of the American Rocket Society and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers were covered by an Aviation Week editorial team of David A. Anderton, George L. Christian, Robert H. Cushman, Glenn Garrison, Russell Hawkes and Philip J. Klass.

Program Aimed at Manned Space Flight Started by USAF Group

By David A. Anderton

New York—First steps of a program aimed at accomplishing manned space flight are now being taken as a result of research initiated by the Directorate of Advanced Studies, Air Force Office of Scientific Research.

Work is about to begin on a rocket-powered unmanned test vehicle for flight at extreme altitudes much higher than the orbits of any planned satellites. The vehicle was developed in preliminary design by the Directorate; detailed design and fabrication of the rocket and its supporting equipment will be the responsibility of Aeroneutronics, Inc., a subsidiary of Ford Motor Company.

Competing Designs

Paralleling this is work to be done in a space-environmental chamber built by Litton Industries for the Directorate. This chamber is big enough for space-suited technicians to move around and work in a synthetic environment simulating a spaceship.

The contract for the high-altitude vehicle was let on a competitive basis; Aeroneutronics was not the sole bidder.

The problem was somewhat simpler than that of developing an ICBM of comparable aerodynamic performance because the re-entry problem did not have to be solved for the test vehicle. The major purpose of the test program is to get some fundamental data at extreme altitudes and to transmit that data back to the earth. When the vehicle does re-enter the atmosphere, it will burn up from the sudden heat input of skin friction.

A second simplifying feature was the small payload chosen for the experiments.

Continued refinement of experimental techniques has reduced the payload of sounding rockets from the 2,000-lb. level of the V-2 to the 25-lb. of the smaller solid-propellant research rockets used widely today.

There is no major breakthrough in the design or development of the rocket vehicle; instead, there is what Dr. Morton Alperin, head of the Directorate, calls a ". . . combination of ideas to overcome the tough problems."

Free radicals of chemicals are being investigated for rocket propulsion in

contracts sponsored by Alperin's office. Research along the lines originally suggested by Dr. Fritz Zwicky, now a consultant to Aerojet-General Corp., is being continued by Aerojet and the Phillips Petroleum Corp.

Work has been under way for about four years, aimed specifically at the use of free radicals in propulsion. Other work has been done on free radicals but in non-propulsive applications. Since the Directorate started its work, a large program has been instituted at the National Bureau of Standards by Department of Defense, with the Army as the monitoring agency.

The studies still are in a fundamental stage trying to recognize and then stabilize the free radicals. Depending on the concentration of the free radicals in a propellant, the specific impulse can vary from values around 600 sec. to as high as 3,000 or 4,000 sec. Current values of specific impulse for chemical fuels are around 250; 350 seems to be a limiting value for chemical fuels.

An example of the free radical is the case of a small amount of atomic hydrogen present in liquefied hydrogen. The free radicals combine and in combining release enormous energy.

Alperin said that if the propulsion studies of free radicals worked out as well as hoped, it should be possible to phase them into the rocket-vehicle work to produce a big jump in performance. But he emphasized that speculation of performance improvement would be premature now.

Army Sponsors 8 Crane Studies

New York—Eight parametric studies for flying crane helicopters are being sponsored by the Army, said Meade H. Mitchell, Jr., chief of the Aeronautical Research Branch of Army's Transportation Research & Development Command.

Companies known to have study contracts include Bell, Flettner, Hiller, Hughes, Kaman and Piasecki.

Studies are being made within framework limits of eight, 12 and 16-ton payloads and range requirements of 10, 25, 50 and 100 nautical miles. The range problem defines the fuel needed for takeoff, flight to destination, cargo discharge while hovering and return to base with 10% fuel left.

Mitchell told the American Society of Mechanical Engineers that the eight studies should be completed by next March.

The Army has set down certain design parameters for its flying cranes.

Diameter of the rotors will vary greatly from the very small ones used in ducted fan applications to 85 and 150 ft. diameters in the heavier eight categories.

Speed of 60 kt. will meet army needs. This speed will allow the copter to make headway against 40 kt. winds, yet is slow enough to eliminate any need for complex and weighty streamlining. Also cost will be reduced and design construction speeded.

The cockpit should be so designed to give the pilot an unobstructed view downward of the cargo and the landing or discharge spot.

The crew will probably consist of the pilot and a combination co-pilot/crane operator.

The copter should be so built that it does not require special ground-handling equipment. As Mitchell put it, "we don't want land cranes to have to handle flying cranes."

The machines should be easy to disassemble for air, ground or water transportation.

The flying cranes should have a ferrying range capability of 3,000 nautical miles with in-flight refueling.

Multiple powerplants are a must for reliability and to keep unit weight down. The engine should have a 1,000 hour overhaul life.

To save weight, consideration should be given to making the landing gear strong enough to support only the helicopter and not its payload which could be loaded while the machine hovers.

Hovering time will range from 5 to 30 min. per mission.

Hovering design considerations should not take ground effect into account since the Army may require its copters to hover low over trees, where such an effect is not felt.

Greatly increased use of helicopters for amphibious landing was forecast within 10 years by Marine Col. Keith B. McCutcheon. The concept of "vertical envelopment" will have to be developed, according to McCutcheon, to replace landings from massed ships vulnerable to nuclear weapons.

In the future landings will have to be made from assault helicopters operating from small carriers.

The Marine Corps, which as the last (1946) service to get into helicopter aviation, is working to develop this new attack technique and already has several CVE carriers.

Helicopter landing operations would prove advantageous because the copters could be launched from ships under way in a dispersed formation. Because copters are 10 times as fast as World War II landing ships, they can operate from carriers 10 times as far from shore. In addition tide and wind direction will become negligible factors.

To mount such an operation, the Marines will need a "whole family" of helicopters: one-man copters for courier service, two-to-four place copters for liaison and evacuation of wounded, assault troop copters carrying 12-14 men, and three and five ton cargo copters.

Marine helicopters will have to meet the requirements of ship compatibility. This means automatic folding blades (which is technically possible but at a 20% increase in rotor weight), ability to taxi, and a geometry that will fit on elevators and hangar decks. Also, the copters must be easily repairable under front line conditions and must be capable of carrying out their missions in IFR weather.

The use of helicopters as flying cranes to move a complete oil well drilling rig into the jungles of New Guinea was described by Lawrence Marsh, chief petroleum engineer of the Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. Using two Sikorsky S-55s, the company transported a total of 1.5 million pounds of equipment to and from the drilling site—15 mi. from its base at Sorong. The copters made 1,134 trips with an average flight time of 32 min. Cost of the operation was $344,520 compared with $549,786 for the cost of a road.

Helicopter payloads, now around the five-ton level, will go to a 30-ton level in the foreseeable future, said Edward F. Katzenberger, Chief Development Engineer, General Design, Sikorsky Aircraft.

The S-56, now flying, has a five ton capability. The machine recently set a record by lifting 5,000 kg. (11,000 lb.) to 12,000 ft.

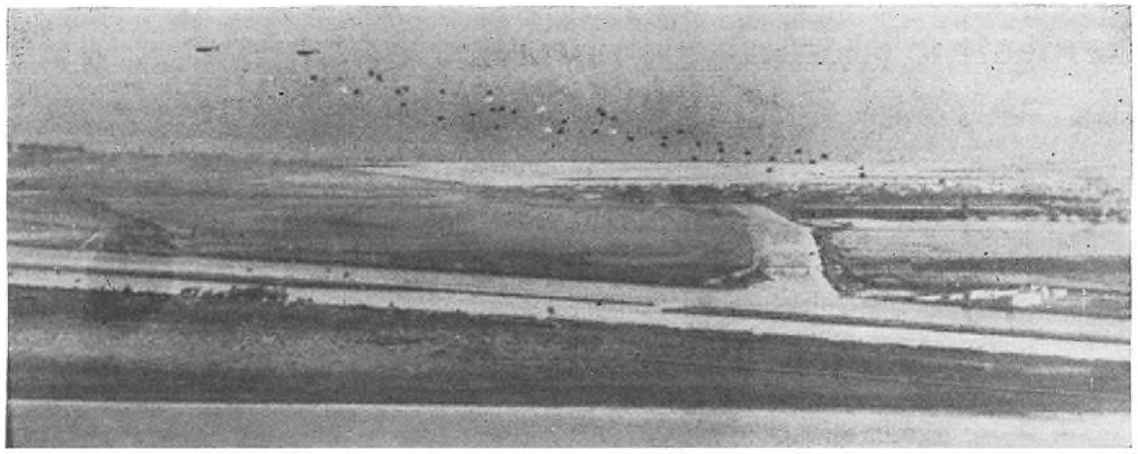
Katzenberger showed slides of some sketches of Sikorsky's thinking about future flying crane designs.

One model, which shows enough promise for Sikorsky to have built a rough, wooden full-scale mock-up of the design, has a front-located cockpit followed by a long, thin, flat-section fuselage supporting main, tail rotors.

First Missile Destroyer Commissioned by Navy

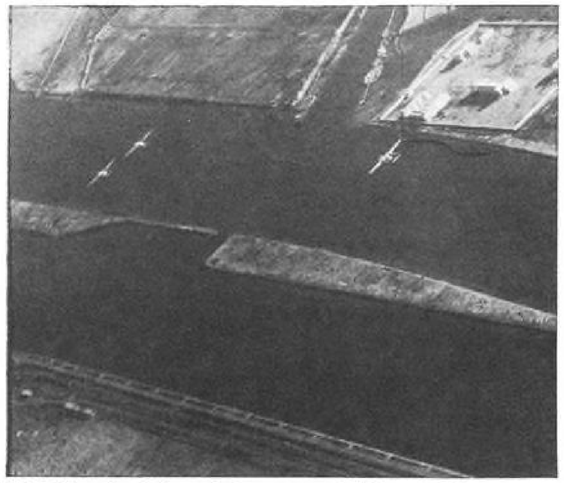
Washington—USS Gyatt, first of 16 destroyer-type guided missile ships planned by the Navy, is scheduled for commissioning today at the Boston Naval Shipyard.

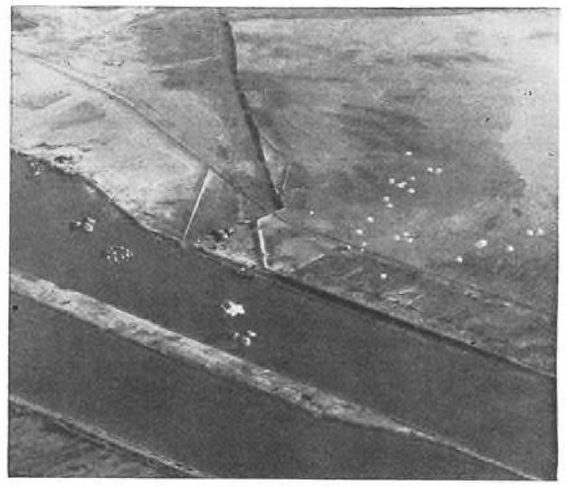
The Gyatt, equipped with a single twin launcher for Terrier guided missiles, is also the first warship to have a stabilization system added to her hull structure. The system, pioneered in Britain and already in use on several passengers liners, consists of two 45 sq. ft. retractable fins extending out from midships below the waterline to minimize roll.



TWO FRENCH Nord Noratlas transports drop paratroopers south of Port Said during Suez fighting. Drop zone is strip of dark land in foreground where some troops can be seen touching down. Light grey foreground is sandy marsh. Canal is on other side of drop zone. Pictures were taken by French photographer on mission, which was carried out by 25 Nord Noratlas airplanes. Five airplanes carried only materiel. Mission encountered very light ack-ack and no fighter opposition.

French Drop Troops on Port Said





NORD Noratlas airplanes flying over canal (left), waited for paratroopers to clear before dropping materiel (right), which included jeeps, 120 mm. mortars, 106 mm. field piece. Smoke (below) marks rocket attack on light Egyptian forces holding two bridges. Six French carrier-based Corsairs supported French troops endeavoring to cross bridges to get into Port Said. Tanks hold Port Said's water supply.

Impact of Wilson's Memo Will Be Known After Budget Hits Congress

By Evert Clark

Washington—Full impact of Defense Secretary Charles E. Wilson's "clarification" of Army and Air Force roles and missions will not be known until after the Fiscal 1958 defense budget reaches Congress—where interservice battles supposedly settled by the clarification are almost certain to be fought all over again.

There is growing feeling in the Pentagon that the new rules laid down by Wilson last week are neither as "mandatory" nor as permanent as he intended them to be.

Wilson said he issued his eight-page memorandum of clarification because the Joint Chiefs of Staff could not settle among themselves certain disputes—the main one revolving around control of the intermediate-range ballistic missile.

His memorandum appeared to give the Air Force control of the land-based IRBM, limit the growth of Army aviation, and keep airlift at about its present level. It also threatened cutbacks both in Air Force wing strength and in Army research and development.

The memorandum gave the Army control over USAF's Talos anti-aircraft missile and responsibility for "point defense," leaving the Air Force with the role of "area defense"—a job that would be carried out primarily by its longer-range interceptor missile, the Bomarc.

Officially, Army's immediate position was that it will try to live with the new rules.

All top level military and civilian Army officials refused to discuss details of the memorandum, however, until they could study it carefully and get what they called necessary interpretation of its fine points.

A number of high-level meetings went on last week in an attempt to assess Army's real position as a result of the memo. Privately, both military and civilian officials in the Army pointed hopefully to a number of factors which they believe will keep the "clarification" from affecting them as drastically as it first appeared:

• **Reports that Wilson** is on the way out as Secretary of Defense are more widespread than ever. There was some feeling that the memo was a strong attempt on Wilson's part to settle the interservice rivalries which flared last spring (AW May 28, p. 26) before leaving office, although most Pentagon sources said it was simply an issue forced by the final work on Fiscal 1958 budget requests. At any rate Army feels a new secretary is almost sure to mean a new look at the Wilson memorandum.

• **Memorandum itself contains** a number of exceptions which Army looks upon as loopholes.

• **New technical developments might** call for considerable revision of the memorandum at almost any time. The memo itself even allows some room for that.

• **Rapidly changing international** situation could outdate the memo.

• **Congress has not yet had its say.**

• **Budget.** With an increase in international tension and no election to make budget balancing as important as it was this year, Defense Department budget requests are almost certain to be several billion dollars above those of Fiscal 1957. Army feels there may be less cutting back in some areas than the memo indicates, even at the Defense Department level.

The Wilson memo deals with what he called "five important problem areas which need to be cleared up." They are:

• **Army aircraft.** Wilson maintained the limit on fixed wing aircraft at 5,000 lb. empty weight, extended that limit to convertiplanes and vertical/short-takeoff and landing aircraft, which had no limits previously, and put a new limit of 20,000 lb. empty weight on rotary wing aircraft. He added, however: "Specific exceptions . . . for specific aircraft for specific purposes may be granted by the Secretary of Defense after consideration of Army requirements and appropriate Air Force functions and capabilities."

Army aviation is hard hit so far as future plans go, spokesmen said, but not with regard to current operations.

The combat zone, as defined by Wilson, is limited to "not more than 100 miles forward of the general line of contact." It "normally extends back of the front lines about 100 miles" but can be "designated by the appropriate field commander."

This conflicts with the Army's contention that battle zones in future wars will be several hundred to a 1,000 miles deep.

The Army is specifically excluded from providing aircraft for strategic or large-scale tactical airlift, tactical reconnaissance, interdiction of the battlefield or close combat support.

Army aviation spokesmen have at one time or another advocated letting the Army handle all of these except strategic airlift.

• **Adequacy of airlift.** Wilson said the "current composition of the Air Force structure has been carefully examined and it appears that it presently provides adequate airborne lift in the light of currently approved strategic concepts."

Some Army spokesmen argue that they will be hard hit by this section of the memorandum. They say the Air Force has too many other worries—strategic bombing, air defense, tactical defense and attack, etc.—to want to give many budget dollars to airlift.

• **Air defense.** Wilson said the "present state of the art justifies development of point defense" missiles for use out to a horizontal range of 100 nautical miles.

Wilson gave responsibility for "development, procurement and manning" of point defense anti-aircraft missiles to the Army, including "the Nike I, Nike B and the land-based Talos."

The Air Force gets the same responsibility with respect to area defense, including utilization of the Boeing Bomarc.

• **Tactical support.** The Army is to continue development of missiles for close support of field operations—but with the limitation that they be "designed and programmed for use . . . within the zone of operations, defined as extending not more than 100 miles beyond the front lines." Wilson noted that the missiles probably would be deployed with the combat zone "normally extending back . . . 100 miles" and said this "places a range limitation of about 200 miles on the design criteria for such weapons."

This would leave the Army free to use all its tactical missiles up to and including the ballistic Redstone, which has a range of about 200 miles, and apparently means that Redstone Arsenal and the Army Ballistic Missile Agency will not be affected for some time.

• **Use of IRBM.** "Operational employment" of the land-based intermediate-range ballistic missile is to be "the sole responsibility of the U. S. Air Force," Wilson said. The Navy will operate shipboard intermediate-range ballistic missiles, and the Army "will not plan at this time" to operate the IRBM "or any other missiles with ranges beyond 200 miles.

"This does not, however, prohibit the Army from making feasibility studies in this area," Wilson said. Army officers, possibly grasping at straws, see the phrase "at this time" and the concession of feasibility studies as a hopeful sign.

Wilson took some note of Congress' warnings that duplication of defense efforts and spending must be avoided and said copies of his memorandum were being sent to appropiate congressional committees.

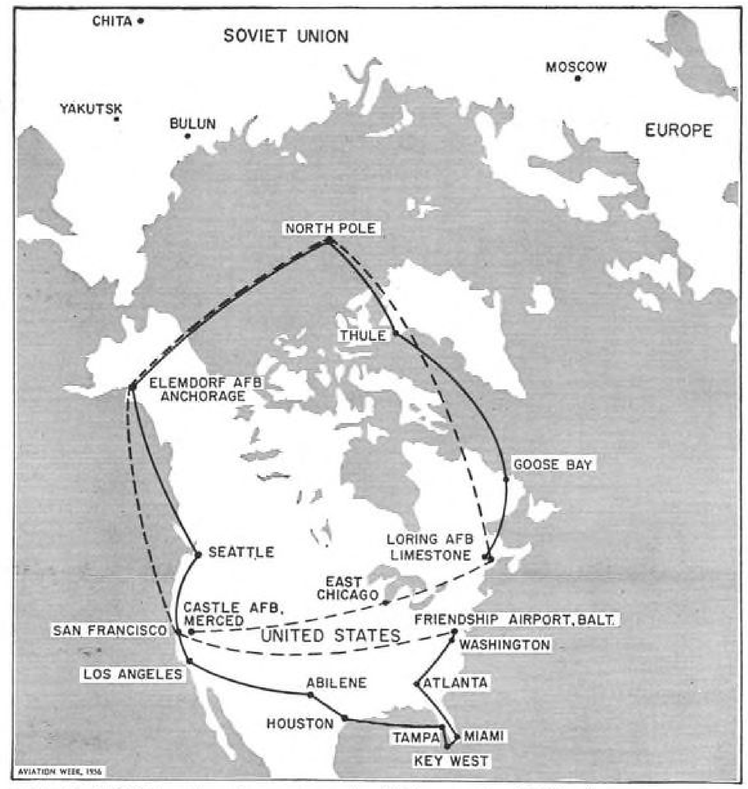
USAF Demonstrates B-52 Capabilities

Baltimore—USAF last week demonstrated the long-range capability of Strategic Air Command's B-52 bombers and crews in eight non-stop polar flights, the longest of which lasted 32½ hrs. and covered 17,000 mi.

"Operation Quick Kick" also emphasized SAC's round-the-clock readiness and the ability to set the eight-jet Boeing Stratofortress down on civilian airfields in the event its own bases were destroyed in time of war.

Two of the planes landed in light snow on the 9,400-ft. runway at Baltimore's Friendship International Airport. The flights began on a Saturday morning and ended on Sunday afternoon.

Pilots found the Friendship runway adequate for the giant hydrogen bomb carrier, which had a landing weight of about 250,000 lb., but outrigger wheels at the ends of the 185-ft. wing hung over the edges of the taxi strips.



ROUTES of B-52 bombers in non-stop polar flights covering 17,000 mi.

What Flights Revealed

The operation, involving four B-52s from the 42nd Heavy Bomb Wing at Loring AFB, Limestone, Me., and four from the 93rd Heavy Bomb Wing at Castle AFB, Merced, Calif., also revealed that:

• **SAC is confident that** the B-52 is combat ready, even though it never has pinpointed the exact cause behind the second Stratofortress crash near Castle two months ago. Fire in the forward wheel well was blamed on the electrical system, and the cause was narrowed to four or five possibilities. Fixes were made, and there have been no incidents involving the electrical system since.

• **Castle's 93rd Wing** is up to its full strength of 45 B-52s, and Loring's 42nd Wing will have 45 aircraft within a few weeks. The 42nd already has full personnel strength.

• **Pratt & Whitney J57-19 engine** with titanium compressor blades boosts later model B-52's climb and cruise capability to a point where earlier models have trouble keeping up with it.

• **SAC crews are eagerly awaiting** deliveries of Boeing KC-135 jet tankers. The number of refuelings with propeller driven KC-97s on Operation Quick Kick was not revealed, but Lt. Col. Marcus L. Hill, Jr., commander of the 93rd Wing and aircraft commander of Gumdrop 99, one of the planes that landed at Friendship, estimated that using the KC-135 would have cut at least three hours from his 31½ hr., 16,000 mi. flight.

Col. Hill's plane—The first B-52D produced—took off from Castle, flew east past Chicago, turned northeast toward a point east of Loring, made its

CREW of B-52 which landed at Friendship International Airport, Baltimore, after record breaking flight. Left to right: Col. Donald Hillman, commander 42nd Heavy Bomb Wing, Seattle; Lt. Col. Robert Scott, Miami, Fla., pilot; Capt. Joe Bruce, Bardwell, Tex., aircraft commander; Maj. Charles Cheever, Milford, Ill. navigator; Capt. Arnold Scott, Morristown, N. Y. radar observer; Capt. George Rolby, Detroit, navigator; Capt. Ralph Smiley, East St. Louis, Ill., electronic systems officer; and S/Sgt. John Nelson, Stockholm, Me., rear gunner.

simulated bomb run on Thule AFB, Greenland, flew over the North Pole, turned southward to Elemendorf AFB, Alaska, and San Francisco, and then flew directly east to Friendship. Average altitude was 40,000 ft. Normal crew is six, but Gumdrop 99 carried nine. Col. Hill also commanded SAC's first B-52 combat crew

Flight Route

The Loring plane carried Col. Donald E. Hillman, commander of the 42nd Bomb Wing and leader of the four-plane Loring flight, and was commanded by Capt. Joe B. Bruce. Its code name for the operation was Squad Car 1.

It flew from Loring to Goose Bay, Thule, the North Pole, Elmendorf, Seattle, San Francisco (its simulated target), Los Angeles, Abilene, Houston, Tampa, Key West, Miami, Atlanta, Washington and Friendship—a distance of 13,500 mi.—in 26 hr.

It carried eight, maintained an average ground speed of 525 mph. to obtain maximum range and once hit a speed close to 700 mph. with a tail wind. Average altitude was about 35,000.

All eight planes broke the old record of 24 hr. aloft for the B-52. Record setter among the eight planes was commanded by Maj. Sam Morris. It took off with the Castle flight, covered the counterclockwise route over the pole and along the West Coast and then flew east to Loring, covering 17,000 mi. in 32½ hrs.

Tunnel Contracts Go To Westinghouse

Philadelphia—Westinghouse Electric Corp. received contracts totaling $3,300,000 to build components for three test wind tunnels.

A contract for $2,500,000 is for major modifications to extend capabilities of the 16-ft. transonic wind tunnel at the Langley Aeronautical Laboratory of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Glenn L. Martin Co. of Baltimore awarded another contract valued at $800,000 for two wind tunnels, one transonic and the other supersonic.

All three projects are scheduled for completion in 1958.

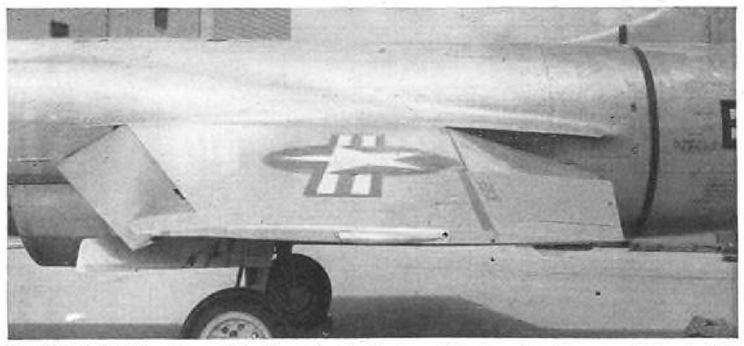
Equipment for the tunnel at Langley will include a 35,000 hp. motor, an axial flow compressor, and a switchgear and associated controls.

Under the Martin contract, Westinghouse will furnish drives and controls for two wind tunnels captured from Japan and Germany during World War II.

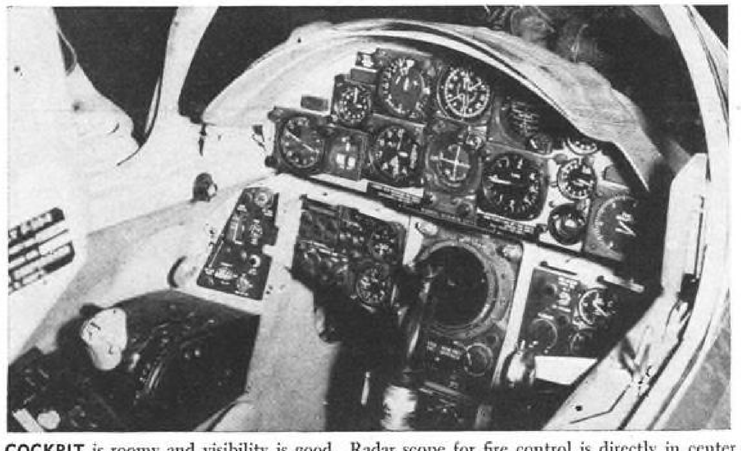
A two stage 2,500 rpm. axial flow compressor will be built to replace the Japanese tunnel's wooden compressor.

Lockheed F-104 Details

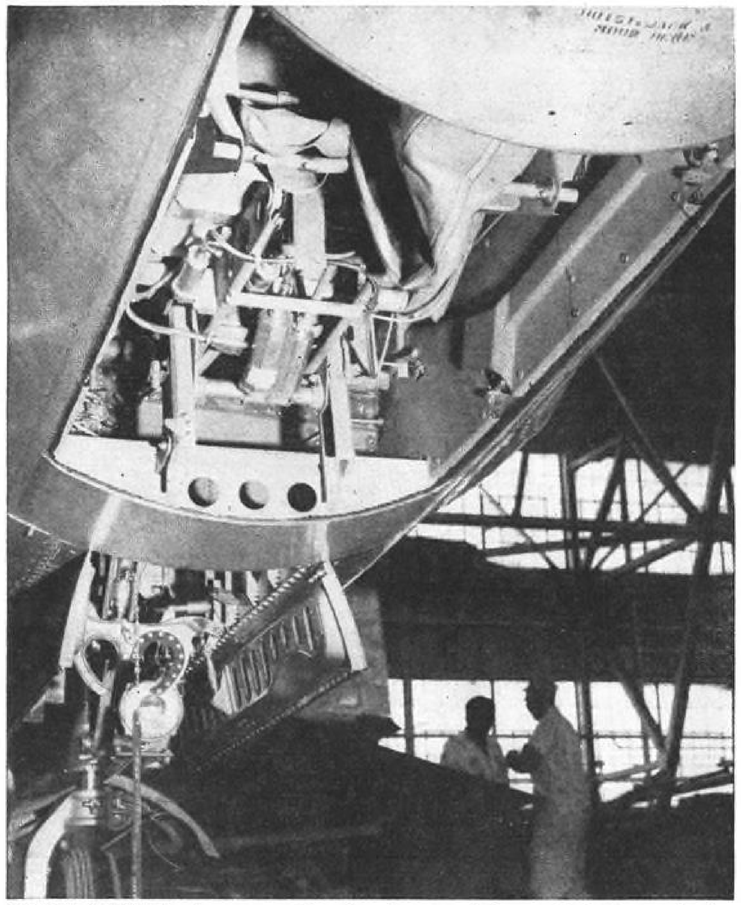
Lockheed test pilot Tony Levier stands in XF-104 cockpit at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif. F-104As and two-seat F-104Bs are now in quantity production at Lockheed's California Division. F-104 wings are 21 ft., 11 in. from tip to tip. Entire plane is 55 ft. long. Note negative dihedral, simplicity of cockpit canopy, which is extremely light weight. Pilot ejection is downward.



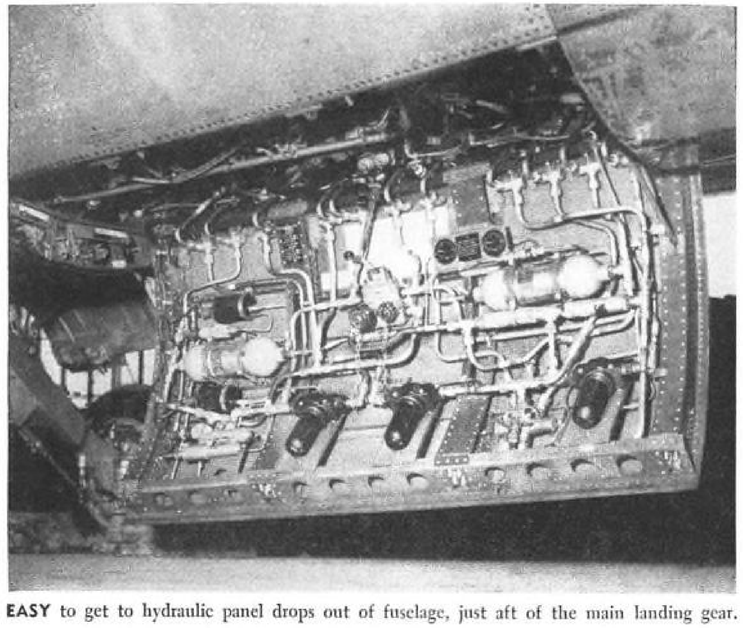
XF-104 WING has drooped leading edge to increase lift, boundary layer control and plain flap at trailing edge.



COCKPIT is roomy and visibility is good. Radar scope for fire control is directly in center, forward of stick, which has numerous buttons for guns, rockets, etc. White-headed throttle has button for speed brake. Top three instruments are machmeter, remote magnetic indicator and flight indicator.



HATCH of F-104 has been removed to show bottom of downward ejection mechanism. Nose gear retracts into fuselage in forward well.



EASY to get to hydraulic panel drops out of fuselage, just aft of the main landing gear.

Douglas Debentures To Raise $25 Million

New York—Douglas Aircraft Co.'s plan to make public offering of an issue of convertible subordinated debentures, expected to raise about $25 million in capital funds, is described by underwriters as an "insurance policy" by a conservative management looking to the future.

Douglas has an untouched $100 million line of bank credit, and the debenture issue, which would be junior to any future bank borrowing, would tend to enhance Douglas in any future bank loan negotiations. Probably the debenture issue will provide a larger term borrowing than a bank loan, which would appeal to the company. However, the issue will be convertible into stock at terms to be decided later.

The issue will be offered after the first of the year, sometime after the Douglas full-year financial statement is available so that it can be used to support the sale. Other terms, such as interest rates, will also be disclosed later.

Douglas will use the proceeds to add to working capital for general use, including costs of the DC-8 jet transport and plant facilities expansion programs. Up to now, costs of the DC-8 program have been paid out of current earnings, a policy which has kept Douglas net earnings from rising with its sales this year.

Neither the current tight money situation nor the pressure of DC-8 development costs were a direct factor in the Douglas debenture decision, the underwriters said, for it was not necessary for Douglas to borrow at this time. Kuhn, Loeb and Co. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane are the managing underwriters.

Solar Aircraft

Solar Aircraft Co., which showed a $189,200 net loss in the first quarter of its fiscal year, had a net loss of $199,767 or 28 cents a share for the first half. This was in spite of a sales increase from $25.4 million for the first half of 1955 to $34.1 for the same 1956 period, and an increase in backlog to $91.9 million compared with $53.6 million a year ago.

Besides a month-long strike at Solar's Des Moines, Ia., plant, mentioned as major cause of the first quarter loss, Solar blamed the first half decline on "extensive engineering changes and resultant production difficulties, together with higher than anticipated starting costs, on certain items entering the manufacturing stage during the period."

Of the $51 million in new orders received in the latest six months, one-fourth were for Solar-designed gas turbine engines and controls. The balance

Northrop Trainer Designated T-38

Northrop's area ruled supersonic two-seat jet trainer (AW Oct. 1, p. 29), a prototype of which is to fly late in 1958, is designated the T-38.

Scheduled to support, then supplant the T-33A, the T-38 is said to have take-off and landing characteristics equal to or better than the Lockheed jet trainer. Rate of climb is estimated at 30,000 fpm.

The T-38 will duplicate many of the flying characteristics of USAF's Century Series fighters, including very nose high takeoff and landing attitudes and high rate of sink approaches. FLYTAF currently sees a requirement for 400 T-38s.

included jet engine components, airframe assemblies, missile components, industrial expansion joints.

Solar declared its regular 25-cent quarterly dividend, payable Jan. 15 to shareholders of record Dec. 31.

Dividends

Dividends declared: Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., 40 cents, payable Dec. 17 to stockholders of record Dec. 3; American Bosch Arma Corp., 25 cents and 5% stock dividend payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 5, and on preferred stock 5% cumulative series A and B, $1.25 payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 14; Lear, Inc., 15 cents, payable Jan. 10 to holders of record as of Dec. 20; Continental Motors Corp., 5 cents, payable Dec. 28 to holders of record Dec. 7. McDonnell Aircraft Corp. 12½ cents, plus a 3% common stock dividend, Jan. 1 to stockholders of record Dec. 17.

Wray: Atomic Defense Will Weigh Balance

San Angelo, Tex.—The atomic balance between the Soviet Union and the West will be broken by the first power to achieve an inpenetrable defensive system that in effect cancels out the other's nuclear offensive capability and restores its own such advantage. Gen. Stanley T. Wray, chief, Electronics Defense Systems Division, Air Materiel Command, made this statement before the Texas Jet Age Conference here last week.

Gen. Wray said that the U. S. defense system, comprising the vast Dew Line and SAGE complexes, will be substantially in being and have a high degree of capability within two or three years, giving this country the counterbalance necessary to establish our nuclear offensive capability.

Fund Lack for Bases, Jet Trainer Delay, Slow USAF Changeover

By Erwin J. Bulban

Laredo, Tex.—Lack of funds needed to expand base facilities and slippages in the development of new aircraft are slowing the USAF Flying Training Air Forces effort to convert to jet operations.

Lack of jet trainers is hampering FLYTAF's mission because its current obsolete piston-engine fleet lacks high-altitude, high-speed performance required to train students properly in tactical requirements for communications and navigation, subjects that rank high in its schooling program.

Current jet conversion programs entail phase-in of the twin-jet Cessna T-37A to replace the North American T-28A at the nine USAF primary flight schools operated under fixed fee plus cost contracts by civilian operators and replacement of World War II North American TB-25 Mitchells by Lockheed T-33As at FLYTAF's three multi-engine basic pilot training schools at Vance AFB, Reese AFB, and Goodfellow AFB, Tex.

FLYTAF officers say that the T-37A is 18 months behind original schedules. Latest problem, met about two weeks ago, was failure of the landing gear to pass static tests—a critical trainer requirement.

(Though the T-37A is 18 months behind original schedules, Cessna pointed out it is only about a month behind revised schedules. Time to make such changes as including ejection seats, a requirement formed subsequent to the setting of the original schedule, was agreed to by USAF.

(Cessna does not believe the landing gear problem is a major one. The gear attachment to the wing reached 70%, not the ultimate load, but Cessna believes it can beef up the structure to solve the problem.)

FLYTAF plans to get on with fitting the T-37A into its program while the changes are made. It expects its first T-37 any day; plans are to start a Phase 8 evaluation by instructors and students at James Connally AFB, Tex., in January where the training manuals for the airplane will be developed. It hopes to begin replacing T-28As with Cessnas at primary bases next fall.

Introduction of the T-37A at these contract schools will probably entail some expansion of runway facilities. The airplane can land in less than 3,000 ft., but for safety reasons longer runways at some schools will be necessary.

Need for longer runways is cited for delays in phasing in the T-33A for multi-engine basic pilot training. Of FLYTAF's three such bases, only Vance has converted to the T-33A.

Goodfellow and Reese AFBs are awaiting authorization to expand facilities. Funds have been appropriated by Congress to do the job, but indications are that the money may be diverted to what USAF considers higher priority requirements at other commands. Goodfellow's program, approximately a year behind schedule now, entails expenditure of $12 million, including two parallel 10,000-ft. runways. Its longest runway now is 5,400 ft., considered too critical for T-33A training, especially in hot weather.

Convincing students to make the Air Force their career is another high-ranking problem. FLYTAF estimates that the Air Force spends $120,000-$125,000 per man by the time he completes B-47 or Century Series fighter training. After completing a year of training, the Air Force can only be certain in most cases of another two years service by its new officers.

Air Force is losing almost as many officers as it trains, according to FLYTAF commander Maj. Gen. G. P. Disoway. "Its like pouring water down a hole," he said, referring to the replacement program.

A check of official FLYTAF data shows how heavy the attrition rate is among the new officers. Of a total strength of 32,365 first lieutenants in Fiscal 1955, losses in this grade came to 7,865 men, of whom 7,036 left the USAF after their first obligated tour of duty. In the first half of Fiscal 1956, a total of 4,846 first lieutenants in a total strength of 39,022 left, 4,453 of these after their initial obligated tour.

Tour officer separation, all grades, from the Air Force in Fiscal 1955 was 12,366 of a strength of 129,070, including 10,070 at the end of their obligated tours. In the first half of Fiscal 1956, separation in all grades totaled 6,745 officers, 5,582 at the end of their obligated tours. Separations other than at the end of the obligated tour were for reasons of death, retirement, hardship and similar causes.

To combat this heavy attrition, FLYTAF stresses during its training that it is developing officers first, pilots second. Officer development programs receive high priority during the training program. Emphasis on the officer's role and future possibilities of growing with the Air Force is aimed at increasing the new officer's desire to make a career of the service.

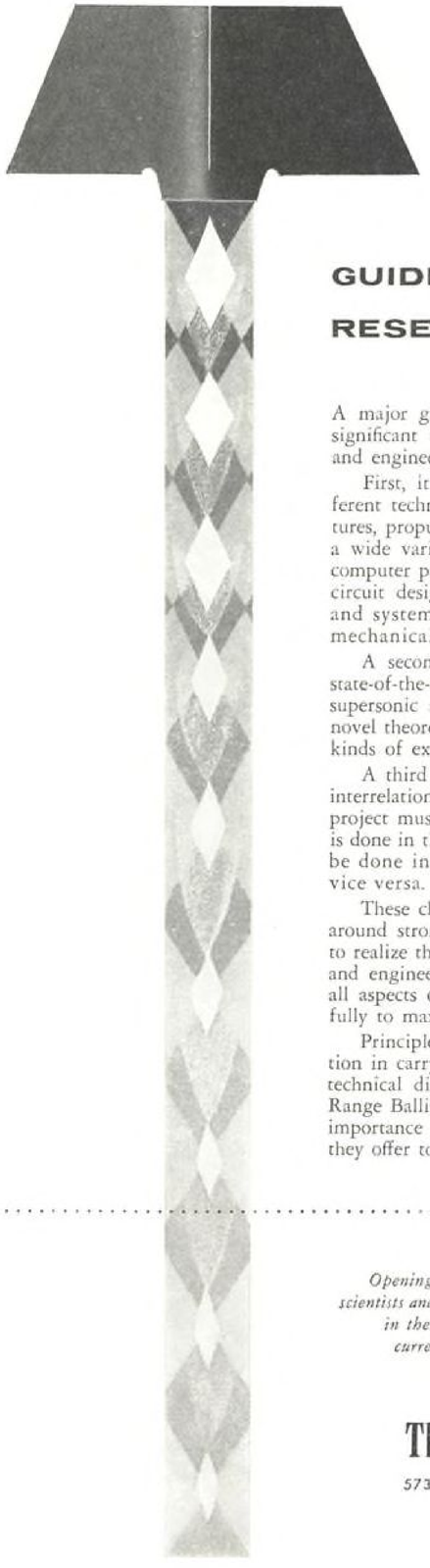
FROM THE LAND, AND FROM THE SEA...

The Terrier Clears the Air!

Convair's versatile Terrier missile is now seeing land duty with the U.S. Marine Corps—affording you *new* and *mobile* protection! Already operational at sea with the U.S. Navy, the Terrier's new mobility is provided by launchers and handling equipment developed specifically for ground use. The Terrier gives the Marines tremendous and accurate firepower where they want it, when they want it—to destroy an invading aircraft.

Produced by **Convair-Pomona** in cooperation with the **U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance**, the Terrier now can clear the air from both land and sea for your protection!

CONVAIR
C-V A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION GD



GUIDED MISSILE

RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT

A major guided missile research and development program has several significant characteristics that are of particular interest to the scientist and engineer.

First, it requires concurrent development work in a number of different technical areas such as guidance and control, aerodynamics, structures, propulsion and warhead. Each of these large areas in turn contains a wide variety of specialized technical activities. As an example, digital computer projects in the guidance and control area involve logical design, circuit design, programming, data conversion and handling, component and system reliability, input-output design, and environmental and mechanical design.

A second characteristic is frequently the requirement for important state-of-the-art advances in several of the technical areas. For instance, the supersonic airframe needed for a new missile may necessitate not only novel theoretical calculations, but also the design and performance of new kinds of experiments.

A third characteristic of missile development work is that such close interrelationships exist among the various technical areas that the entire project must be treated as a single, indivisible entity. For example, what is done in the guidance portion of the system can affect directly what must be done in the propulsion and airframe portions of the system, and vice versa.

These characteristics make it clear why such work must be organized around strong teams of scientists and engineers. Further, for such teams to realize their full potential, they must be headed by competent scientists and engineers to provide the proper technical management. And finally, all aspects of the organization and its procedures must be tailored carefully to maximize the effectiveness of the technical people.

Principles such as these have guided The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation in carrying out its responsibility for overall systems engineering and technical direction for the Air Force Intercontinental and Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles. These major programs are characterized by their importance to the national welfare and by the high degree of challenge they offer to the qualified engineer and scientist.

Openings exist for scientists and engineers in these fields of current activity:

Guided Missile Research and Development
Aerodynamics and Propulsion Systems
Communications Systems
Automation and Data Processing
Digital Computers and Control Systems
Airborne Electronic and Control Systems

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

5730 ARBOR VITAE STREET • LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

Air Cargo Firms Need Sales Techniques

By Glenn Garrison

New York—Viewing the air cargo business as a future industry whose potential is "just around the corner" is seriously handicapping its present development, according to T. J. Harris, director of cargo sales for American Airlines. Addressing members of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Harris cited a "veil of economic naivete" in selling air cargo transportation as another roadblock in making the most of present opportunities.

New and better all-cargo aircraft and ground handling facilities will not provide the complete answer to development needs, Harris said. While such equipment is needed and will lower ton-mile costs, air freight will never be truly competitive with ground transportation in terms of rates alone. What is urgently needed now is development of sales techniques based on sound economic knowledge of transportation costs in relation to other aspects of production and distribution, particularly inventory control.

Exotic Is Stressed

The just-around-the-corner climate in which air freight business now is developed is encouraged and sponsored by aircraft manufacturers who speak of performance and low ton-mile costs to come, but not yet here, Harris said. Others contributing to the problem include press and sales people who stress exotic and unusual products as suitable to air shipment and ignore the wide variety of practical commodities that must make up the bulk of air freight volume.

Failure to build sound sales techniques now, according to Harris, will hamper the industry when the awaited "corner" is turned.

Education is needed both in the sales departments of airlines and the offices of shippers, Harris said, if the "area of darkness" concerning the economic use of air cargo is to be penetrated. Inventory management and control information is meager, and traffic managers of industries often look at transportation from a parochial point of view.

Speed of transportation may not be the decisive factor for many shippers, but the proper combination of transportation and inventory control may determine the wisest choice.

Harris declared that forecasts for future air freight volumes don't allow for the dynamics of selling and development, and these too-low projections themselves hinder growth.

Citing a total of 800 million to one billion ton-miles annually by 1965 as the industry forecast, Harris called the figure a pittance and said only 20 jet freighters could handle such an amount.

Another speaker at the ASME aviation materials handling session, Port of New York Authority Aviation Director John R. Wiley, called the recently-opened cargo terminal at Idlewild Airport no "pushbutton" facility but said it had been designed for expansion and modification as air cargo handling needs required. As an example, Wiley pointed out, the asphalt ramp on the field side of the cargo buildings could be scooped out at relatively low cost to provide truck-bed level loading if needed.

Session chairman John Emery, Sr., president of Emery Air Freight, contended that part of the present air freight problem is "catching up with the market that already exists." Certificated air carriers, according to the freight forwarding official, are not providing cargo transportation to enough points and are leaving "tremendous gaps" in the coverage of the United States.

"It's a tough job to get air freight moved on some of our airlines today," Emery claimed.

Late Peak Time

Difficulty of scheduling cargo flights so as to obtain best aircraft utilization was under discussion at the session. According to Harris, the increasing amount of freight forwarders' business delivered to the airlines tends to move the peak time later in the day because of the time required for the forwarders to consolidate shipments before sending them out to the airlines.

Emery said, however, that while "you used to be naive if you thought the shipper would make his freight available at any time but 4:30 p.m.," more than half of his organization's customers now release their shipments at various times of day instead of peaking in the afternoon.

An engineered approach to the design of air freight terminals and their location on airports was called for by Charles F. Dworshak, sales and traffic director of Slick Airways, in another ASME session on "airport planning."

Present air freight terminals are comparable to truck terminals, Dworshak said, without adequate docks, buildings or conveniences. Only a very few air cargo terminals have been designed for their purpose, and those haven't been tested in lengthy practice yet, according to the Slick official.

Passenger facilities at most airports also were given rough treatment during the panel discussion, and new concepts in providing facilities for the "forgotten man" of air transportation—the airline passenger—were called for by several panelists.

Baggage delays, inadequate roads to airports, remote automobile parking areas, long walks in boarding aircraft, lack of protection from weather, poor waiting room facilities, insufficient hotel accommodations, and ramp delays were among the inconveniences the passenger was said to face.

New Methods

Standardized passenger terminal design was described as an impossibility by B. C. Rathbone, functional engineering manager of Trans World Airlines, who said the characteristics of each community and its airport must be considered in designing such facilities.

Rathbone also cited disadvantages he said were involved in several new methods of moving passengers to their aircraft. The aircraft docking principle, he said, would become a mechanical monster if it were used to handle both swept wing and conventional wing planes. Swept wing planes also would create problems with the movable bridge type of device, Rathbone said, and use of vehicles to carry passengers to aircraft would increase ground time at intermediate stations by 20 to 30%.

Nevertheless, the TWA official said, his airline was watching such experiments with interest.

Each airline at New York International Airport will have new responsibility in handling its passengers on the ground under the decentralized terminal concept, Thomas M. Sullivan, Port of New York Authority aviation planning chief, pointed out. In Idlewild's new terminal setup, airlines will operate their own individual terminal buildings and provide the passengers' waiting room, restaurant and similar facilities.

Sullivan said the Port Authority is relying on the aircraft manufacturers to prevent major problems such as noise in handling jet transports at airport terminals. The Port Authority has banned jets at their present noise levels from the airports under the agency's jurisdiction.

Struggle for Control of ACTA Gives New Strength to Rival

By Craig Lewis

Washington—A shift in strength between the two supplemental airline associations has resulted from the internal struggle for control of the Air Coach Transport Assn. which broke out a month ago (AW p. 12, p. 25).

The dissident group that took over ACTA's management in a sudden coup has consolidated its position with the election of a new board of directors, and four dissatisfied carriers have left ACTA and joined its rival, the Independent Military Air Transport Assn.

At a general meeting in Washington last week, the ACTA membership elected a new board to replace the one that resigned a month ago. The new board, headed by Ralph S. Cox, Jr., consolidates the insurgents' control.

With U.S. Overseas Airlines President Cox as chairman, the new board also includes Fred R. Atkins, of Central Air Transport; George S. Patterson, Great Lakes Airlines; Irving Mansfield, Westair, and E. J. Averaman, Jr., Regina Cargo Airlines.

ACTA Resignations

Unhappy with the recent revolution and the new management, four ACTA members resigned last week and switched their allegiance to the Independent Military Air Transport Assn. The new IMATA airlines are General Airways, Los Angeles Air Service, Meteor Air Transport and Modern Air Transport.

Last week's move to IMATA gives the organization new strength and puts it in a better position to compete with ACTA and the Air Transport Assn. for the military charter business that is the lifeblood of most supplemental airlines.

IMATA regains some ground in last week's move that it lost earlier this year when Slick Airways and the Flying Tiger Line withdrew their aircraft from the IMATA fleet and joined ATA. At the time, IMATA's future seemed uncertain.

The two supplemental air line associations solicit military traffic for their members under exemption authority from the Civil Aeronautics Board, and the uncertain future of ACTA raised speculation that its exemption might not be renewed.

However, the CAB renewed the exemptions for both ACTA and IMATA until Dec. 1, 1957. The Board pointed out that the military need for commercial services still exists and decided to extend the present arrangement.

The dispute in the ACTA membership which resulted in the resignation of four carriers burst out suddenly at the end of October when a group of airlines which were unhappy with ACTA policy met and decided to assume control.

With the help of the five individual carriers in the Trans American combine, the dissident group marshalled the support of 10 carriers and appeared in the ACTA offices on Oct. 29, announcing that they were taking over.

At that point, control of ACTA shifted to a management group which included Cox, Donald Hoirup of Trans American and Amos Heacock, long a stormy figure in nonscheduled airline circles. Heacock is a former ACTA president, but he has been away from the Washington scene for over three years. Air Transport Associates, Heacock's airline, was put out of business by the CAB in 1951 for flying a frequent scheduled service between Seattle and Anchorage without authority.

ACTA President A. J. Rome resigned immediately after the coup, as did several staff members and six of the seven directors. The new group has continued to run the organization, but not without difficulty.

Insurgents' Plan

Heacock, Cox and their associates maintain that ACTA needs more aggressive leadership than it was getting from the Rome group. The new group has met with Defense Department officials in an effort to promote more military business, and they are expected to continue to use a vigorous approach.

Heacock's group is trying to persuade the Defense Department to stress the time-saving element of air travel more heavily in bidding for contracts. Objections were raised to package bidding and requirements that pressurized equipment be used on overseas charters. The group also asked for access to individual and small group military traffic.

The old management preferred a more diplomatic approach to the Defense Department and felt that it was untimely to become too aggressive when there were promising signs of improvement for supplemental airlines under the military single management system now going into effect.

CAB's Role

The membership rosters of both ACTA and IMATA will be finally determined by the CAB when it rules on the member carriers' applications for authority as supplemental air carriers. Last July, CAB Bureau Counsel recommended that 33 of the 54 applications on file be denied.

The status of the carriers is currently clouded by a court decision which resulted when the scheduled airlines appealed the decision of the CAB a year ago to grant substantial new authority to a new class of airlines called supplemental air carriers.

The court found that the CAB failed to show sufficient evidence to support the granting of interim operating authority in exemption form to the nonscheduled airlines while awaiting a decision on their appliactions.

After some extensive legal maneuvering, the CAB has obtained a breathing period in which it must make up its mind on what steps to take next to provide authority for the nonscheduled airlines. That decision must be made by Dec. 28.

Pilot Fatigue's Role in Accidents Debated at Geneva Civil Air Meet

Geneva—Pilot fatigue and the part it plays in airline accidents highlighted the opening sessions of a two-week conference on civil aviation which began here last week under the sponsorship of the International Labor Organization.

The conference is being attended by 20 delegates from 13 nations representing both employers and employes in civil aviation. The agenda is largely devoted to problems involving flight crews, and the delegates will grapple with the touchy subjects of pilot flight time and working hours.

These items were argued at the recent Air Line Pilots Assn. biennial convention in Chicago but no firm conclusions were reached (AW Nov. 19, p. 39).

A report presented to the Geneva delegates by the International Labor Office urged the adoption of standard flight time limitations to provide an adequate reserve of pilot efficiency and stamina to serve as a buttress in the event of emergencies.

The report emphasized that there are no detailed international standards governing work hours or flight times of crew members at present and warned that the framework of standards of the International Civil Aviation Organization are so broad that misinterpretation resulting in abuse can result.

While the report concluded th

flight crews can reach a danger point of fatigue through long consecutive hours of duty, it admitted that no criteria yet exists for determining the point at which the average pilot will experience fatigue.

Investigation findings of 12 accidents in which pilot fatigue was suspected as a contributor cause were cited. The report conceded, however, that other factors may have been responsible for the accidents and added:

"It is unfortunately never possible to carry out scientific tests for fatigue on those who have been involved in accidents because if they survive the accident, the shock effects would invalidate any fatigue tests that could be devised."

Flight Time vs. Safety

Several extracts from official accident reports were included in the report to illustrate the possible effect of long flying hours on safety. For example: ". . . The crew had been on almost 24 hours continuous duty, including about nine hours flying, which must have contributed to fatigue."

In another case in which the crew had been on duty for 22¼ hours, including 19 hours, 55 minutes of flight, the report said: "It appears possible that he (the captain) was feeling the effects of considerable fatigue just when, after a lengthy flight, he had to undergo the tension in landing operations in unfavorable weather conditions."

The report said that it is not enough to consider only the hours flown in analyzing the impact of fatigue. It cited a previous study by the International Air Transport Assn. in which fatigue was attributed to such factors as weather conditions, mechanical defects, long ground delays, private worries and "burning the candle at both ends."

The ILO report also said that laboratory experiments conducted by the Applied Psychology Research Unit of the British Medical Council indicated there is "no simple relation between the frequency of errors and the length of time during which work had been continued, as would have been necessary if fatigue were to be accepted as an explanation."

ALPA's Stand

The International Federation of Air Line Pilots Assns., however, contends that the "accident potential increases with the extension of flight duty beyond eight hours."

Although the Air Line Pilot Assn. presented comprehensive studies of flight time and working hours at its biennial convention, the fatigue element was not raised as an issue. ALPA delegates appeared to be more interested in working conditions (time away from home) than in flight time. ALPA, however, may seek a working conditions formula that could result in a reduction of flying hours to as low as 30 or 40 hours a month if a number of its demands are not met by the airlines. U. S. pilots now fly 85 hours per month.

The Geneva report noted that, while limits are placed on flying hours of flight crews, there is very little regulation governing total hours of duty. The International Civil Aviation Organization defines flight time as "block to block time." Hours of work are defined in the report as "time during which persons employed are at the disposal of the employer."

Flight time is governed by legislation in some countries, by collective bargaining in others.

Limitations of flight time in India are established solely by company regulations.

The report also pointed out the lack of constant relationship between concepts of duty hours and flight time. By way of illustration, it said some short-haul flights may involve no more than two hours duty time in addition to flight time. On the other hand, hours of work on other short-haul flights can be very long in relation to flight time.

For example, four daily short flights of two hours each resulting in eight hours flight time can result in 12 hours duty time.

There are few examples of legislation or agreements that limit hours of work of flight personnel, according to the report.

ICAO Proposals

ICAO has proposed a limit of eight hours of uninterrupted flying in any 24 hours. Regulations embodying this principle with certain variations have been adopted by Australia, Finland, France, New Zealand, Pakistan, Switzerland, Union of South Africa and the U.S.

ICAO has suggested 100 hours for aircraft carrying a crew complement of one or two pilots. The 100-hour limit is used in Argentina, Colombia, New Zealand, Norway, Union of South Africa and the U.S. on international flights.

Monthly total of 125 hours is proposed by ICAO on flights carrying two pilots and an additional crew member. This ruling is in force in Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Finland, Greece, Japan, Pakistan, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and the U.S.

The report made clear that the Geneva meeting is empowered only to make suggestions and recommendations on civil aviation labor matters. The International Labor Office, however, presumably will present findings of the meeting to ICAO and consult with that body on measures that may require extended action.

Aero-Medics Say Decompression Will Be Greatest Jet-Age Problem

Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio—Explosive decompression is the most serious medical problem in the coming operation of jet passenger transports, according to a panel of experts at the Aviation Medicine Symposium conducted by USAF's Air Materiel Command.

The panel also discussed the problem of ultrasonic sickness, and it was suggested that a noise standard be set for the interiors of jet transports to guard against the possibility of physical damage to occupants.

The discussions were conducted at the aviation medicine conference held at AMC headquarters. The panel included Brig. Gen. Odis B. Schreuder (USAF Ret.) director of medicine for Pan American World Airways' Atlantic Division; Dr. Donald Stuhring, Department of Preventive Medicine, Ohio State University; Maj. Stanley White, Aero-Medical Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center, and Maj. Joseph M. Quashnock, School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph AFB, Tex.

Discussing explosive decompression, Maj. White compared it with the detonation of 100 lbs. of explosives inside the cabin. The problem occurs when there is loss of pressure in an aircraft at altitudes when pressure is decompressed in less than ½ second so that the lung cannot be "dumped" or equalized at the same rate as the decompression.

White said that there were 51 cases of decompression in commercial air travel between February 26 and May 26 of this year. He pointed out, however, that these were cases of rapid decompressions. None were explosive.

When explosive decompression occurs above 25,000 ft., an immediate descent must be made to protect the passengers, White said. He added that a passenger not strapped in his seat during a descent of 15,000 fpm. becomes a "missile."

White favored consideration of liquid oxygen systems for commercial aircraft in the interest of passenger safety.

BOAC, BEA Investing $668 Million

British Overseas Airways Corp. investment in aircraft will total more than $500 million when current orders are filled, including those for the Boeing 707 and de Havilland 118. British European Airways Corp. investment will approach $168 million.

These figures were put before the House of Commons this week by the government. The combined cost of Bocing jets and the DH 118s was given as $280 million.

On the basis of the previous figure given for the Boeing purchase of $123 million, including engines, this would mean an investment of $157 million in the new de Havilland jet. This could mean a fleet of 20 or more DH 118s. The government said BEA could be expected to invest in helicopters and a small number of jet aircraft for longer routes during the next five years.

During debate on a bill which would increase the borrowing power of the state airlines, strong demands were heard that British Airlines in the future should be required to buy British aircraft only. Minister of Transport Harold Watkinson replied that, "There is no real break in the general policy of buying British whenever we can, but if we are to sell aircraft in the world then I think we cannot just refuse to buy on merit anywhere."

The government disclosed that as much as one third delivery costs may be paid to Boeing before any of the fifteen jets on order are delivered. Watkinson said close study would be made of the Princess flying boats now cocooned to see if they could be put to use.

During the course of the debate one of the strongest criticisms yet heard was made of the Britannia when one member asserted: "It would appear that perhaps the most suitable role for the Britannia at present would be for it to be sold in the export market as a troop carrier to a potential aggressor."

Military, Airlines to Cooperate on Airports

New York—Critical airport problems faced by the Air Force in operating heavy jets soon will confront commercial aviation, Maj. Gen. Lee B. Washbourne, Asst. Chief of Staff, Installations, pointed out in a recent New York address. Speaking to members of the Metropolitan Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers, General Washbourne called for continued cooperation between civil and military engineers in planning airport design and construction.

Describing Air Force experience with some of the major problems, the officer cited:

• **For noise abatement,** a method of reducing ground runup noise is "virtually at hand" and will be instituted within the next few years. There seems to be no prospect, however, for "any great reduction" of noise produced by jets in flight. One new test stand for engines of 40,000 lb. thrust will cost the Air Force about $700,000. Soundproofing will have to be provided for facilities housing such noise-sensitive functions as communications, briefing rooms and the like. This may be accomplished through double partitions, suspended ceilings, double windows and absorptive liners.

• **To handle increasingly** heavy jets, runways at some Air Force fields have grown from the general 150-ft.-wide, 4,000-6,000-ft.-long strips of World War II to heavy-duty runways up to 15,000 ft. long and 300 ft. wide with reinforced shoulders. Primary base size has increased from about 1,200 acres to 5,000 acres. Pavement thicknesses are being increased by as much as 40 to 50%, now requiring 24 in. of concrete in some cases.

• **Protection of personnel,** ramps and runways against jet blast will require widespread use of blast fences. One Air Force base already has asked for more than 9,000 feet of blast fence construction. Jet blast raises pavement temperatures to as high as 1,000 degrees at runup, but even more troublesome are blasts caused by lower power settings because this range of engine operation takes place over widespread areas. The areas include aprons, taxiways and parking pads, can injure personnel, damage equipment and erode unsurfaced areas. Over an unsurfaced area, the jet blast scatters debris and dust which can cause severe damage to turbines when sucked into jet engine intakes.

• **Ground handling** of jets may require "some entirely new concept" of moving and servicing. The Air Force expects to use hydrant fueling systems almost universally and to develop adequate flush lighting.

• **The practice** of converting military aircraft designs to commercial use will continue, and providing runways, navigation and maintenance facilities to support their operation will require "close exchange of ideas" between civilian and military engineers.

Progress in the development of vertical takeoff and landing and short takeoff and landing aircraft was noted by General Washbourne as a "bright spot" in the airport construction picture. These planes will permit great reductions in runway pavement areas, grading, clearing, real estate and lighting requirements, he said.

Northeast Washington Facilities

Congestion at Washington National Airport forced Northeast Airlines to locate its operations office in an automobile trailer to handle its new service into the capital which began on Nov. 27. Northeast Airlines also had to locate its ticker counter in wing of a building north of the main waiting room, where ticket counters of most airlines are located. Wing will be shared with Delta Air Lines.

Aeroflot Programs More Jets, Lower Fares for '56 Operations

Moscow—Soviet Russia expects fast growth for its jet transport operations next year when Aeroflot expands jet services and introduces new, high-capacity equipment.

Along with this expansion, Aeroflot expects to cut jet fares, which now command a 7% premium, according to Nikolai Ochnev, deputy chief of the Russian airline.

Aeroflot hopes to have three new jet transports ready for service next year "when more jet routes will be inaugurated," Ochnev said. The three new transports are a 70-passenger version of the Tu-104, and 95 and 170-passenger jets designed by A. N. Tupolev (AW July 9, p. 26).

"This year a 70-passenger, twin-engine turboprop plane designed by Antonov was demonstrated at the Moscow Air Parade (AW July 2, p. 26). However, this model did not satisfy us, and for that reason he is designing a special four-engine turboprop plane for operation on international routes," Ochnev said.

Jet-Age Planning

The Aeroflot official said some airports are now being re-equipped and new ones are being built in anticipation of expanded jet service and that the entire meteorological service is being reorganized. "Nor are we lagging behind with the training of experienced flying personnel, navigators and technicians for operations of these new jet planes.

"I would like to say that travel in these jet aircraft will be much cheaper than in the conventional types. The question is already under consideration."

Aeroflot's 40-passenger Tu-104s already have made a reputation for themselves in regular service, according to Ochnev.

"With them, we have made a sudden stride from planes with two internal-combustion engines to jet planes, bypassing the employment of four and six engine airliners on our routes.

New Routes Planned

"This is the distinguishing feature of our civil aviation. Moreover, it is virtually only in the Soviet Union that jet planes are being employed for internal and international routes."

The Aeroflot official said the carrier hopes to open regular, through service between the USSR, India and Burma "quite soon." A Tu-104 proving flight on the Moscow-Delhi-Rangoon route, crossing the Himalayas, was made in October.

"When this route is opened," Ochnev said, "passengers will no longer have to fly to Rangoon or Delhi via Scandinavia and the Near East. We are now also negotiating with several European and Eastern governments to open direct air communications."

New Bureau Head Appointed by CAB

Washington—John M. Chamberlain, director of the Civil Aeronautics Board's Bureau of Safety Regulation, has been relieved of his position at his own request and has been replaced by Oscar Bakke, the former deputy director.

Chamberlain asked to be relieved of the directorship because of ill health, and the CAB "regretfully complied." He has switched jobs with Bakke and will remain as Deputy Director.

Chamberlain joined the CAB in 1942 after serving with the Civil Aeronautics Administration and the Bureau of Air Commerce. He became director of the Bureau of Safety Regulation at the time it was established in 1948.

Bakke has been with the CAB since 1946, serving in various safety offices. He was appointed deputy director of the Bureau of Safety Regulation in 1954.

CAB Announces Close Of N. Y.-Florida Case

Washington—Civil Aeronautics Board has brought the long and bitterly fought New York-Florida Case to a close by refusing to reconsider any of the major decisions made last August.

With the exception of two minor awards, the new services granted by the Board in its New York-Florida decision have gone into effect. Northeast Airlines, the big winner with a new route to Miami, already has extended its services as far south as Washington.

The CAB decided to deny all petitions for reconsideration and proposals for more service filed last month (AW Nov. 12, p. 41) with two exceptions.

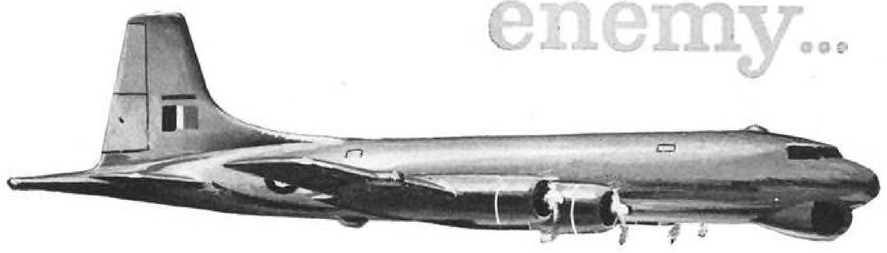
The Board withdrew the authority it granted Delta Air Lines to operate a new Augusta-Tampa route and the authority granted to National Airlines to serve Greensboro-High Point and Winston-Salem, N. C.

When it decided the New York-Florida Case in August, the CAB authorized Delta to operate a one-stop

New TWA Hangar at Kansas City

New Trans World Airlines hangar which can hold 10 large aircraft at one time is going up at Kansas City Mid-Continent International Airport. Building is 65% complete. Web of steel scaffolding supports forms used in pouring overhanging bay roof. This is supported from center pylon by steel cables. Hangar is 1,000 ft. long, 420 ft. wide. Right is completed main administrative office.

To seek the hidden enemy...



Soon, the oceans around Canada will be patrolled by the first aircraft developed specifically for Canadian maritime reconnaissance duties . . . the Canadair-designed CL-28.

Developed from the Bristol Britannia class by Canadair, this is the largest aircraft ever to be manufactured in Canada and we at Canadair regard it as a tribute to our capabilities that the RCAF selected us to do the job.

Size, of course, is not the only factor, for we are equally at home in the design and production of jet fighters, training planes, airliners, guided missiles or even components for other aircraft. What counts most is our outstanding record for cost performance, on-time deliveries and quality of manufacture.

C-L CANADAIR LIMITED, MONTREAL, CANADA
AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS

A subsidiary of GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION, New York, N.Y.—Washington, D.C.

CANADAIR HAS PRODUCED MORE JET AIRCRAFT THAN ANY OTHER CANADIAN MANUFACTURER

service between Tampa and St. Petersburg-Clearwater, Fla. and points on the carrier's Atlanta-Chicago route. Now the Board has reversed itself, and the route will be considered in the Great Lakes-Southeast Case.

The August decision also added Greensboro-High Point and Winston-Salem to National's route, duplicating existing service by Capital Airlines and Eastern Air Lines. The CAB has now decided to defer its decision on this issue and to conduct an investigation to determine whether Capital or National, or both, can best meet the requirements of the two cities.

Havana Plans $2.5 Million Heliport

Havana—Plans for the immediate construction of a $2.5 million helicopter terminal building in the heart of Old Havana were announced here this week. The terminal, according to local reports, will be the second in Latin America, the other being in Montevideo, Uruguay.

The terminal will be constructed on 4,000 sq. meters of land three blocks from Havana harbor. It will provide both passenger and cargo service between Havana and surrounding towns and cities in Cuba.

The structure will be a four-story building with the roof serving as a landing field for the copters. Bottom floor of the building will be given over to small businesses and the three top floors to offices. A garage in the basement will provide parking for 200 automobiles.

The terminal is expected to be completed by the end of 1957. Heading the helicopter firm, Terminal Del Helicopteros, S. A., is Vladimiro Kresin, Cuban business man.

PanAm Reports Profit For First Three Quarters

Pan American World Airways reported net profit of $12,722,000 for the first nine months of 1956, compared to net profit of $10,307,000 for similar period last year. Operating revenues were $216,588,000, compared to $179,273,000 in 1955—an increase of 20.3%. Operating expenses rose 18.3% over the same period last year.

SHORTLINES

► American Airlines' October passenger traffic registered a 12% increase over that of October 1955. American flew 449 million passenger-miles during the month.

► Bendix Airborne Weather Radar has

AIRLINE OBSERVER

► Boeing Aircraft and airline officials will meet within the next six months to tackle critical problems involving ground equipment needs for jet-transport operations. Field tests will be conducted with the Boeing 707, and major vendors will be invited to demonstrate various types of ground equipment. Matters on which airlines are anxious to make a decision in order to begin long-range planning of jet ground handling include best types of engine starting, engine removal equipment and aircraft towing systems.

► **Sabena Belgian World Airlines has taken delivery of the first of 10 DC-7Cs. It will place the new transport on scheduled service over the New York-Shannon-Brussels route in January. The airline plans to place its DC-7Cs into non-stop New York-Brussels service early next summer.**

► Douglas Aircraft will increase deliveries of DC-6s and DC-7s from 10 to 15 aircraft per month next year in a move to cut down backlog orders that now total more than $1 billion in commercial transports for the highest commercial backlog in the company's history.

► **Western railroads have asked the Interstate Commerce Commission for a 5% increase in first-class passenger fares in an apparent move to spike an earlier bid by eastern railroads for a 45% fare increase. Western companies fear the big tariff boost will have a damaging effect upon the all-important interline transcontinental traffic and hope the request for a 5% increase will encourage eastern lines to drop their demands to a more reasonable fare level.**

► Eastern Air Lines estimates that employe replacements and additions will total 4,800 during 1957. Turnover of personnel from January through October of this year amounted to 2,800, and the airline expects the 1956 total of new employes to reach 3,800.

► **U. S. airline sales officials will intensify promotional activities in Europe as a result of the mounting volume of tourist travel to the U. S. One estimate puts the number of tourists visiting the U. S. from Europe, Canada and Latin America at one million annually. It also is estimated that approximately $700 million is spent each year for this travel, exclusive of local border traffic.**

► Lockheed and Douglas are charging off development costs against current earnings and, as a result, may show profit declines this year. Lockheed estimates development and experimental costs for the year will total $14 million, of which about $12 million is chargeable to the Electra. Douglas development costs reached $16,700,000 during the first nine months of its fiscal year which ended Nov. 30. Bulk of the increase is attributed to the DC-8.

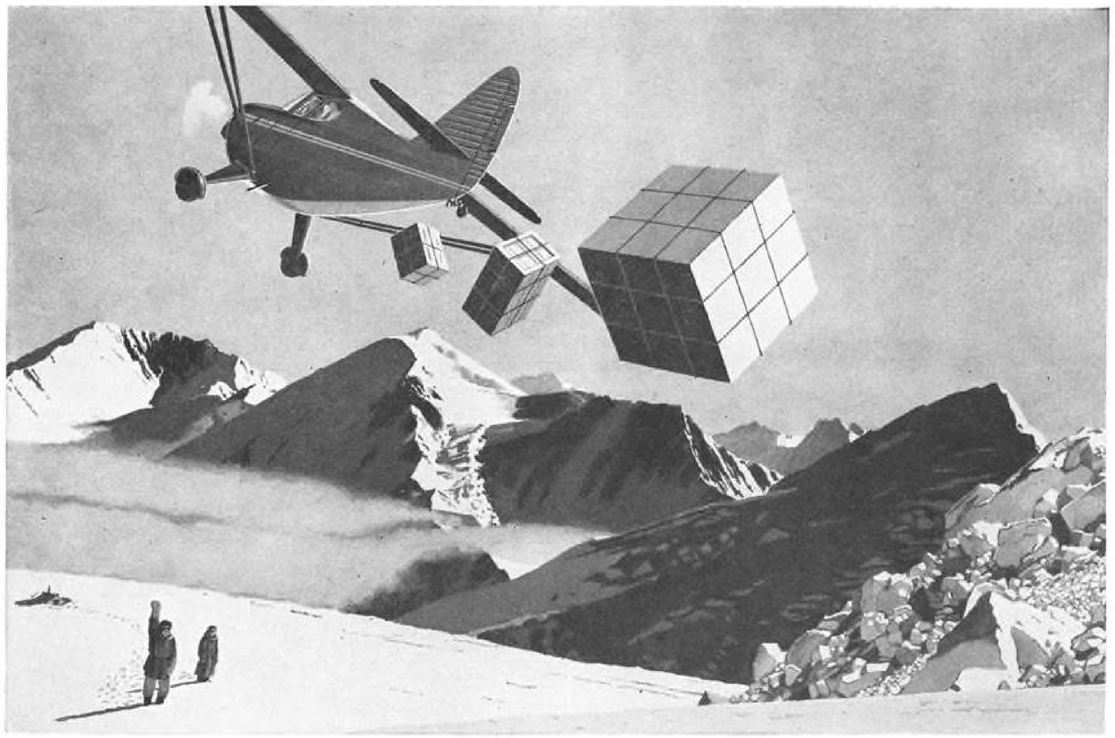
► **Airlines are concerned that designs of new terminal buildings planned for such international airports as Los Angeles, Honolulu and Miami may not include proper custom and immigration facilities. Because of the expected increase in traffic, airlines fear ground handling of international passengers may bog down unless streamlined inspection procedures are incorporated into the original designs.**

► United Air Lines may establish a total of five regional sales areas in a projected reorganization of its sales department. Regional offices already have been opened in San Francisco and Los Angeles to cover the western and southwestern regions. Long-range planning includes regional offices in Chicago and New York, with the fifth probably going to Seattle. No target date has been set for completion of the over-all program.

► **No-show problem has not improved since adoption of phase one of the ticket-pickup plan which went into effect on Sept. 16, according to a sampling program conducted from Oct. 14 to Oct. 20 by the Air Transport Assn. However, the airlines will form no definite conclusions on phase one until it has been in effect for at least 90 days.**

PLANE FAX

by STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA



Delivering groceries to the Sierra crest

Snowbound in June! Every year from November to the first days of summer, a snow-survey engineer and his wife are isolated in their home high in the mountains south of Lake Tahoe. And each month Max Jones, a grocer of Gardnerville, Nevada, flies over the Sierra Nevada's crest to drop fresh vegetables, meat and mail into the soft snowdrifts piled near their door.

"Much of the trip is low-level flying," says Mr. Jones. "In spite of going over the top at 10,000 feet I don't have much room to spare. But even in a downdraft I get all the power I need with Chevron Aviation Gasoline 80/87 in our Stinson's Lycoming. Chevron 80/87 gives me performance to spare when I'm climbing, yet I can lean down for real economy in level flight. Burns clean, too; never fouls plugs.

"Flying over this kind of rugged wilderness calls for a really dependable engine. Ours has 500 hours on it now, and RPM Aviation Oils have kept it good as new. Compression is still up to factory standards. It's never missed a beat, always runs smooth as a watch. All the years I've flown, I've never had engine trouble using 'RPM'."

TIP OF THE MONTH

Downdrafts are often violent near the top of a mountain range. Mr. Jones advises flying on the windward side of any ridge or pinnacle; then you can turn upwind if you hit a pocket.

We take better care of your plane

CHEVRON AVIATION GASOLINE

AVIATION OILS RPM

T.M.'S "RPM," "CHEVRON," "PLANE FAX," REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

been ordered by Capital Airlines, Northeast Airlines and Varig Airlines of Brazil. Capital is installing the radar on its Viscounts; Northeast will use it on the 10 DC-6Bs it has on order, Varig will install the radar on its 1049G and 1649 Constellations.

► **Braniff Airways** will begin using its modified DC-6 transports Dec. 10 on flights to South America. Braniff has modernized its DC-6s under a $1,150,000 program which included installation of Pratt & Whitney CB-16 engines. The new engines have increased the transports' capacity by 85% on U. S.-Argentina flights. . . . Braniff has received the first of five Convair 440s on order.

► **British European Airways** reports increased revenues, traffic and capacity for the summer of 1956. In the April-September period, BEA's revenues increased 10.7% to $41,410,000, and passenger-miles were up 15.3% to 525,276,000. Capacity was increased 15.8% to 84,848,000 ton-miles. The revenue load factor dropped from 65.9% in the previous summer to 65.3% last summer.

► **Central Airlines** begins service today on its new Denver-Oklahoma City and Amarillo-Wichita routes. Central will operate one round trip flight over each route every day but Sunday.

► **Colombia's largest airport** has been opened at Barrancabermeja to aid oil exploration in the area and to serve as an alternate for international flights to Bogota and Barranquilla. The airport has a 5,904 ft. runway designed to handle takeoff weights of up to 133,000 lb.

► **Eastern Air Lines'** flight simulator instructors have decided to authorize the Air Line Agents Assn. to represent them.

► **Ozark Air Lines** carried 34,662 passengers, 127,743 lb. of air mail, 304,413 lb. of express and 184,671 lb. of freight in October for a company record in all four categories.

► **Seattle-Tacoma** International Airport handled 110,033 passengers in October, an increase of 11% over October 1955 traffic. Air freight traffic increased 24% to 3,020,508 lb. in the same period.

► **Southwest Airways'** president John H. Connelly is touring European aircraft factories to inspect turboprop transports being offered to the local airlines as replacements for their piston equipment. Connelly is conferring with Fokker on the F-27, with Vickers-Armstrong on the Viscount and with D. Napier & Son, Ltd. on the Napier Convair conversion.

COCKPIT VIEWPOINT

By Capt. R. C. Robson

Automatic Communications

One of the best estimates of our aeronautical future was served up at Washington National Airport recently. A pilot in the number two position for takeoff grumbled about the long delay and inquired of the tower, in a peeved voice,

"What are you guys going to do in a few years when traffic doubles?"

Quick as a flash came back the answer,

"Make you number four for takeoff."

It is unquestionably true that until we get some sort of an automatic communication system in operation we are going to see continuous deterioration of the traffic situation. On the night of Oct. 31, for example, I sat at the ramp, with engines running, for twelve solid minutes with microphone in hand trying to get in a call to the LaGuardia Ground Controller.

Traffic Deterioration

Only a week before I had taxied out, was cleared into position and for takeoff, and left the area without once contacting the tower. Other aircraft also took off and landed while many circled overhead. Yet for five minutes there was no reply nor transmission from any aircraft.

Why? Because in order to keep the operation running the tower controller had to talk continuously and assume that aircraft were hearing him and complying. Had he stopped for replies, traffic too would have stopped.

Perhaps this doesn't sound like much on paper, but it is impressive via a plane radio in the midst of a snarl. It is a tribute to that controller that landings and takeoffs were accomplished speedily and orderly. It is also a graphic illustration of why we need automatic message transmission quickly.

Many airports have long passed the saturation point using today's radio techniques. Only alert pilots and controllers, plus a measure of luck, can keep things moving. Only an all out program on automation in the communications field will keep them moving in the future.

But—and here is the crux of the matter—who is going to do this? Remember the VOR-Tacan hassle? It is entirely possible that automatic message transmission will produce an even bigger fight. Like Vortac, this fight may be fought more on political operational grounds.

Many Techniques

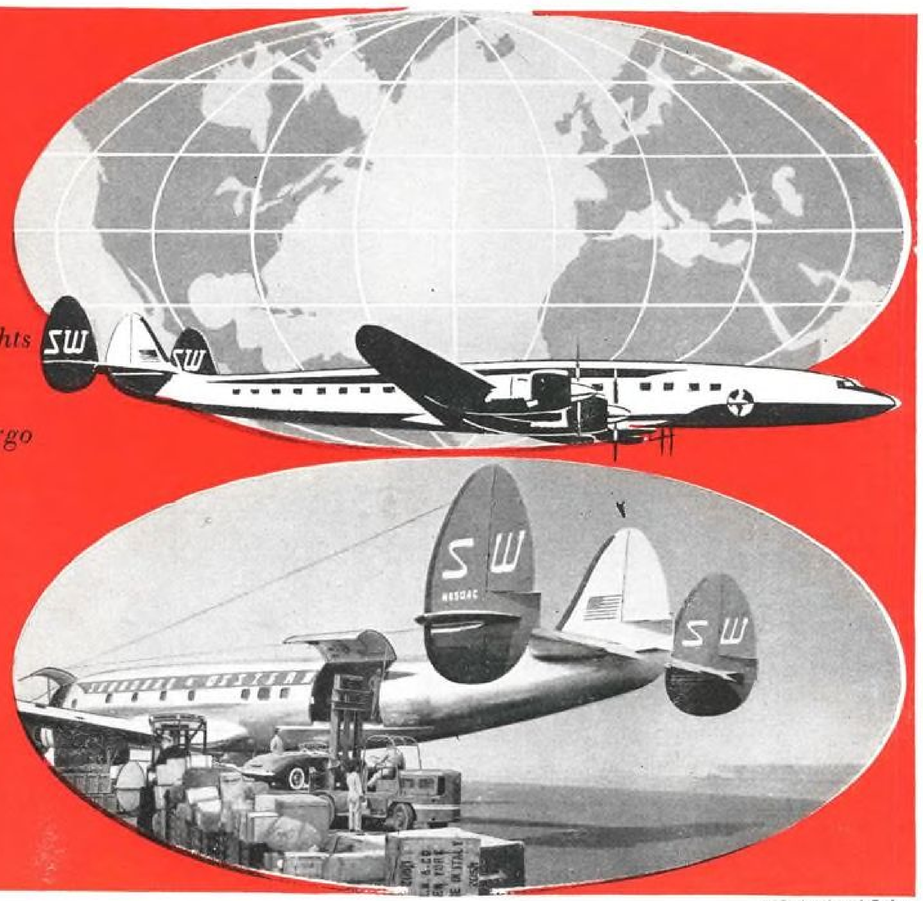
There are many techniques in operation today which can be used to help our communications problem. There are memory storage tubes, magnetic tapes, television and many other processes. There are various government agencies and manufacturers who are going to fight jealously for their pet. It is doubtful that the CAA has the power to arrive at any sort of a firm decision as to which process or which gadget to use. So it is entirely possible that the most important thing in aviation, automatic messages, may be far in the future.

Each year aircraft increase in both numbers and speed. Pilots realize that it is necessary to "stay ahead" of the aircraft in order to operate safely. The same realization must be made regarding communications. Clearances must be delivered faster and arrive on time, weather and airport information must be speeded up. Position reporting must be almost instantaneous. This cannot be done with present hand mike techniques.

Some of the stuff in the last two columns may sound like old hat—it has been printed before. But it is still valid. Despite the publicity given to the air traffic control problem, conditions at the local airport and en route are getting steadily worse.

NOW... FASTEST DAILY* TRANSATLANTIC AIRFREIGHT VIA SEABOARD SUPER CONSTELLATIONS!

Heavy lift capacity 400,000 lbs. weekly... Daily scheduled flights each way... Fastest all-cargo schedules aboard world's only fleet of Lockheed Super Constellation Freighters



*Monday through Friday

Cut hours from your delivery schedules. Seaboard Airtraders will fly your freight faster than most passengers travel. Only Seaboard offers this daily, super-speed service aboard all-cargo Lockheed Super Constellations... largest, fastest freighters in the sky. Get your freight there first *at no extra cost*... Fly it Seaboard! Contact your Freight Forwarder, Railway Express or call Seaboard's Airtrader Service.

Europe • Middle East • Far East

SEABOARD & WESTERN AIRLINES

Only Scheduled Transatlantic All-Cargo Airline

80 Broad Street, New York 4, N.Y. • WHitehall 3-1500
1001 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. • REpublic 7-1430

GENERAL AGENTS RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY

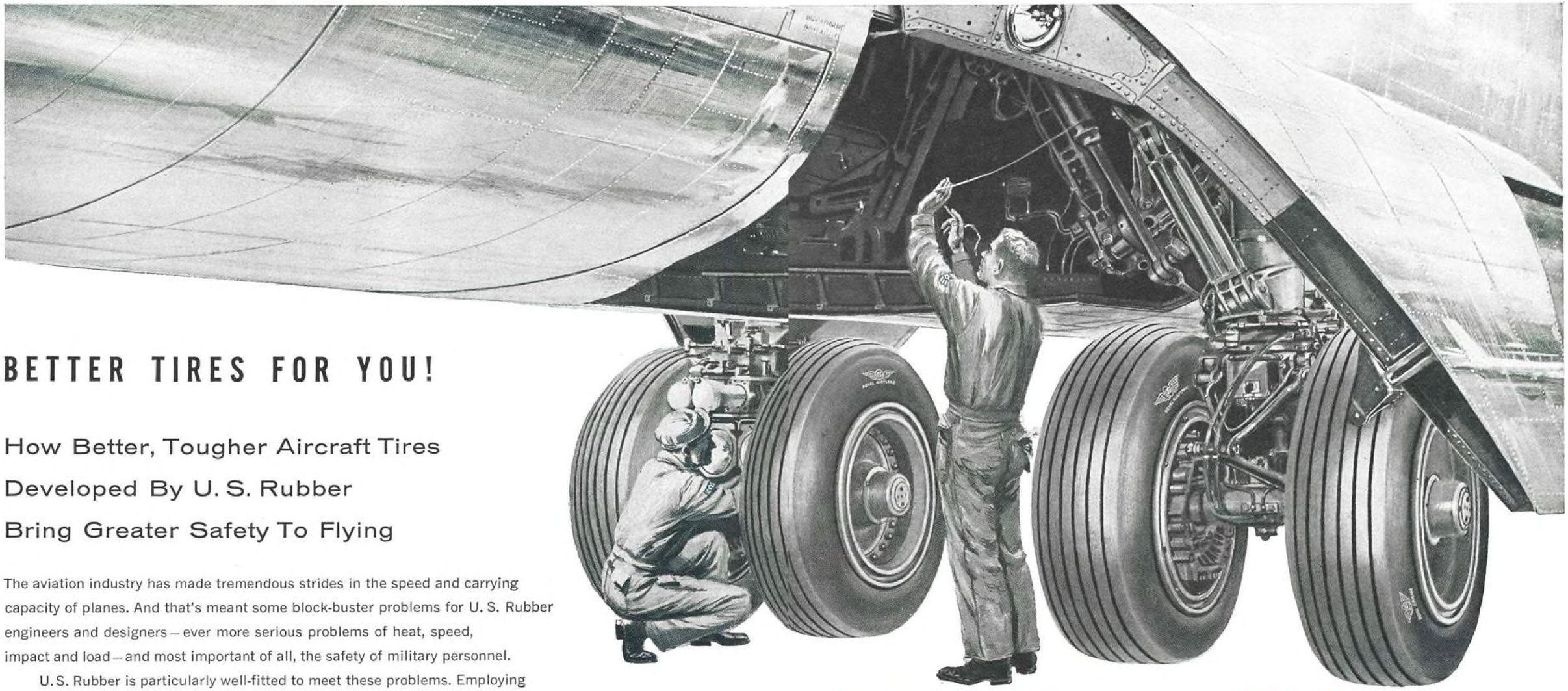
Foreign Offices: Amsterdam · Athens · Brussels · Copenhagen · Düsseldorf · Frankfurt/Main · Gander · Geneva Hamburg · Havana · London · Luxembourg · Madrid · Milan · Nuremberg · Paris · Shannon · Stuttgart · Zurich

Airline Traffic — Third Quarter 1956

	Revenue Passengers	Revenue Passenger Miles (000)	Load Factor	U. S. Mail	Express	Freight	Total Revenue Ton-Miles	Per Cent Revenue to Available Ton-Miles
DOMESTIC TRUNK								
American	2,017,784	1,325,213	68.95	4,628,021	2,678,288	18,949,560	153,269,021	59.92
Braniff	434,133	178,351	59.96	648,973	382,857	1,059,497	19,188,476	53.18
Capital	811,504	280,293	58.03	823,242	609,738	931,413	29,190,670	44.45
Continental	183,746	69,109	56.05	211,414	81,578	306,575	7,233,044	47.38
Delta	575,914	270,762	56.38	879,569	847,080	1,790,227	29,535,129	52.35
Eastern	1,816,804	875,427	58.17	2,689,986	1,358,012	3,727,485	96,479,088	45.39
National	280,014	183,432	62.21	630,947	126,743	1,010,238	20,446,334	60.63
Northeast	212,067	42,407	60.69	30,676	56,612	98,283	4,032,365	56.71
Northwest	367,483	259,704	66.04	1,135,383	716,816	2,054,714	29,359,453	56.49
Trans World	1,096,766	930,461	69.80	2,877,964	2,339,895	5,877,101	100,189,909	62.83
United	1,700,807	1,225,455	70.74	6,035,198	3,343,292	14,081,536	141,259,867	61.50
Western	309,745	159,129	63.01	645,798	254,461	492,378	16,609,788	55.33
INTERNATIONAL								
American	38,429	27,908	67.46	36,175	2,273	924,017	3,818,761	66.25
Braniff	8,605	18,715	53.67	52,316	.....	188,086	2,358,671	56.68
Caribbean Atlantic	44,134	3,082	61.27	3,161	.....	18,751	299,276	59.09
Delta	15,418	17,713	64.53	19,400	.....	103,933	1,955,273	51.04
Eastern	79,924	106,800	69.75	166,900	234,317	105,234	11,758,724	61.57
National	23,872	11,932	47.15	21,971	11,983	81,858	1,329,913	45.19
Northwest	36,907	74,060	69.64	2,496,900	64,616	13,008,323	13,869,579	74.66
Pan American								
Alaska	.....	28,166	67.04	125,445	.....	1,237,242	4,273,071	58.60
Atlantic	326,935	428,750	66.06	2,869,237	.....	5,869,818	53,171,726	62.09
Pacific	87,212	253,228	77.95	2,974,563	.....	3,838,038	32,885,110	72.73
Latin America	339,790	331,012	71.25	992,099	.....	9,345,986	41,270,018	64.15
Panagra	37,328	44,207	61.09	162,319	.....	904,487	5,777,885	59.12
Trans World	92,668	246,223	68.10	2,130,785	.....	2,386,775	30,074,700	71.07
United	32,740	81,337	78.95	270,852	.....	172,829	8,746,387	72.35
LOCAL SERVICE								
Allegheny	115,960	19,257	43.41	20,398	55,182	25,865	1,939,027	45.79
Bonanza	32,517	7,139	43.18	10,768	6,572	23,536	721,997	41.92
Central	32,007	5,304	36.26	11,640	6,295	16,455	541,381	32.38
Frontier	54,489	14,062	51.46	47,867	23,824	177,946	1,687,544	61.90
Lake Central	36,705	5,741	44.10	6,905	40,660	.....	566,895	38.13
Mohawk	94,134	16,545	53.13	16,308	27,102	32,487	1,654,319	50.95
North Central	162,415	26,405	54.69	56,294	95,935	.....	2,678,276	48.78
Ozark	87,257	13,475	37.40	30,851	57,513	31,279	1,379,818	38.84
Piedmont	112,928	21,451	54.87	42,108	42,470	35,902	2,174,093	54.57
Southern	49,196	8,650	43.67	24,984	46,971	.....	900,037	41.94
Southwest	85,997	17,328	53.31	23,642	14,515	23,170	1,710,917	51.37
Trans Texas	59,190	13,487	39.22	39,746	25,970	68,531	1,419,874	36.12
West Coast	62,082	10,792	47.59	10,492	6,744	16,580	1,009,129	47.39
HAWAIIAN								
Hawaiian	134,348	18,679	60.81	10,812	.....	338,017	1,965,664	57.56
Trans Pacific	73,132	9,255	57.67	2,391	.....	52,483	744,058	55.22
CARGO LINES								
Aerovias Sud Americana	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,987,862	1,987,862	71.81
Flying Tiger	19,294	73,516	99.44	99,154	115,817	16,106,353	23,672,891	81.19
Slick	16,043	79,421	94.14	226,893	172,988	13,928,575	22,270,566	77.60
Riddle*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seaboard & Western	16,888	76,606	100.00	.....	.....	5,095,204	12,755,869	88.63
HELICOPTER								
New York Airways	11,891	223	57.33	2,795	3,808	1,783	29,058	61.76
Los Angeles Airways	6,293	234	45.88	11,175	5,327	.....	38,007	51.54
Chicago Helicopter Airways	.....	.....	.....	7,632	.....	.....	7,632	41.92
ALASKA								
Alaska Airlines	20,237	5,548	52.05	88,402	.....	885,200	1,594,845	55.23
Alaska Coast	18,673	1,703	66.03	11,698	.....	15,132	199,934	66.13
Cordova	6,563	1,116	60.13	11,041	.....	775,792	900,565	52.15
Ellis Air Lines	24,357	1,257	55.37	6,795	.....	9,540	143,487	63.13
Northern Consolidated	8,495	2,728	53.55	65,611	880	997,580	1,364,194	81.03
Pacific Northern	42,157	33,782	61.06	228,628	.....	1,038,818	4,909,521	68.13
Reeve Aleutian	2,819	1,569	67.95	41,958	.....	154,874	365,751	73.38
Wien Alaska	9,473	3,720	47.81	96,337	.....	181,331	663,437	70.02

* Not available.
Compiled by AVIATION WEEK from airline reports to the Civil Aeronautics Board.

BETTER TIRES FOR BOMBERS



STRATOFORTRESS—BOEING B-52

BETTER TIRES FOR YOU!

How Better, Tougher Aircraft Tires Developed By U. S. Rubber Bring Greater Safety To Flying

The aviation industry has made tremendous strides in the speed and carrying capacity of planes. And that's meant some block-buster problems for U. S. Rubber engineers and designers—ever more serious problems of heat, speed, impact and load—and most important of all, the safety of military personnel.

U. S. Rubber is particularly well-fitted to meet these problems. Employing our experience, research, testing facilities and construction know-how, we have worked closely with military aviation for many years.

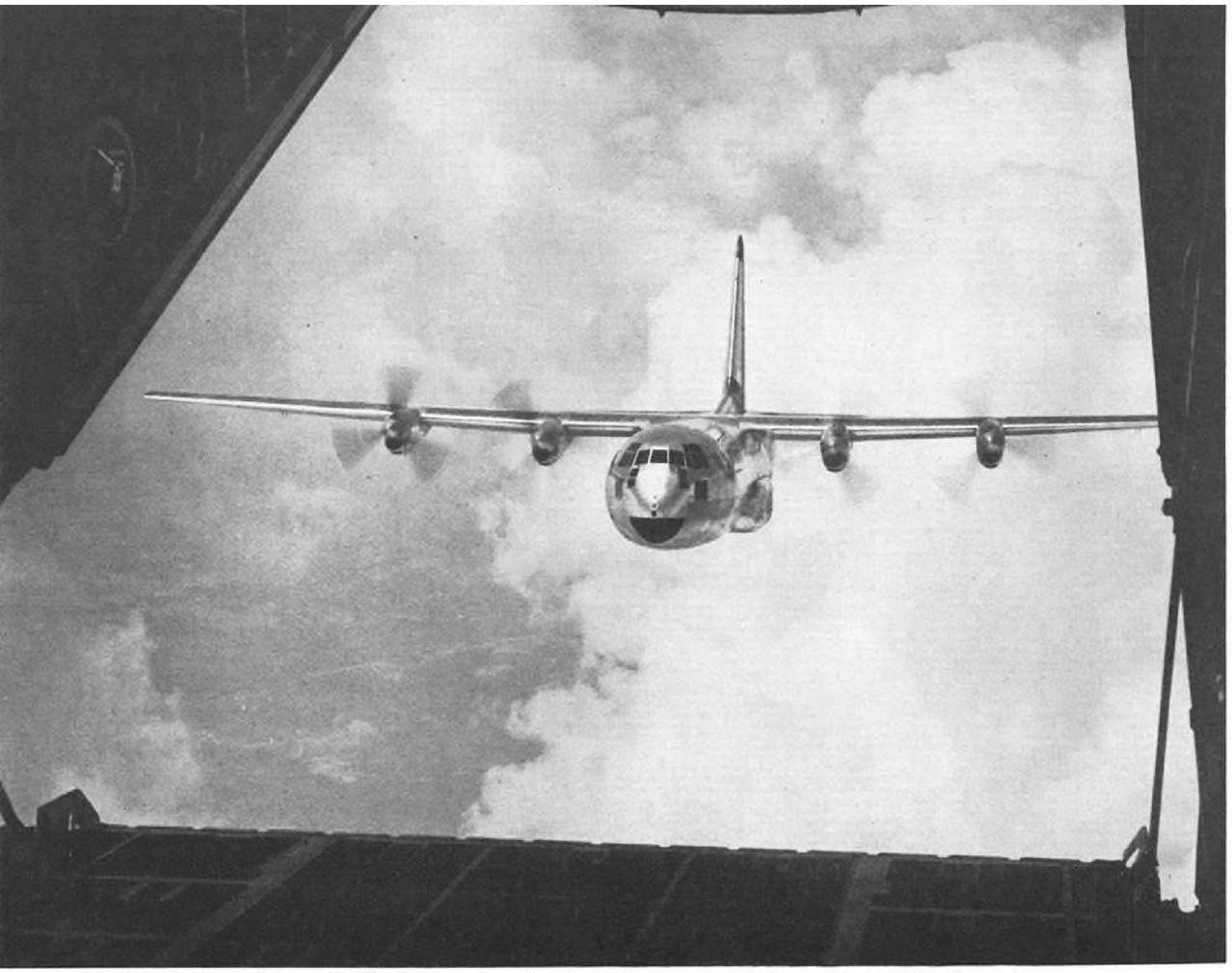
And the experience gained in building more dependable military aircraft tires has been of very direct benefit to U. S. Royal Tires used by commercial and civilian aircraft.

Yes, at U. S. Rubber, better tires for our military aircraft mean safer, more dependable tires for **all** aircraft!

U.S. Royal Tires

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.



LOCKHEED C-130A is framed in the rear cargo door of another Hercules on test flights near the Marietta, Ga. plant.

USAF Receives Highly Versatile C-130

By David A. Anderton

Marietta, Ga.—In the Lockheed C-130A Hercules combat transport, Tactical Air Command will be getting an airplane of tremendous versatility.

The C-130 can deliver men, material and supplies by air drop or landings. It is self-sufficient on the ground, with starting and other support systems integrated into the airplane itself.

Large Payload

The airplane can take off at its maximum gross weight of 124,200 lb. in about 2,000 ft. and climb out at almost 2,400 fpm. It can tote almost 40,000 lb. of payload out to an airhead 1,700 mi. away, off-load and return without refueling. Under maximum landing weight conditions of 110,000 lb., it can come to a complete stop in about 1,000 ft., using maximum reverse thrust for landing.

First deliveries of the Lockheed C-130 will be made to TAC's 463rd Troop Carrier Wing next week. A flight of the turboprop transports will make the trip from the Dobbins AFB at Marietta to Ardmore AFB, Okla. Over the Ardmore area, the C-130s will demonstrate the aerial delivery system that is the heart of the big load carrier.

Two design factors are responsible for the C-130 performance: the efficient, lightweight structure which produces an operating weight empty of about half the gross weight, and the efficient, lightweight Allison T56-A-1 turboprop powerplants, rated at 3,750 eshp. each for takeoff.

Around these two features Lockheed engineers, first at the California Division in Burbank and later at the Georgia Division here, have developed a conventional airplane with its design refined to do an unconventional job.

Description

The C-130A Hercules is a high wing monoplane with four turboprop engines. The undersurface of the fuselage sweeps sharply up toward the high tail. Under the tail, the fuselage divides on a horizontal line into a door and a ramp.

The ramp can be positioned at truck-bed height for ground loading, or dropped for a driveway into the cavernous cargo compartment.

On the port side of the fuselage forward of the wing is a huge cargo door. Aft of the wing is a pair of paratroop jump doors, one on each side. Just ahead of each door is a deflector that extends into the slipstream and shields the jumper until he is well clear of the airplane.

The whole airplane has a rugged appearance; it looks like the kind of a plane that could take a beating on the ground and in the air and still deliver its goods.

Normal crew for the airplane is four: pilot, co-pilot, systems manager (who is flight engineer and a few other things) and a navigator.

The flight deck is enormous; a roomier one would be hard to find. The cargo hold is spacious, broken only by the intrusion of the two vertical bulkheads that form the wheel-well, and the festooned cables and lines led through the rings and bulkhead frames overhead.

Design Changes

Two minor modifications distinguish the current production Hercules from the prototype. A larger radome—the Pinocchio nose—houses an AN/APN-59 radar for better identification of the drop zone. The vertical tail outline, once gracefully rounded at the tip, has been squared off to mount a rotating red anti-collision light.

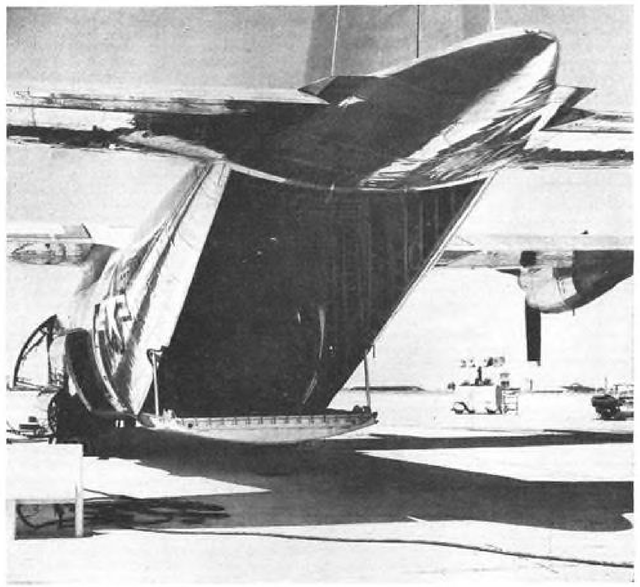
One major modification has brought an element of suspense to the C-130A program: the change from a Curtiss Turbolectric to an Aeroproducts propeller.

Some troubles experienced with the Aeroproducts prop have been reflected in delay of deliveries of the Hercules to TAC. But, as the Lockheed engineer said, "There's never been a new prop-engine combination that worked right from the start. These

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

C-130A nose houses AN/APN-59 radar for drop-zone identification.

BANKING AWAY, C-130A shows bulges for landing gear.



CAVERNOUS rear loading door is at truck-bed height.

HIGH ASPECT ratio of C-130A wing is performance asset.

kind of teething troubles are normal."

Decision to change propellers was made early this year by the Air Force. As might have been predicted, the troubles with the Curtiss propeller almost ceased after the change was made, but by then the procurement machinery had switched to Aeroproducts.

The early difficulties with the Aeroproducts unit have been straightened out and nobody anticipates any further delays in deliveries.

Unusual in Detail

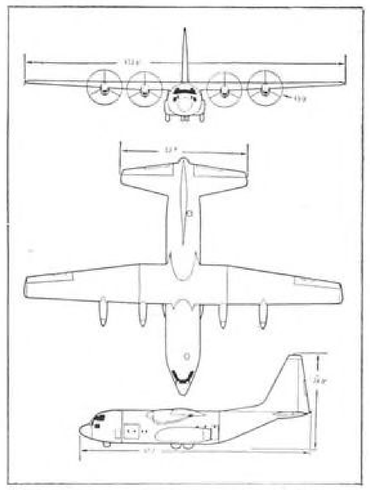
The C-130 is a usual kind of airplane viewed in sum; but when you study the pieces and the system installations, it becomes an unusual one. It is not unusual in the peculiar sense, either, but unusual in the engineering sense. On the C-130, everything is functional, designed to the limits, stripped and simplified and made from the highest-strength materials.

Examples of these highly functional features:

• **The fuel and electrical** power system control panels. From the usual welter of switches, circuit breakers, dials and knobs, Lockheed engineers evolved simple flow-diagram panels. They combined the simplicity of a schematic diagram with all the necessary controls, monitoring instruments and lights. The result: instantaneous determination of the condition of the system.

• **The landing gear,** with tandem main wheels and a dual nose gear. The main gear is moved by a jack screw system and retracts vertically into the wheel wells. Tires are big and soft; they'll land the Hercules in soft sand or on unprepared strips and takeoff from ground soft enough to be furrowed almost hub-deep by the tires.

• **The auxiliary power system,** a gas turbine compressor unit built into the left wheel well is an air-supply unit for engine starts. No ground starter is



needed; the plane is self-sufficient at an airhead. One battery is the only susceptible point in the entire system. "Take care of that battery," the crews are told. "Sleep with it if you have to to keep it warm, because it starts the engine that starts the engines that take you out of the airhead."

Cargo Compartment

"I took off my hat the first time I walked in here," said one visitor inside the C-130 cargo hold. "I thought I was in a cathedral." This is a slight exaggeration; the actual dimensions of the compartment are 41 ft. long by 10 ft. wide and 9 ft. high. The floor is patterned by the 20-in. grid of 10,000-lb. tiedowns. There are 5,000-lb. fittings on walls and ramp. For the big items there are special 25,000-lb. fittings.

The rear door is the size of the fuselage minimum cross-section: 10 ft. wide and 9 ft. high. The lower half of the door lowers to truck-bed height for transfer of the lighter or palleted loads. Fully dropped, its a ramp to load wheeled vehicles.

The forward cargo door is 7.3 ft. wide and six ft. high, also at truck-bed height.

Two aluminum alloy platforms, one 9 x 24 ft. and the other 9 x 15 ft., are used as part of the aerial delivery system developed by Lockheed for the C-130 and adaptable to other transports. These platforms are loaded with cargo and then rolled into the C-130.

Over the drop zone, the pilot pushes a button for release. An extraction chute deploys and drags out the loads for the drop.

Frank Johnson, manager of Special Projects Engineering, patented a system of outriggers that absorb the landing shock by plastic bending. It keeps the load from toppling over once it hits the ground, and absorbs some of the impact shock.

The entire cargo compartment and flight deck is pressurized to maintain an 8,000-ft. level inside at 35,000 ft. outside.

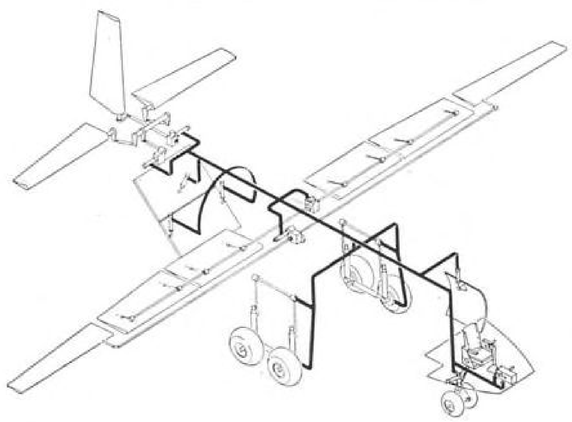
A few steps takes you up to the flight deck, open and roomy and looking very uncluttered. Standardized seating and instrumentation layouts have been used, with functional knobs for the operational controls on flaps, landing gear and trim.

The windshields are NESA glass, with the exception of a couple of the curved panels used to view the drop zone.

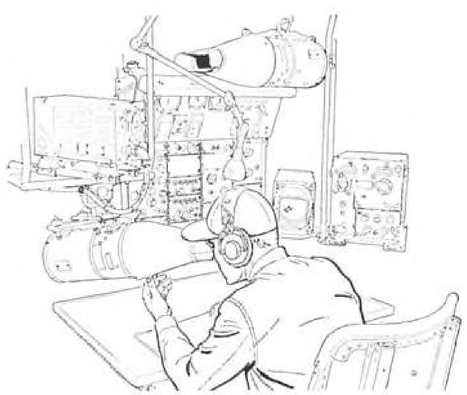
Hercules' Wet Wing

The wing of the C-130 has the graceful lines of a high-performance surface. It has an aspect ratio of 10 and a span of 132.6 ft., only a few feet short of the span of a Boeing KC-97.

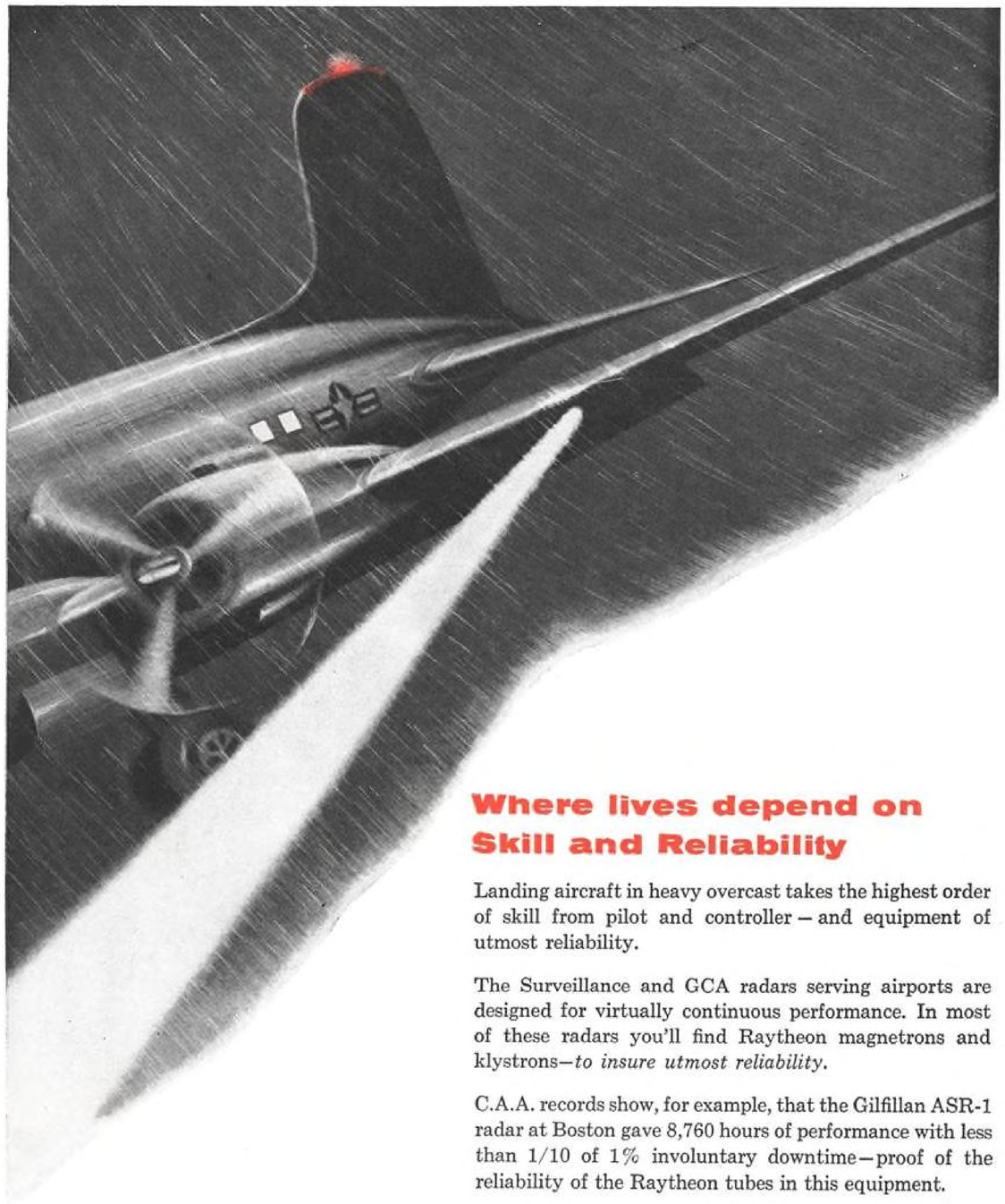
The wing is a wet wing; 5,080 gallons of fuel is carried in four internal tanks. For combat operations, the wing can be fitted with external pylon tanks, pro-



HERCULES has three hydraulic systems: utility, booster, emergency.



AVIONIC aids are operated by the navigator in flight deck.



Where lives depend on Skill and Reliability

Landing aircraft in heavy overcast takes the highest order of skill from pilot and controller – and equipment of utmost reliability.

The Surveillance and GCA radars serving airports are designed for virtually continuous performance. In most of these radars you'll find Raytheon magnetrons and klystrons—*to insure utmost reliability.*

C.A.A. records show, for example, that the Gilfillan ASR-1 radar at Boston gave 8,760 hours of performance with less than 1/10 of 1% involuntary downtime—proof of the reliability of the Raytheon tubes in this equipment.

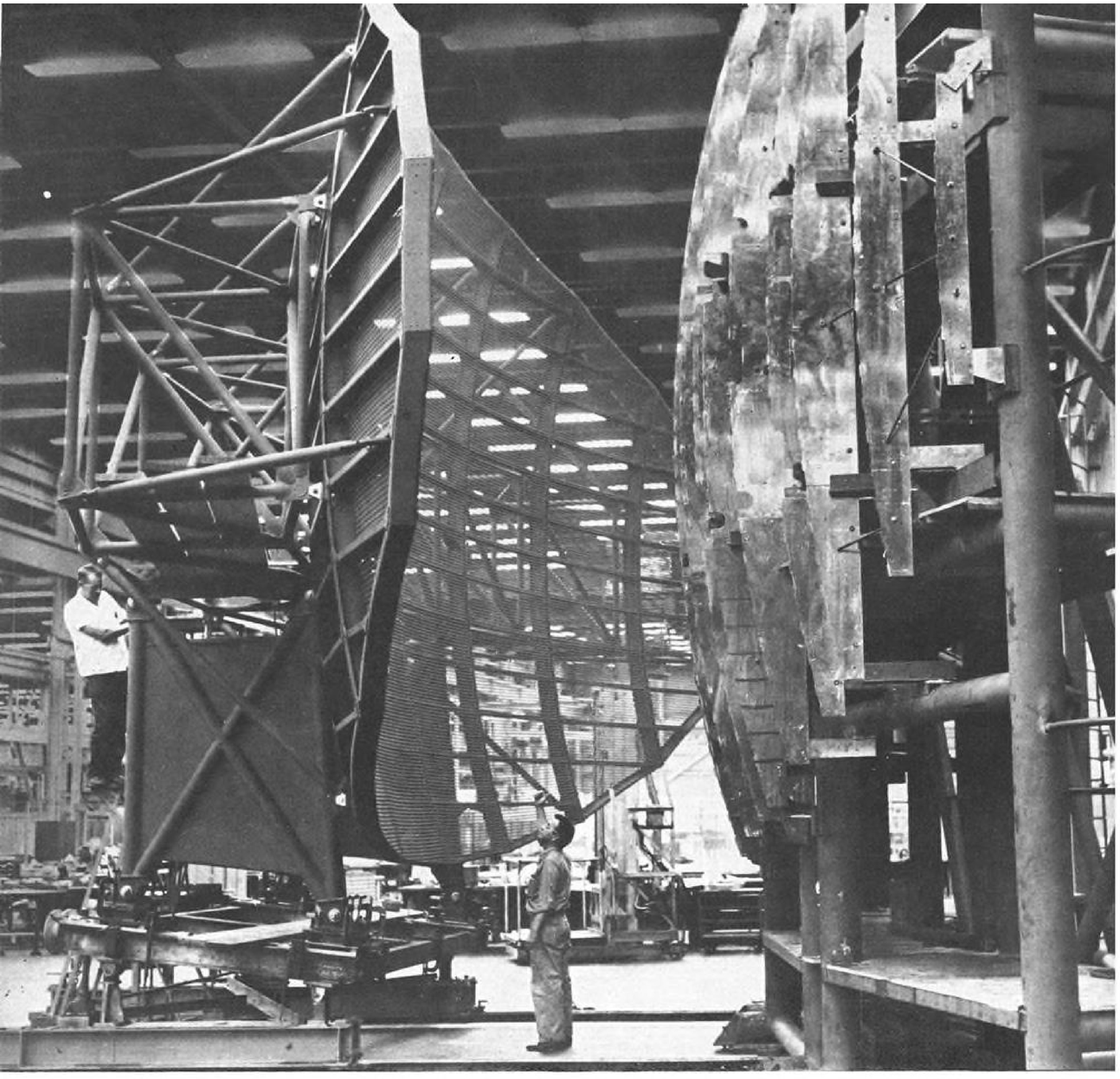
Raytheon is the world's largest maker of magnetrons and klystrons and other microwave tubes—a major achievement that has furthered its reputation for "Excellence in Electronics."

Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Waltham 54, Massachusetts



PRECISION JIG (RIGHT) GAGES ACCURACY OF HUGE ANTENNA SURFACE TO 1/100 OF AN INCH—PROOF THAT LARGE OR SMALL . . .

General Electric Antennas Are Engineered to Give Your Radar System Top Reliability and Accuracy

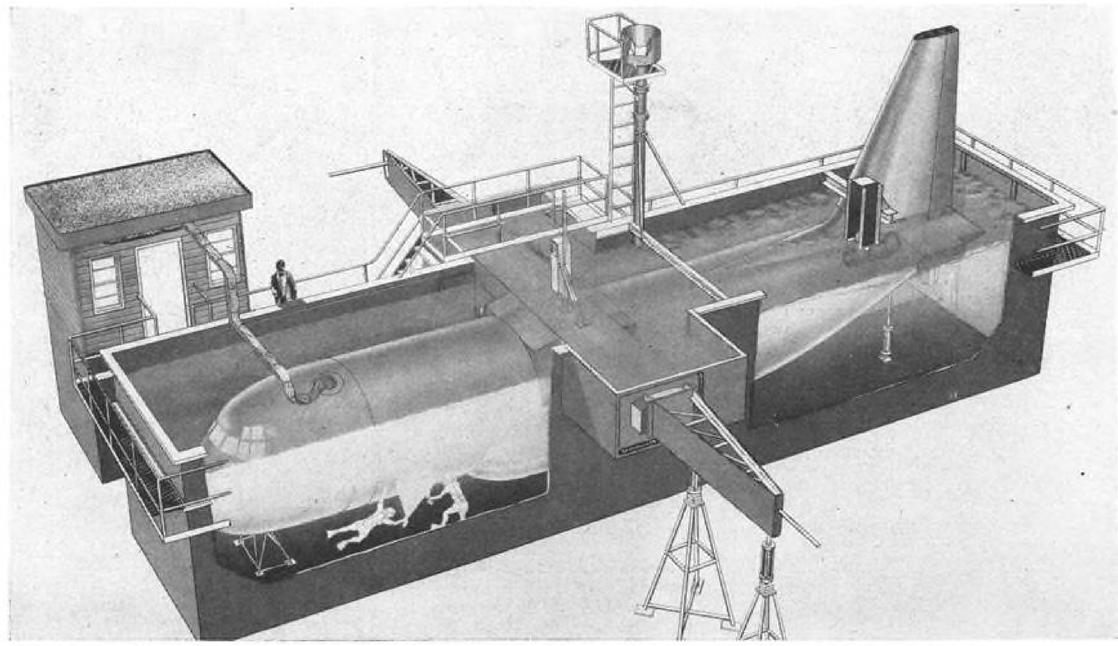
Backed by more than two decades of experience and proven reliability, General Electric antennas are thoroughly engineered to your specific needs.

Whether your radar system calls for extensive research and development—for component manufacturing—or simply for production of your antenna design, G.E.'s advanced facilities and intensive engineering programs are your assurance of the finest antenna work available!

Examine *your* antenna needs, now. Large or small, simple or complex—General Electric engineering can answer them. Simply contact your local G-E Apparatus Sales Office. An antenna specialist will be glad to give you specific information. General Electric Co., Section 223-6, Schenectady, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



TANK TEST of complete C-130A fuselage is done to check fatigue strength under cycled air and pressurization loadings.

tected by self-sealing blankets and explosion-suppression. They are not used to carry extra fuel, but to carry all the fuel at the time the airplane is over a combat area. Fuel scheduling for a mission is planned to empty the wing tanks by consumption and by transfer to the pylon tanks.

The wing structure is a box spar with upper and lower chords formed from integrally stiffened skins. End ribs are built up with vertical stiffeners. Internal ribs inboard are truss-work; outboard they are formed metal sections.

Fueling is single-point, and access is at ground level near the main wheel well. A fuel control panel is there also for convenience. The tanks can be filled in nine minutes.

Some Systems

There are three hydraulic systems on the Hercules: utility, booster and emergency. Normal pressure is 3,000 psi., provided by engine-driven pumps for both utility and booster systems. The emergency system is pressurized by a pump driven by the air turbine.

The utility system drives the aileron rudder and elevator boosts, flap, main and nose gear actuators, nose gear steering system and works the brakes. The booster system is only for control boost. The emergency system extends flaps, main and nose gear, operates the wheel brakes and lowers the landing ramp.

The navigator's position is loaded with avionic gear. He has APN-59 radar, ARC-34 and -49 UHF and VHF command radios, APX-25 IFF radio, APN-22 radio altimeter, ARN-6 radio compass, ARN-14 omni receiver, ARN-18 glide path receiver, ARN-12 marker beacon receiver, SCR-718C radar altimeter, CR-3 emergency transmitter, ARA-26 emergency keyer, AIC-10 interphone, Bendix MI-36M public address system, Collins 618S-1 liaison communication system and APN-70 Loran navigational system.

Missions Defined

The Hercules is designed to do four basic missions: airhead, resupply, cargo and logistical support. Each of these requires a different flight plan.

COMPOSITE of pilot positions shows the accessibility of C-130 flight controls.

The airhead mission visualizes the C-130 taking off with a 25,000-lb. payload and cruising out to the edge of enemy territory at the altitude for best range. At the edge of the combat zone, the pilot drops to 1,000 ft. and makes a highspeed run-in to the landing area. He lands, unloads cargo and takes off without refueling. In this mission, he can operate up to a combat radius of 1,100 nautical miles.

The resupply mission takes a 37,800 lb. payload maximum out to a combat radius of 950 nmi. If a lesser payload of 25,800 lb. is used, the combat radius is increased to 1,300 nmi. Refueling is not used.

The cargo mission assumes a 25,800-lb. payload and carries it out a distance of 2,520 nmi. to the landing area.

Refueling is done upon landing. For the heavy payload of 37,800 lb., the range becomes 1,500 nautical miles.

Last mission is the logistical support, or all-out system. The tactical equipment is pulled out of the airplane and the flight load factor is dropped to 2.5. With that payload, the range of the C-130 becomes 1,700 nmi.

Structures

The C-130 had to be designed for high structural efficiency in order to give the weight-carrying capability required by the Air Force. Weight was at a premium and was the major reason for the extensive use of high-

MEN and the **MOON**

As a boy in northern Michigan, Jim Marsh was known to the local Indians as *Chabungy-shmokamon-pa-ma-chenebina-shmokamon:* small-white-chief-by-and-by-big-white-chief.

Jim is a big chief now. The director of Antenna Research and Development at Systems Laboratories Corporation, he is not only supervising the antenna designs of some of the top-priority missile projects of our time, but actually working on the problems of intercommunication between the earth and the first manned missile to the moon.

Dr. Marsh, who holds three critical patents covering the design of monopulse radar systems, is just one of the many prominent scientists and engineers who are exploring brave new worlds at Systems Laboratories, the only organization of its kind to specialize in the research and development of interplanetary space travel. If you would like to put yourself in their fast-moving, far-seeing company, write directly to SLC's president, Dr. John L. Barnes. Your letter will receive his prompt – and personal – attention.

SLC

SYSTEMS LABORATORIES CORPORATION

15016 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.
in Los Angeles' San Fernando Valley

Lockheed C-130 A Hercules

WEIGHTS

Maximum Takeoff Gross Weight, lb.	124,200
Takeoff Weight for Limit Flight Load Factor of 3.0, lb.	120,100
Landing Weight for Sinking Speed 8 fps., lb.	110,000
Landing Weight for Sinking Speed of 9 fps., lb.	96,000
Operating Weight Empty, Airhead Mission, lb.	63,800
Operating Weight Empty, Resupply Mission, lb.	61,300
Operating Weight Empty, Cargo Mission, lb.	61,300
Operating Weight Empty, Logistical Mission, lb.	59,800

DIMENSIONS

Wingspan, ft.	132.6
Overall Length, ft.	97.7
Maximum Height, Three-Point	38.0
Wing Area, sq. ft.	1,745.0
Cargo Compartment Length, ft.	41.5
Compartment Width, Minimum, ft.	10.3
Compartment Height, Minimum, ft.	9.1
Ramp Length, ft.	9.4
Useful Cargo Volume, Including Over Ramp, cu. ft.	4,300.0
Cargo Volume, 100-in. Loading Height, two 18-in. Aisles, cu. ft.	3,680.0

strength aluminum and steel alloys.

Design was to zero margins, with probability values used rather than guaranteed. This further reduced the weight by eliminating unnecessary structural weight and volume.

The C-130 was designed to limit load factors of plus three and minus one. The structural guts of the airplane is a solid framework at the connection between wing center section and fuselage. The wing box spar is riveted to the vertical web bulkheads that are the inside faces of the wheel wells. Floor members connect the bottom of the framework to complete the structure. All the rest of the airplane hangs on this unit.

Tail Strength

Design criteria for the vertical tail originally specified a side load of 24,000 lb., but the structures people took a second look. It was possible to visualize a situation of complete failure of engine fuel flow on one side, coupled with a failure of the negative torque signal system (NTS) that normally decouples the prop instantaneously upon any failure that would convert the prop from the thrust producer to an energy absorber.

In this special case, the unsymmetrical force on the airplane due to the instantaneously dead engine produces a tremendous yawing moment and adds a large increment of load to the vertical tail.

For that reason, the vertical tail and aft fuselage have been redesigned beginning with the eighth airplane. The change will be retrofitted in modifications of the first eight, although it will not be made on the two YC-130s.

As redesigned, the tail will take a side load of 40,000 lb. which is the load that would be applied at the critical flight speed of 183 knots if there were simultaneous failure of fuel flow and NTS. The critical speed ties in to the placard flap speed for the flaps when the props are in the beta range of pitch angle. This condition would produce the most critical unsymmetrical loading.

Cargo Doors

Another tricky design problem was the rear ramp-door combination. The criteria were fixed by pressurization loads, not by the static weight of the cargo that would be rolled up the ramp into the fuselage. The pressurizing load is about 15 psi., twice the normal maximum of 7.5 psi. differential; maximum cargo loading works out to less than half that, actually less than 7 psi.

With the door and ramp open, the structural strength of the airplane is obviously reduced. Limit speed under those conditions is 150 kts. The original design provided for a speed of 130 kts., but the structure proved capable of taking the extra margin of speed.

Critical wing condition for the inboard section occurs when the plane has reserve fuel loading in the wing at 98,000 lb. gross weight with a gust load factor of 3.4 applied. Originally the aileron roll condition was the critical criterion for the outer panel design.

Pressure Testing

Skin divers and underwater television have been contributing to the C-130 program. The divers and TV have been used to monitor, from underwater in the pressure-fatigue test tank, the condition of the outer surface of the C-130.

A 260,000-gallon tank was completed

EASTERN AIR LINES — THE GREAT SILVER FLEET

George W. Furtney,
Communications Engineer,
Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

Says:

"Eastern's records show ten G-E 5-Star Tubes still operating after 12,000 hours' service!"

"G-E high-reliability tubes, like the one I'm pointing to, have a history of long life with Eastern Air Lines. A number of the 5-Star Tubes we first installed, three years back, are still in operation. Their service exceeds 8,500 hours. Ten tubes have reached 12,000 hours.

"It's obvious this saves us money on tube replacements. But a bigger dollars-and-cents saving comes from the fact we have fewer tie-ups of communications and navigation equipment caused by tube failures. Apart from any flight delays, the total maintenance costs of replacing a burned-out tube average $35.

"General Electric 5-Star Tubes help keep our electronic equipment flying—keep it out of the shop. This, in turn, cuts down the number of flight delays, enabling us to give better service to the public."

* * *

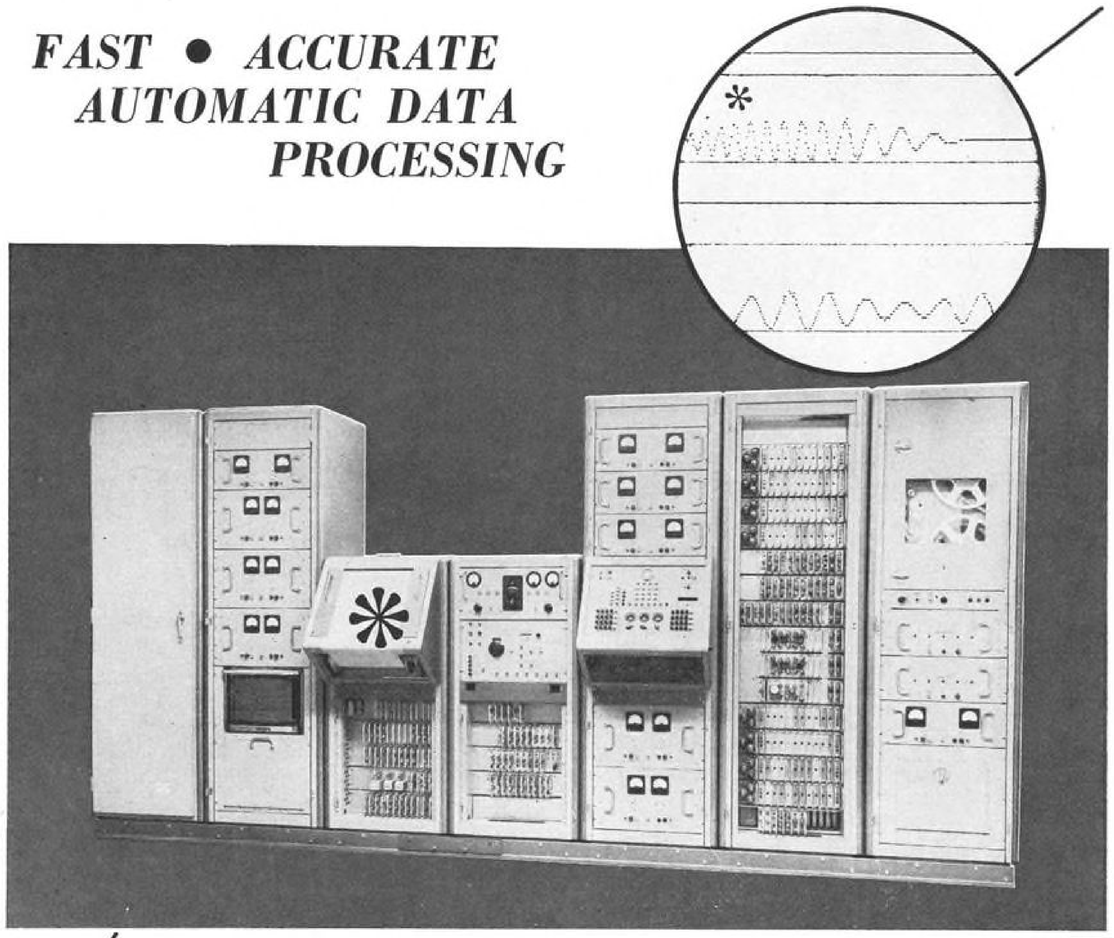
You too can have fewer tube replacements, less equipment down-time, fewer flight delays . . . with General Electric 5-Star high-reliability tubes. Your local G-E tube distributor stocks them. Phone him for fast service! *Electronic Components Division, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

161-1E14

FAST • ACCURATE AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING



FEATURING INSTANTANEOUS QUICK-LOOK RECORDING

THE RADIATION, INC. DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM bridges the gap between data collection and data reduction. It accepts analog or digital inputs and converts the data to a form acceptable by high-speed digital computers. Information is handled in digital form throughout, maintaining extremely high accuracy. A quick-Look analog plot of all information being processed is simultaneously available.

This plot, in real time, is especially valuable for editing out unnecessary information and reducing computer load. The system features automatic programming and eliminates normal manual procedures necessary to prepare the collected data for computer input. Thus, much valuable time is saved between test and evaluation — allowing results of previous tests to be incorporated in changes in design and procedure with little delay.

This equipment can be fitted to your particular data handling problem. Write for complete information to Dept. H

Personnel Inquiries Invited

RADIATION Inc. Melbourne, Fla. Orlando, Fla.

Electronics • Avionics • Instrumentation

earlier this year and is being used to check the fatigue strength under pressure. So far the complete fuselage has been subjected to the equivalent of about 10,000 flight hours—3,220 test cycles in the tank—at the full pressure differential of 7.5 psi.

Analysis of the flight loads on the pressurized airplane showed that side gust loads and landing loads had negligible effect on the fuselage compared with other loadings. Further, fatigue load damage due to cyclic loading was found to be quite small compared with the damage done during a mean flight load combined with pressure.

Loads encountered during a typical three-hour flight from takeoff to landing could be conservatively simulated by a single 1.72-G flight load with cabin pressure superimposed. This was the test condition.

Manufacturing

Components for production of the C-130 are built at widely-scattered points on the floor of Government Aircraft Plant 6. The order of the system is nowhere apparent until the final stations of the assembly line. One of the prime reasons for this is that the whole line is being rearranged to phase C-130s into a double-ended line after the phase-out of the last B-47 construction this month.

But another prime reason is the flexibility of the huge plant. With crane service feeding any portion of the plan floor area, and a moderate production rate, there is no need to build the high-density production areas with mobile lines that characterize the production of Convair's F-102A (AW June 11, p. 50).

The C-130 is a low-density airplane; it has a large wingspan and a long fuselage and a high tail; it is not closely packed like Lockheed's supersonic Starfighter, the F-104A. It takes elbow room to work around it.

Hercules' Skeleton

Basic C-130 structure is conventional but built by a number of what have been unconventional production techniques: integrally stiffened skins, metal-bonded assemblies, large forgings, high-strength steel and aluminum alloy parts, titanium components.

The integrally stiffened components were designed that way, probably the first case where that technique was specified in the layout stage. Some integrally stiffened panels have been adopted into the Lockheed Constellation series, but these were essentially engineering changes made later in the production development.

The wing center section uses "net" extrusions, which need only a single flat cut on each surface and one on each end. On the wing outer panels, "gross" extrusions are used, which require finish machining all over.

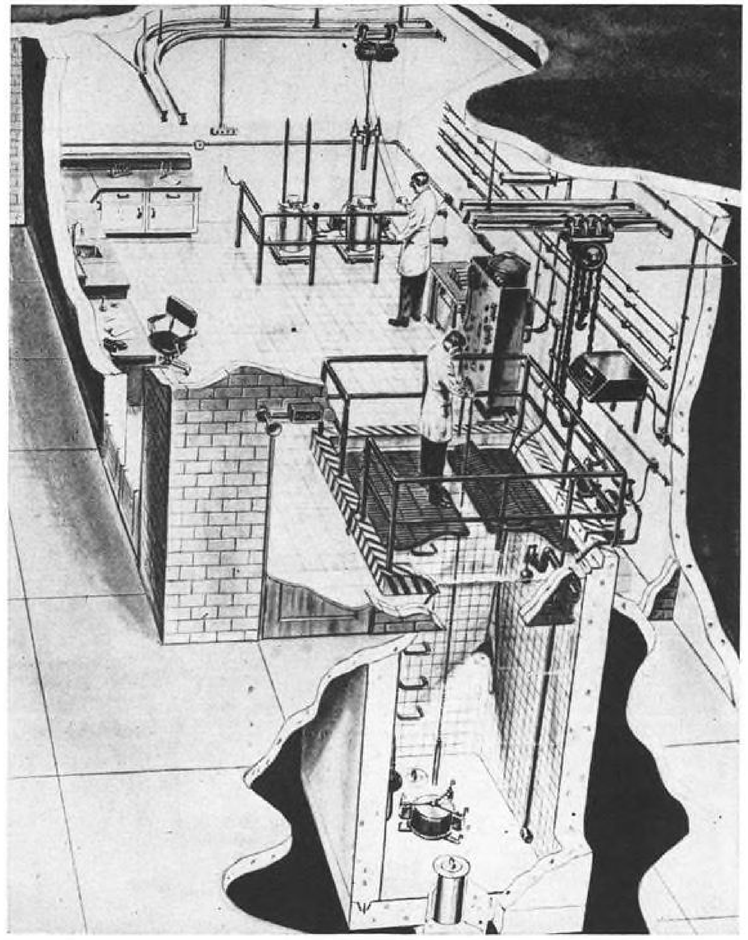
"Net" extrusions cost somewhat more per pound, although the overall net cost is lower because of some reduction in machine time and the great reduction in the amount of chips produced.

Georgia Division has four giant Kearney & Trecker skin mills, two of which belong to the Air Force and two to Lockheed. The Lockheed units, built a little later than the USAF mills, are somewhat more advanced in capability. They cost about a quarter of a million dollars apiece.

Lockheed production engineers have developed several techniques for the hot-forming of parts using electric resistance and inductance heating equipment.

Titanium parts are formed on plastic-surfaced tools; the sheet is gripped by electrodes while suspended above the tool, and the hammer strikes it down on the tool in a short time cycle which does not damage the plastic surface.

Plastic dies are used also in the hot-forming of the magnesium parts on the C-130. The sheet is brought to forming temperature by heat applied through the jaws. Hot dies have not



Radiation Source

A source of gamma radiation, a tile-lined pool of clear blue-green water 6x6 ft. and 12 ft. deep, is a new facility at the Nuclear Division, Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore. The Martin Gamma Facility (MGF) primarily will be used to test the effect of radiation on various materials, and also as a pure research tool for background information. The 5,500 curie, cobalt-60 gamma radiation source has a stainless steel disc, 2 ft. in diameter, centered in the bottom of the pool. Equally spaced around the perimeter are 78 pencils of cobalt, each extending 13 in. up from the disc. These account for 4,000 curies. An aluminum clad cobalt cylinder, 2¼ in. in diameter, extends 13 in. up from the center and accounts for another 1,500 curies. Martin says the facility will considerably widen the scope of radiation work. One of the goals is to find an organic moderator for the Martin reactors.

PERFORMANCE • QUALITY

Cornelius

PNEUMATIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

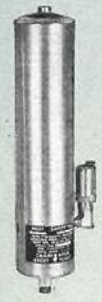
The quality of each individual component is of vital importance to the performance of the complete pneumatic system. Cornelius pneumatic system components are made with the precise skill and deliver the same dependable performance as Cornelius High Pressure Compressors . . . *known the world over for reliability.*

Pressure Relief Valves — Compactness with accurate settings from .5 psi to 4000 psi. Vacuum and combination pressure-vacuum models also available.

Moisture Separator Assemblies — Complete 3000 psi system assemblies consisting of integral pressure switch, relief valve, check valve, automatic solenoid operated dump valve and thermostatically controlled heating element.

Pressure Regulators — Precise regulation from 2 to 2000 psi, with inlet pressures up to 3000 psi and capacities up to 150 scfm. Both absolute and gauge types available.

Low Pressure Air Compressors — For pressurization of electronic equipment, hydraulic and fuel reservoirs. Rated at 1 cfm of free air at 25 psig and altitudes up to 50,000 ft. Available with explosion-proof AC or DC motors, relief valve, pressure switch, and dehydrator.



Air Storage Bottles — Light-weight, aluminum construction, rated up to 2000 psi, these reservoirs meet MIL-C-7905A with weights as low as 2 lbs.

Emergency Air Brake Valves — Metering type designed for sensitive hand or foot operation with inlet pressures up to 3000 psi and brake pressures up to 2000 psi.

Cornelius also manufactures check valves, back pressure valves, sniffle valves, shuttle valves, anti-g valves, priority valves and dump valves.

Write today for detailed information.

THE Cornelius COMPANY

550 - 39th Ave. N.E. • Minneapolis 21, Minn.

"PIONEERS IN PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS FOR AIRCRAFT"

been used, nor has it been necessary to heat the blanks in an oven.

Some joggling operations require a heated die, but these are kept to a minimum.

Metal-bonded assemblies, which make up such structure as the wing trailing-edge sections, are fabricated in the conventional manner. Lockheed uses about 100 such assemblies in the C-130 buildup.

High-strength 4340 steels, heat-treated as high as 280,000 psi., are used in a number of spots to reduce weight of parts and provide extra volume.

Large quantities of A78ST alloy —a high-strength aluminum alloy about 7% stronger than 75ST—have been used in the C-130, mostly in extrusion and plate form.

Unusual Items

Some aspects of the Hercules design posed unusual problems from a manufacturing point of view. The large fuselage of the plane, pressurized to a high differential, and containing a number of doors, produced a problem of pressure-testing. The fuselage line has a station surrounded by canvas walls and roofed with wire mesh, where on-line pressure testing of the fuselage is done to check the integrity of the complete fuselage; only the forward portion has been pressure-tested up to that station on the line. There have been a couple of minor ruptures in the tests of the fuselages built so far, but nothing very serious.

A second test area on the fuselage line is a water-spray booth, where the assembled fuselage can be checked for leaks under simulated torrential rains.

The paint-spray hangar, traditionally located remotely from the factory floor area, is too small to take the complete C-130. In its normal attitude the tail won't clear the roof or the wings won't clear the doors. So the Hercules is dollied sideways through the doors, with its nose in the air and tail down, for painting.

On the line, standard wheel chocks can't be used; the soft, large tires allow the Hercules to walk right over the chocks with engines running. So chocks are built up higher than usual, and pinned to the ground for added strength.

Subcontracting

About 35% of the C-130 is subcontracted: tail surfaces, doors, flaps, ailerons, landing gear and power pack are delivered to GAP-6 at Marietta. Rohr Aircraft has an assembly plant at Winder, Ga., for buildup of the complete installation of the Allison T56 in a quick-change unit. Avco Manufacturing at Nashville and Temco at Dallas build components. Menasco

NOW-solve your data-processing problem with a proven system

CEC's **MilliSADIC**

Data-Processing Systems

Custom-engineered for specific dynamic or quasi-static data-processing applications, Consolidated's MilliSADIC Systems are in production and already in service throughout the country. You get *proven* dependability as well as maximum flexibility with MilliSADIC.

FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW

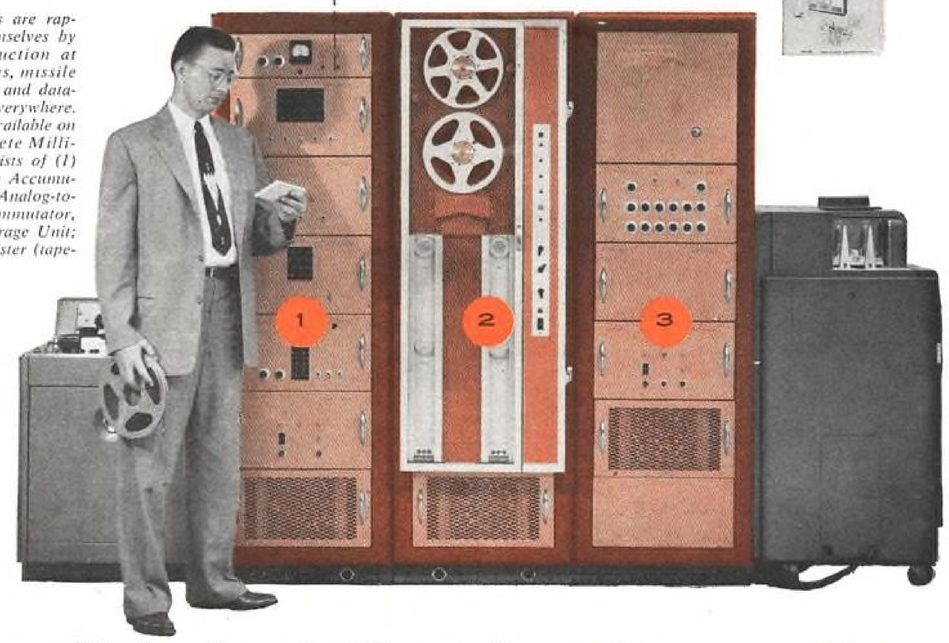
Tailored to your particular system input and output requirements, CEC's MilliSADIC System provides accuracy of .15% from commutator input to digital output . . . analog-to-digital conversion speeds of up to 1500 samples per second on a single-channel basis, and up to 400 channels per second on a commutated basis.

INPUTS The MilliSADIC can accept commutated pulse-duration-modulated input from either telemetry receivers or tape playback equipment. It provides direct PDM-to-digital conversion without intermediate PDM-to-voltage conversion, and also provides frame recognition. The need for PDM demodulation equipment is eliminated, accuracy is improved, and over-all cost is reduced.

OUTPUTS Standard MilliSADIC Systems can be provided with outputs in the form of punched cards, or in the form of digital recording on magnetic tape for insertion into digital computers.

For more complete information, please write for MilliSADIC Bulletin CEC 3003-X7.

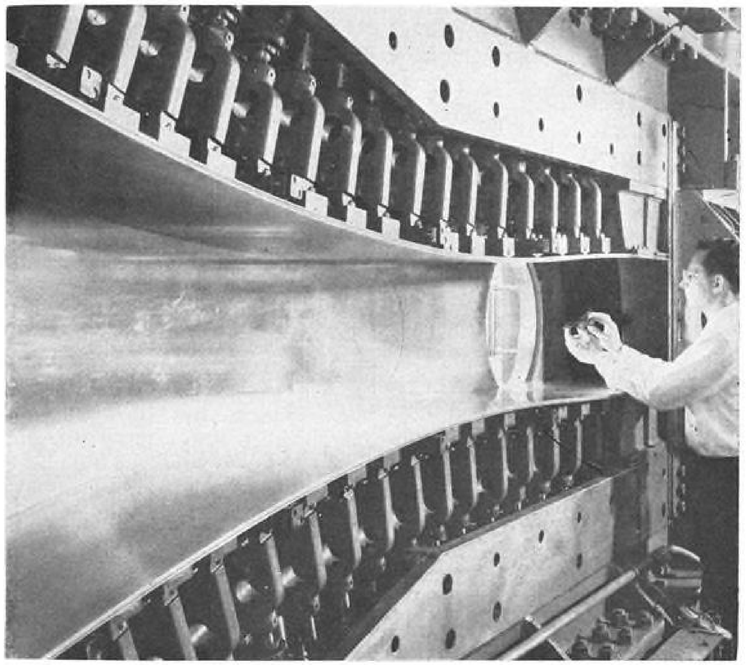
MilliSADIC Systems are rapidly paying for themselves by speeding data reduction at engine-test facilities, missile telemetering stations and data-processing centers everywhere. Names of users are available on request. The complete MilliSADIC System consists of (1) D-C Amplifier, Time Accumulator, Control Unit, Analog-to-Digital Converter, Commutator, (2) Digital Tape Storage Unit; and (3) Storage Register (tape-to-card converter).



Consolidated Electrodynamics

CEC *300 North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, California*

NATIONWIDE COMPANY-OWNED SALES & SERVICE OFFICES



Supersonic Tunnel

Supersonic wind tunnel is one of three new tunnels recently added to the United Aircraft Corporation's Research Department. Others are transonic, and supersonic which is capable of simulating speeds up to Mach 10. Flexible top and bottom walls of supersonic tunnel (above) permit rapid changing of tunnel shape to achieve a different Mach number.

Manufacturing Co. delivers the unusual landing gears.

Early in the program some of the tooling was built at Lockheed's Burbank, Calif., plant to designs supplied by Georgia Division tool engineers. Quantity of current tooling will allow for a production level a little over that called for on the C-130 schedule; there has been no attempt to tool for a doubling or tripling of the program, as has been the case with a few other military aircraft.

Formal requirements for a different kind of combat transport were developed to final form by Tactical Air Command early in 1951. Air Materiel Command sent its requests for bids out to the aircraft industry Feb. 2 that year.

Preliminary Design

The preliminary design office at Burbank went into action and by April had forwarded a few alternate designs to the Air Force. One of these designs was along the pack-plane line that Fairchild used in the XC-120; there were a couple variants on the basic upsweptail layout that became the C-130. Other manufactuers submitted proposals also but Lockheed learned in June that their effort won the competition. Two months later work on the prototypes began at Burbank.

That month a crew of eight group engineers was integrated into the preliminary design office at Burbank to follow through on the C-130. By March 1952 a mockup had been built. It was completely functional and mobile. It could be loaded with cargo; its steel I-beamed floor could take any normal loads. The first YC-130 mockup review was held that month. Lighting mockup and final configuration inspection was in June 1952.

Move to Burbank

In the fall of 1952 project engineer A. D. Brown was assigned to the job and moved temporarily to Burbank from Georgia Division, which had earlier been given the production responsibility for the airplane. Brown integrated his systems engineers into the preliminary design group and by January 1953, the production design was far enough along to start moving intact groups back to Georgia. The complete transfer was an easy job, and took from January to June 1953. Forty people had gone out to Burbank; by June they were all back with a couple of exceptions.

Brown closed up the Burbank shop and left for Marietta.

Meantime the engineers had the unique experience of moving their monstrous mockup to Marietta. It had to be transported by sea, lashed to the deck of an Army Engineers' transport. At Savannah, it was off-loaded and began its march through Georgia.

School children turned out on a half-day holiday along the route. A corps of telephone linesmen went along to cut and splice lines that were in the way. The draped shape, formless like a dead whale, was trundled to its place in the huge Marietta plant.

In April 1954 there was a development engineering inspection on the YC-130. The big day was August 23; the prototype roared off the runway and climbed out on a 30-degree flight path from Burbank to Edwards AFB.

In October 1954 the Air Force conducted its contractor's technical compliance inspection on the YC-130.

The first production plane took off on April 7, 1955; first deliveries to the USAF begin next week.

'Ski-130' Version

Early next year a special ski-equipped Hercules will be delivered to the Air Force for cold-weather testing. Lockheed's work began about one year ago to a requirement one year older than that.

Primarily the Air Force wanted to investigate the performance of the C-130 in a special version that could some day become a supply transport for Arctic operations such as the Dew Line. Major question to be settled is whether or not skis are actually worthwhile. There is one school of thought that believes skis necessary for operations in soft and deep snow. The other school says that there is so little soft and deep snow in areas that would require air supply that the skis are unnecessary. Many Arctic areas already have their snow and no more falls. What is there as part of the polar ice cap is so wind-eroded and so solidly packed, that it acts about like concrete.

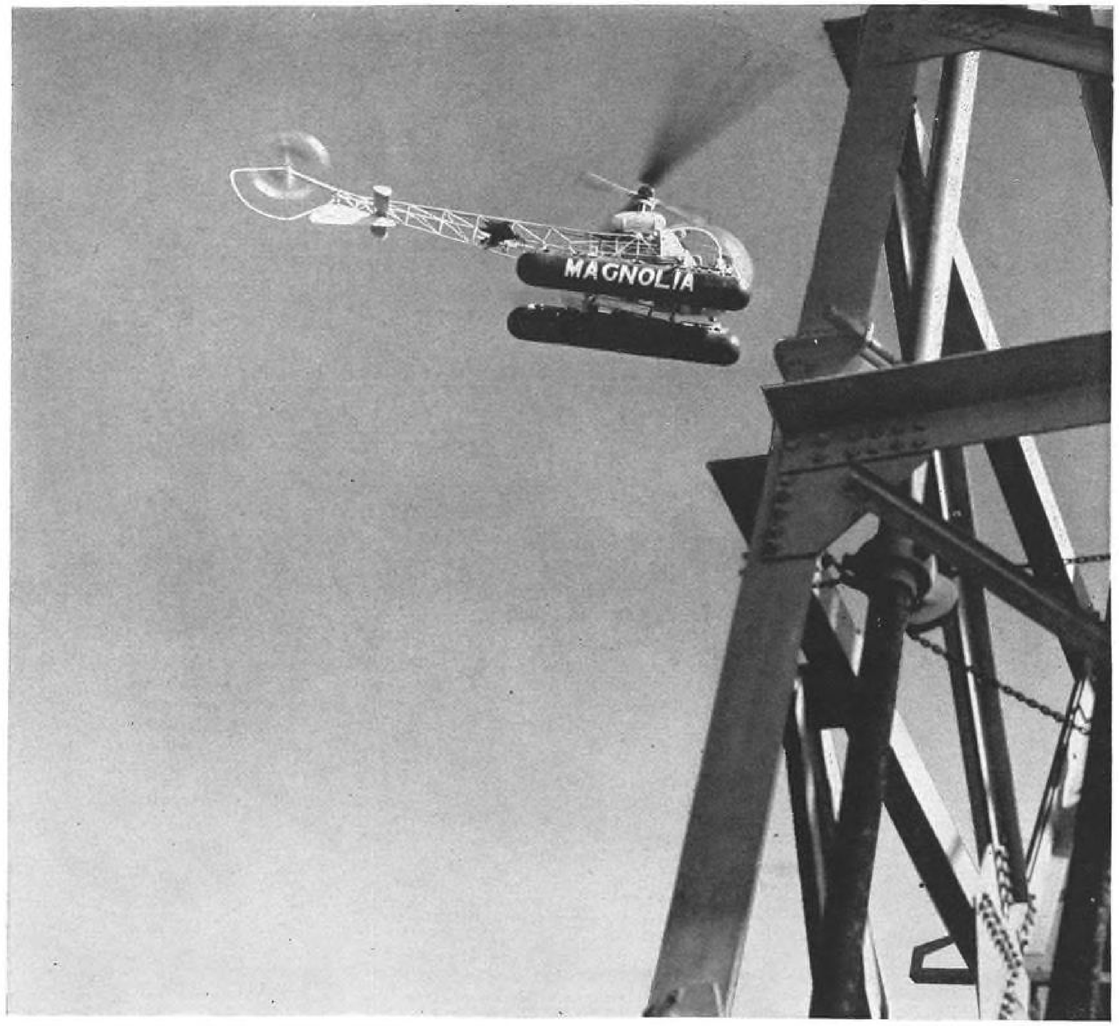
The largest previous ski installations were on Lockheed P2Vs modified for the Navy as Arctic supply ships. The bulk of past operation experience has been with the venerable Doublas C-47.

The skis on the C-130 have a footprint pressure of 564 psf. Each of the main skis is 19 ft. 6 in. long by 66 in. wide; the nose ski is 9 ft. 8 in. long and 65 in. wide. They retract to a nearly flush position and have negligible effect on the aerodynamic performance of the plane.

Ski Design

For the C-130 overload gross weight condition at 124,200 lb., the ski installation costs only 5,000 lb. That means that cargo loads of upwards of 30,000 lb. can be carried in the Ski-130.

One of the reasons for the overall



BELL MODEL 47G

OIL MAN *in a hurry*

HELICOPTER OR BOAT . . .
FIFTEEN MINUTES OR TWO HOURS?

Magnolia Petroleum Company answers its own offshore transportation problem with a Bell Model 47G helicopter. Magnolia considers this versatile aircraft an indispensable time saver...ferrying executives and supervisory personnel, keeping its costly offshore operation moving, saving 105 minutes from the time it formerly took to make the trip by boat . . . and it's a morale builder, too. Workers know it's only a matter of minutes by helicopter from rig to shore in an emergency.

With float landing gear, the Bell helicopter lands anywhere, in any climate, in severe weather. Lowest in initial cost and maintenance the Bell helicopter is backed by more than two million hours of flight experience throughout the world.

For the complete story of Bell economy and reliability, write, wire or phone:

Outstanding job opportunities for qualified engineers.

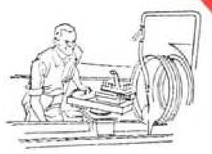
BELL Aircraft CORP.

Sales Mgr., Dept. AW
P. O. BOX 482
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

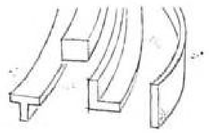
WHAT ARE AMWELD FLASH WELDED RINGS?

They are rings formed, flash butt-welded, and shaped into the finest quality circular weldments available.

They are rings that offer savings of critical materials. Bar stock formed and flash welded uses considerably less material than rings made by other methods.



They are rings that offer additional manufacturing savings. Since the rings are closer to the desired finished cross section, it is less expensive to machine them to a final dimension. Oh yes, Amweld will machine them for you.

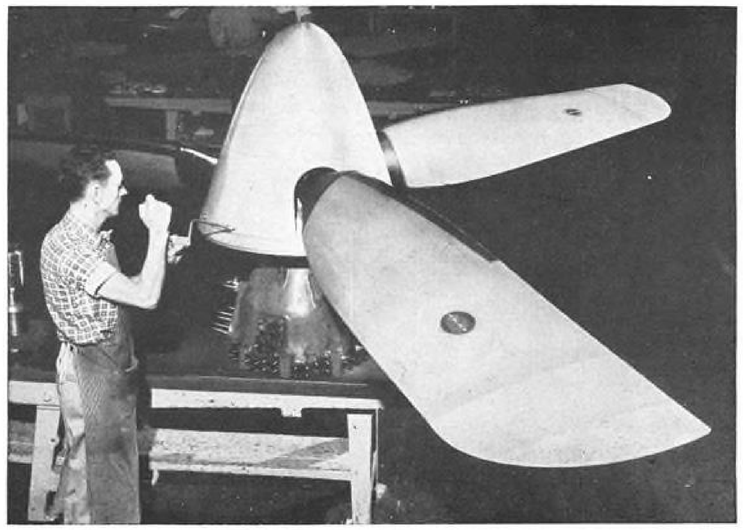


They are rings made by a company with experience in design. We can help you select a mill-rolled or extruded shape that is even closer to the finished ring dimension. This can give you additional savings.

Yes, Amweld flash-welded rings can give you extra profit from savings on material and machining time. Amweld rings can be made of most weldable ferrous or non-ferrous metals in sizes from 4 to 96 inches.

AMERICAN WELDING

THE AMERICAN WELDING & MFG. CO. • 420 DIETZ ROAD, WARREN, OHIO



Propeller for 1649A Constellation

Assembler tightens spinner fasteners for new hollow aluminum blade propeller made by Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp., for Lockheed 1649A Constellation. Propeller diameter has been increased from 15 ft. on the 1649G to 16 ft. on the 1649A. Engines have been moved farther out on the 150-ft. wing. Main gear tread has increased from 28 ft. on the 1049G to 38 ft. on the 1649A, and since the gear retracts into the inboard nacelles this approximates the inboard engine spacing.

light weight of the installation is that the skis were designed according to aircraft instead of backwoods experience. Machined cap strips and bottom elements have been used.

Minimum gages for the skis were chosen on a unique basis; the designers assumed that the plane would be frozen to the ice and have to be dug out by a bunch of heavy-handed airmen equipped with picks. For that reason the bottom plate is ¼-in. thick.

The ski installations are attached to the main landing gear as in conventional practice. Loads applied during ski landings are transferred to the landing gear through the axles. There is auxiliary springing applied through knee-action linkages to compensate for the amount of energy normally absorbed by the tires.

Ski Versatility

The bottom of the ski is covered with a layer of Teflon plastic over the plating to minimize friction in deep, wet snow. The bottom of the C-130 is covered with fiberglass panels covered with Teflon in order to protect the belly structure against ice impingement.

The nose ski is steerable through 60 degrees and is hydraulically rigged to hold the horizontal attitude either down or retracted. There are centering air springs for traversing rough terrain.

Actually the snow ski is a lot more versatile than most people believe. Bush pilots have been making water landings with them for years; they also permit landing in mud and marshes and on turf. But these extras are not intended as routine for the Ski-130.

Its primary purpose is to land on snow—the soft, deep, sticky kind or the hard-packed, wind-eroded sastrugi ice of the polar cap.

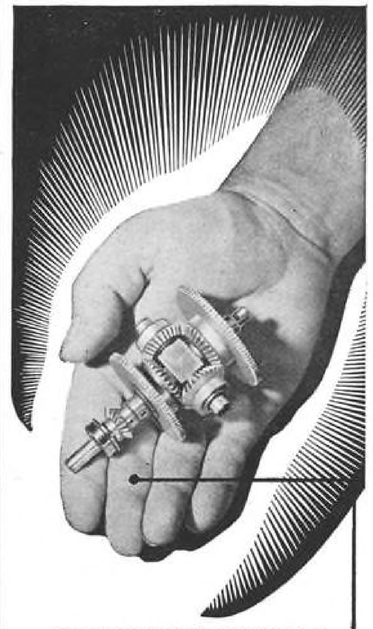
These skis are designed to be retrofitted, should the Air Force decide to order a batch of C-130s so equipped. They could be shipped as a kit for depot retrofitting and provisions for the installation could be serialized on the assembly line. The skis themselves, their mechanical elements and fairings could be a field kit.

First KC-135 Will Be Delivered in Spring

Seattle—First Boeing-produced KC-135 jet aerial tanker will be delivered to Strategic Air Command's B-52 base at Castle Air Force Base, California, in the spring of 1957.

Greater speeds, 600 mph. plus, and higher altitude performance of KC-135 will eliminate the need for high performance bombers to descend to lower altitude to refuel, which is now true of prop-driven KC-97.

Brig. Gen. William E. Eubank, Jr., commands 93rd Bomb Wing which is now organizing a training cadre for checkout of training crews for KC-135. Castle will be the training center for all SAC units under present plans.



PRECISION-EERING

THE DIFFERENCE IN ATLAS DIFFERENTIALS

● Every tooth a masterpiece in finish, fit and motion. Atlas differentials are "precisioneered" to provide Nth degree accuracy in addition, subtraction and other electro - mechanical applications. The high sensitivity and minimal lost motion of precision Zerol gears ...plus corrosion and wear resistance assure long life in every assembly. Atlas gears and assemblies are made to meet your design and specifications. Have proved themselves by their acceptance and constant reorders from the world's largest users of electro-mechanical equipment. From drawing board to production line Atlas design, production and methods engineers and skilled toolmakers work with you on a job basis. Let them help you. Write for your copy of "Precision-eering Electro-mechanical Equipment" to Atlas Precision Products, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

FROM DRAWING BOARD

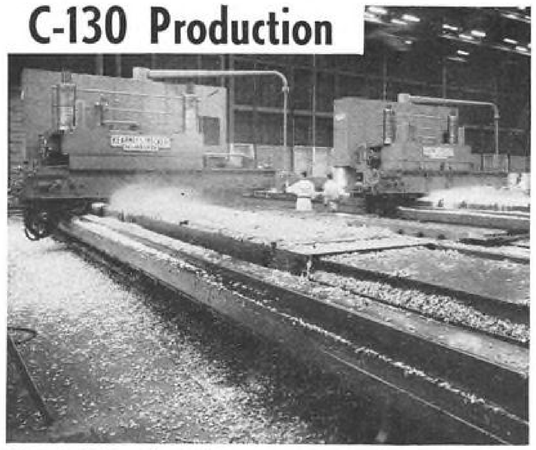
TO PRODUCTION LINE

SERVICE ATLAS DEPENDABILITY QUALITY

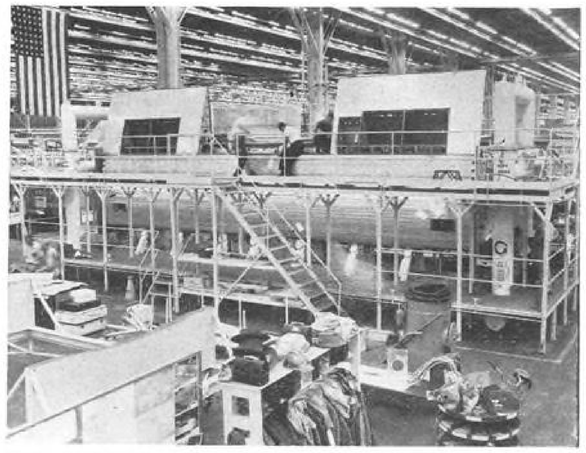
ATLAS

Precision Products

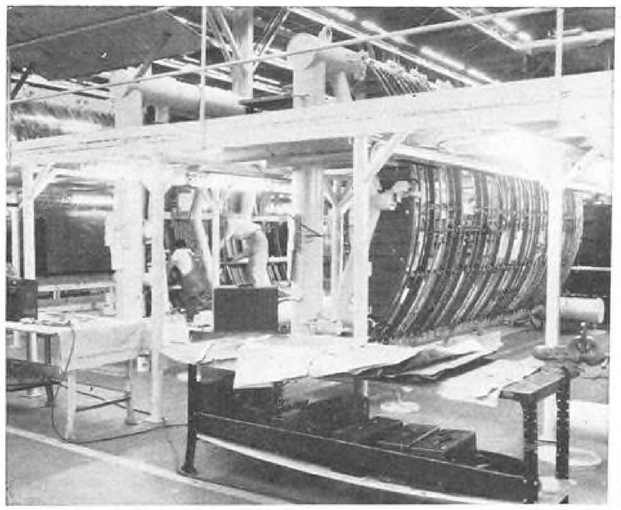
C-130 Production



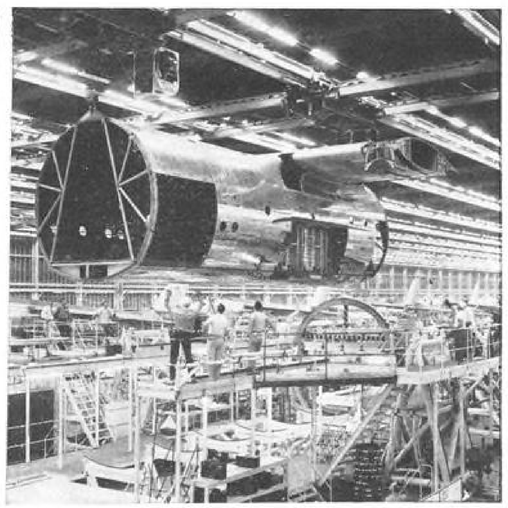
SKIN MILLS make C-130 wing center section, outer panels.



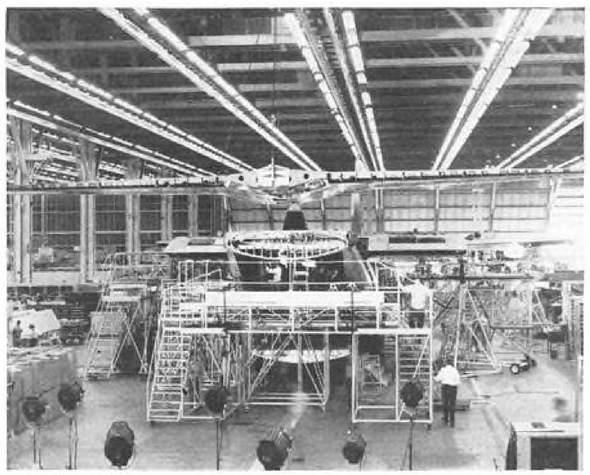
CENTER SECTION in jig is fabricated from box beam, trailing edges.



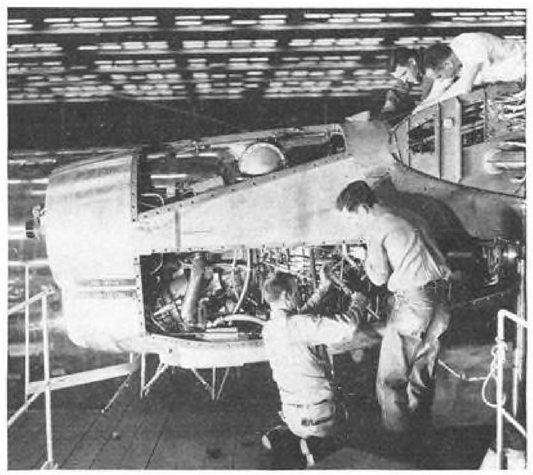
FIRST ASSEMBLY joins wing center section and fuselage barrel in jig.



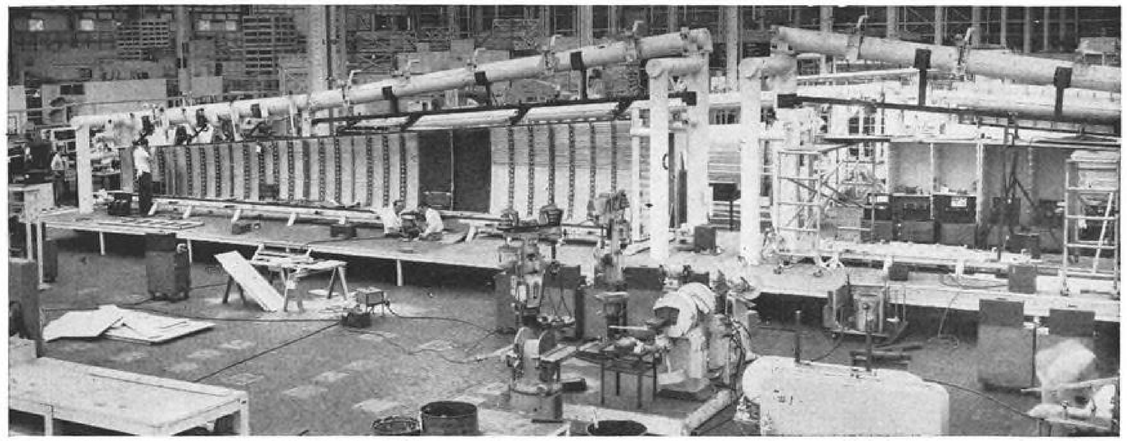
FUSELAGE BARREL is traditional shell structure.



HORIZONTAL TAIL is fitted on final assembly to elliptical bulkhead.



POWER PACKAGE on final assembly, is built by Rohr Aircraft.



OUTER PANELS contain integral fuel tanks, dry bays around Allison T56 powerplants.

COMPLETED FUSELAGE is crane-transported from its line to position in final assembly.

Cherry Rivet Research and Development for the Aircraft Industry is a Teamwork Service

An example of the teamwork service for a customer provided by Cherry Research and Development is the special lockbolt gun developed for fabricating supporting spars in the stabilizer section of a jet aircraft. It was necessary to install ¼" lockbolts in a difficult-to-reach spot where headroom was less than three inches. Cherry Research and Development completed the project in six weeks from customer request through test prototype to completed production guns.

The Research and Development department of Cherry Rivet Division takes pride in solving new problems encountered by aircraft manufacturers and the military. Where specific conditions have been imposed the Cherry Research and Development program takes the lead in solving them as a service to our customers and the industry.

If you have a problem which standard fasteners or guns cannot solve, you can get technical help from the Townsend Company, Cherry Rivet Division, P.O. Box 2157-N, Santa Ana, Calif.

CHERRY RIVET DIVISION

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

Townsend Company

ESTABLISHED 1816 • NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

In Canada: *Parmenter & Bulloch Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Gananoque, Ontario*

GE Develops New Turbine Wheel

Lynn, Mass.—General Electric Company's Aircraft Accessory Dept. has developed a new aircraft hydraulic turbopump, feature of which is a redesign of the turbine wheel.

GE says the new design adds another protection against turbine wheel overspeeding with new light weight buckets which fly off harmlessly when a point above normal speed is reached.

Last February, after a Boeing B-52 crashed, a USAF crash report said a turbine wheel overspeeded and disintegrated. Fragments of the wheel blasted through one of the plane's fuel tanks.

The turbine, powered by the B-52's low pressure pneumatic system, drove one of the system's alternators. However, the turbine wheel was not a GE product.

The tiny buckets on the new GE wheel, each weighing only .03 ounces, are fastened to the turbine disk by a single shear pin. If an overspeed condition occurs because of a failure in the turbine wheel governor, or of the overspeed control, the pin breaks and the bucket is contained with the turbine wheel housing, thus slowing the wheel.

The new turbopump which the wheel drives, called the Model AP-15, generates hydraulic power to actuate landing gear, bomb bay doors, control surfaces and other components. Gear box is eliminated in the new turbopump, enabling power to be transmitted directly to a high speed, ball-piston type pump which produces 8 gpm. of hydraulic fluid at a pressure of 3,000 lb. per square inch.

The GE Aircraft Accessory Turbine Dept. produces turbine driven equipment for the Boeing B-52, the North American F-86D and the Martin B-57.

West Coast Center For Research Opened

Pasadena, Calif.—Consolidated Electrodynamics last week formally opened its $1.5 million, 130,000 sq. ft. Engineering and Research Center here. Further expansion is planned for early next year when the company will begin construction on two additional 130,000 sq. ft. buildings on the Monrovia, Calif. airport.

One of Consolidated's largest projects is providing electronic instrumentation for the 5,000-mi. test range from Patrick Air Force Base to Ascension Island, a range that will be used to test the Air Force's intercontinental ballistic missiles.

ENGINEERS

...50 years of engineering history
...product diversification
...continuous expansion

ENABLE SPERRY TO OFFER YOU UNUSUAL PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITY

Openings For Mechanical, Electrical & Aeronautical Engineers In Practically Every Specialized Field

You judge a company on past performance simply because it gives a logical indication of what you may expect in the future. It is a sound criterion. And, in the case of Sperry, it tells you a reassuring story. Pick almost any year in the past half century. 1911—first gyro-compass installation in U.S.S. Delaware and Sperry's first product. 1918—first radio-controlled "guided missile." 1929—first gyro horizon and directional gyro used in blind takeoff and landing by James Doolittle. 1937—Sperry enters the field of klystron tube development and improvement. And a list of Sperry contributions during and after World War II reads like a blue book of science!

The point is, on the basis of actual performance over a long time, Sperry engineers have repeatedly demonstrated their brilliance and versatility. You can be proud to work with men of this caliber—men whose names are by-words in the scientific world. Again, if performance counts, you'll find permanence at Sperry. Over 1800 employees have been employed here fifteen years or more.

Another proven fact about Sperry is that your growth potential is great. Sperry engineers advance as they contribute. Recognition is accorded on merit alone.

Today, all signposts point to an outstripping of even the outstanding record of the past. Sperry's new projects are so diverse and vast in scope that the field and future for engineers are wide open. Your timing could not be better than to look into a Sperry career *immediately*.

RELOCATION ALLOWANCES • LIBERAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
AMPLE HOUSING in Beautiful Suburban Country Type Area
TUITION REFUND PROGRAM (9 graduate schools in area of plant)
MODERN PLANT with Latest Technical Facilities
ASSOCIATION WITH OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

APPLY IN PERSON
Daily (Including Sat.) Also Wed. Eves.

OR SUBMIT RESUME
To Mr. J. W. Dwyer
Employment Manager

OR PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT
Fieldstone 7-3600,
Ext. 2605 or 8238

1. First gyro-compass
2. First marine automatic pilot
3. First radio-controlled "guided missile"
4. Revolutionary high-intensity searchlight
5. First Gyropilot
6. First automatic computing gunsight
7. First automatic anti-aircraft —the Skysweeper
8. First radio-controlled pilotless jet
9. First electronic automatic pilot
10. Sparrow air to air guided missile

SPERRY
GYROSCOPE COMPANY
Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND NEW YORK

(Advertisement)

AIR-TURBINE DRIVES . . .

The Answer to Jet Age Accessory Power Problems

The need for hydraulic, electric, and mechanical power multiplies with every major advance in aircraft performance. The high air speeds of today's jets demand more hydraulic power for aerodynamic surface and braking control. Widespread use of electronic equipment has greatly increased electrical requirements. The blistering surface heat of high-performance planes only compounds the problem. Not only must today's designer plan an accessory system that can meet increased power requirements, in much less space, but he must be sure it can operate in hot environments.

Some accessory equipment now in use is grossly affected by heat. Direct drives attached to the engine, hydraulic motor drives, and gas turbine power units (GTPU's)—are extremely vulnerable to high ambient temperatures. In addition, they generate so much heat in operation that a method of removing the heat must be employed. Other limitations, such as inadequate lubricants, heat pumps, or the absence of extremely high-temperature metals may preclude the use of these methods if thermodynamic requirements continue to grow.

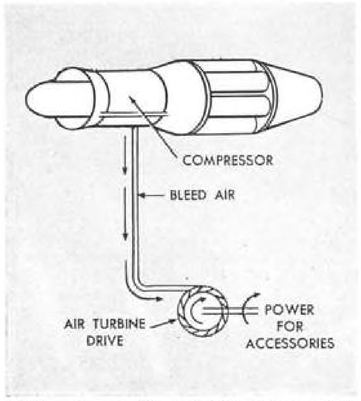
Heat Problem Changes The Design Picture

The heat problem has become so complex that top engineers now realize the importance of integrating the accessory system as part of the basic powerplant and airframe design effort. In the absence of adequate alloys to withstand high skin temperatures, designers now see the advantage of installing thermal-conditioning equipment and airducts as part of the airframe design in order to cool surface areas as well as internal components.

As a reliable, convenient source of compressed air, the jet engine provides the way to solve many of these problems. Air, extracted from its compressor, can be ducted to nearly any part of the aircraft surface for purposes of cooling, boundary-layer control, and deicing. Since the weight of this equipment is chargeable to the aircraft mission, it becomes practical to use the common energy source—compressed air—for operation of the plane's entire accessory system.

Air-turbine Drives Permit Integrated System

This trend casts new importance on the role and selection of accessory systems. With a compressed air supply already integral with the airframe, the use of air-turbine drives permits more effective integration of the airframe and the accessory system. In many installations, the same air used in the existing airduct system can be used to spin small turbine wheels mounted on shafts. These, in turn, drive generators, hydraulic pumps, fuel pumps, thermal-conditioning equipment, mechanical actuators, and other accessories.



Turbines Run on Air Ducted from Compressor

Operating on this simple principle, air-turbine drives can effectively perform nearly every accessory function aboard jet or turboprop aircraft.

Simpler Construction— Greater Reliability

Air-turbine drives are inherently more reliable because they require fewer moving parts than any other method of generating power. Only one efficient, rotating turbine wheel and shaft is required to drive the plane's electrical and hydraulic units. Completely automatic operation is obtained by an integral control system. Whenever a load demand occurs, a system of signaling and actuating devices changes the unit's output to meet the power requirements.

Reliability of an air-turbine drive system is achieved by cross-manifolding the plane's air supply ducts. Through this method, all units on the aircraft can operate from one or any combination of engines. In multi-engine aircraft, failure of one or more engines would not mean loss of accessory power as long as one engine remained to supply bleed air.

The operating history of units now in use, such as those on Boeing's B-52, shows that the simple, comparatively friction-free construction of air-turbine drives can greatly minimize wear and result in longer, more dependable service. In addition, they permit more effective paralleling of generators if required, and with a ground source of air, can be tested without running the main engines.

Install Where Power Is Needed

Air-turbines Permit Functional Location

Air-turbine drives and the accessories they operate may be located anywhere in the plane where power is needed. In the B-52, for example, ten hydraulic turbopumps are distributed in both wings and the fuselage—close to the point where power is needed. Such versatile, functional location is possible because air is relatively easy to transport and because it requires no return system.

Located away from the engine, these drives can contribute to a sleeker airframe design by cutting engine nacelle size and reducing frontal areas. Also, by installing them close to the "service area," short hydraulic and electric transmission lines can be used. This results in a lighter and less complex system.

These advantages permit a significant increase in aircraft speed and range, or payload.

Forecast for the Future

Ramjet and Nuclear Powerplants—It is expected that air-turbine drives will play an increasingly important role in the future. In aircraft utilizing a turbo ramjet, the turbojet portion of the engine may be shut down during the supersonic portion of flight. This would mean that no mechanical power would be available from the main powerplants for accessory operation. A pneumatic system, however, could provide accessory power under such conditions.

Another indication that more accessory power will be needed in the future exists in the anticipated requirements for nuclear-powered aircraft. Large amounts of power may be needed for specialized functions associated with the reactor. Remotely located air-turbine drives, linked with an auxiliary power unit, could supply a huge block of power without a prohibitive increase in unit weight or size.

G.E. Pioneered Air-turbine Drives

General Electric's Aircraft Accessory Turbine Department in Lynn, Mass. is one of the nation's prime suppliers of air-turbine drives for aircraft accessory power.

Drawing on G.E.'s vast experience in producing industrial and aircraft gas turbines, this department has consistently advanced the state of turbomotive equipment design.

Just as General Electric pioneered the "radical" aircraft turbosupercharger in 1918, through the Aircraft Accessory Turbine Department, it is now building air-turbine drive equipment to answer the accessory power problems of the jet age.

G-E Turbopumps and Turbodrives help supply all hydraulic and electric power on the Boeing B-52 Stratofortress, first aircraft in history to use pneumatic-driven power equipment for operating its entire accessory system.

Driven by air ducted from the jet engines, G-E turbopumps and alternator drives supply 8 gpm at 2650 psi and 60 kva at 400 cps, respectively. They give the big bomber power for operating steering, control surfaces, landing gear, bomb-bays, spoilers, radar, lighting, and armament.

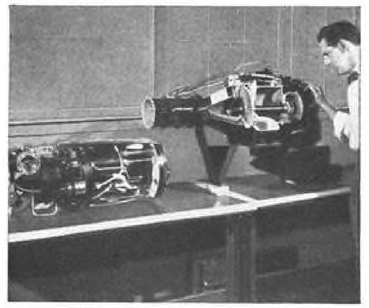
G-E Fuel Turbopump

This tank-mounted, air-driven unit provides 86 gallons of vapor-free fuel per minute, giving North America's F-86D interceptor the extra fuel needed for afterburner operation. Characteristic of G-E air-turbine drives, the Afterburner Fuel Pump is lightweight and compact and can be functionally located in the aircraft.

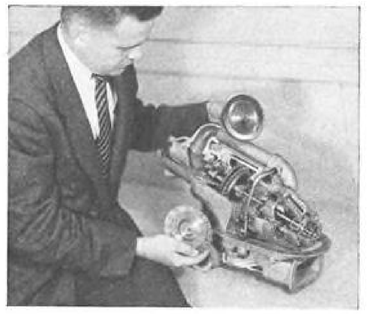
G-E Turbostarters

Another application of the versatile turbine is in the self-contained turbostarter (used on the Martin B-57) which starts a jet engine in less than 10 seconds.

It is powered by hot gases resulting from the combustion of an easily replaceable solid-propellant cartridge. Turbostarters eliminate the need for ground power starting units, minimize logistics problems, and increase jet aircraft availability.



G-E Turbopumps and Turbodrives Help Power B-52's Accessory System



G-E Afterburner Turbopump Gives North American F-86D Instant Power Reserve

G-E Turbostarter Gives Martin B-57 Quick Starts. G.E. Also Makes Fuel/Air Starters

Advanced Air-turbine Drives Are "In the Works"

General Electric's Aircraft Accessory Turbine Department, with facilities valued at more than $15 million, is carrying out an extensive development program on advanced air-turbine equipment. Units with extremely high power-to-weight ratios are already in advanced stages of testing. These programs promise powerful answers to accessory power requirements that lie ahead.

To find out how G-E air-turbine equipment can help you now in the planning stages, contact your General Electric Aviation & Defense Industries Sales Office or write for the descriptive brochures on the drives you are interested in.

General Electric Co., Section C231-8, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send me the following brochures on G-E Air-turbine Drives

- ☐ GEA-5870A Air-turbine Drives For Jet Aircraft
- ☐ GEA-6333 Hydraulic Turbopumps For Modern Aircraft
- ☐ GER-1088 Gas Turbine Starters For Jet Aircraft
- ☐ GEA-5871A Aircraft Afterburner Fuel Pumps

Name.....

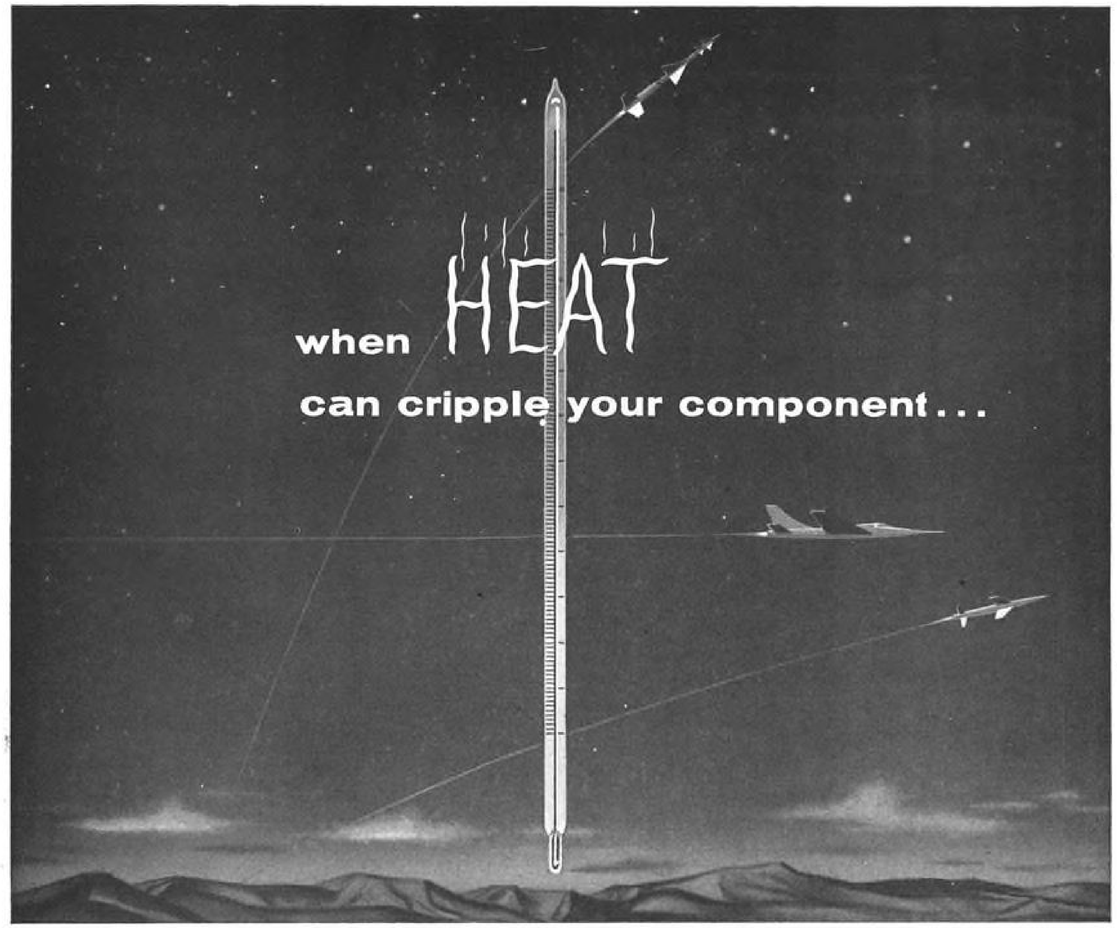
Position.....

Company.....

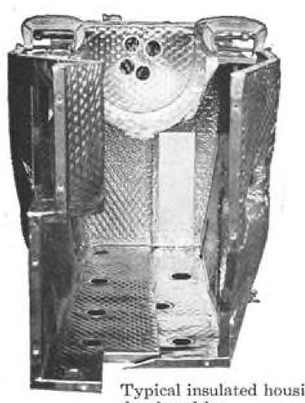
Street.....

City.....State.....

GENERAL ELECTRIC



you need a Thermoflex-insulated housing
by Johns-Manville



Typical insulated housing developed by Johns-Manville for vital aircraft component.

In the *flying furnace* that is today's jet aircraft—or missile—components must still deliver maximum performance. That's why so many manufacturers of actuators, starters, pumps and electrical equipment are turning to insulated housings as developed by Johns-Manville. These housings are tailor-made for each component design. They fit snugly and form a continuous barrier against the scorching temperatures encountered at supersonic speeds.

Carefully fabricated of high-heat-resistant alloys, Johns-Manville housings are insulated with Thermoflex® refractory fiber felt. They are light in weight yet possess unusual structural strength and rigidity.

If your component is subject to failure from high temperature, get in touch with Johns-Manville. Experienced insulation engineers will plan a housing to give your component the protection it needs.

Write to Johns-Manville, Box 14, New York 16, New York. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville PRODUCTS FOR THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

Closer Liaison Urged Between Tool And Airframe Industries

By Irving Stone

Los Angeles—Closer liaison between the machine tool and airframe industries is necessary to speed solutions to difficult production problems new aircraft designs will bring. J. H. Famme, assistant chief engineer, Convair (San Diego) Division of General Dynamics Corp., stressed this proposition before production, tooling and design engineers attending the Second Annual Contour Machining Conference sponsored by True-Trace Corp., El Monte, Calif.

Emphasizing that thinking on both sides must be long range, Famme pointed out that there is a four-year lead time from the design of a machine tool to the training of an operator to run it.

To a large extent, what Convair has in the F-102 in the way of materials and machining methods will be present in the F-106 interceptor and even in the 880, the medium-range jet transport the company plans to have in production by 1960, Famme said. The situation boils down to this:

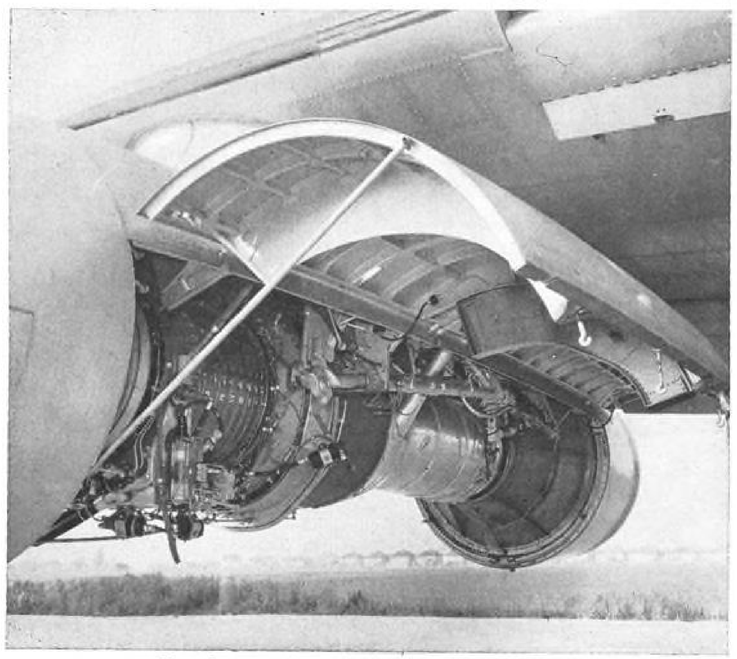
"Materials and machining will be virtually unchanged for the 880 jet transport because there is no alternative—because the machine tooler's lead time is as long as the aircrafter's.

"But when we reach the stage of building airplanes for Mach 3 and 4 speeds, there will be drastic changes. New materials will be necessary, and with them, new tooling methods. The machine tool builders need to be planning now for that time."

Machining Tolerances

A common complaint from shop personnel is the ever-increasing close machining tolerances required by engineering, Famme declared. Machine tolerances are relatively easy to hold on most operations to ±.010 in. From a weight standpoint, such a tolerance is unsatisfactory, he said. A machine operator likes to work on the high side of the specified tolerance. Hence, most machined parts tend to be on the plus side of the calculated weight, which is based on the nominal dimension.

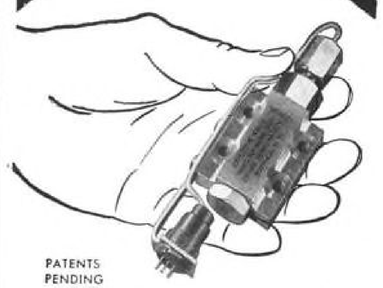
Closer tolerances will be specified in the future, Famme said. This means a greater machining problem. More and heavier equipment will be neces-



Orpheus in Ashton Test Bed

Bristol Orpheus turbojet engine, which has completed more than 5,000 hr. running and is now developing 4,500 lb. thrust, is installed in an Avro Ashton test bed for flight development. Light weight engine is specified for Breguet Taon, Dassault Etendard VI, Aerfer Ariete, Icarus B-12, Hispano H.A. 300 and the Fuji F.I.T.-1. It has flown in Folland Gnat.

CONAX®
EXPLOSIVE VALVES



PATENTS PENDING

The CONAX EXPLOSIVE VALVE is a lightweight valve that operates instantaneously upon the firing of a small, completely contained explosive squib. The "Normally Closed" model provides dead-tight shut-off before firing and may be used for long term storage of gas or liquid under high pressure. Weighs only 5 ounces . . . releases in .002 seconds . . . operating pressures to 6000 psi . . . proof pressure to 10,000 psi . . . ZERO LEAKAGE at 10,000 psi . . . smallest possible envelope size.

Write for Catalog 5501-XV

EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS DIVISION
CONAX CORPORATION
7811W Sheridan Drive
BUFFALO 21, NEW YORK

VISION
A SAGA OF THE SKY

by Harold Mansfield

Brilliantly alive

The timely, human story behind the forty-year development of Boeing airplanes through war and peace success and failure tragedy and triumph.

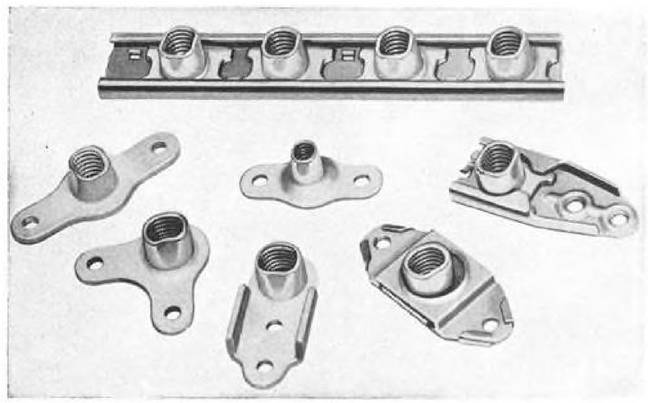
Brilliantly alive

At all bookstores

$5.00

DUELL, SLOAN and PEARCE
New York

FASTENER PROBLEM



New weight saving line of stainless steel locknuts for temperatures up to 800° F.

New aircraft designs contemplate speeds of Mach 2 and 3; missile designs push further ahead into the unexplored problems to be faced at speeds of Mach 5 and 6. Projected skin temperatures go higher and higher and in many cases pass the point where aluminum performs satisfactorily. As a result stainless steel will be specified for many of the new generations of fighters and missiles.

Fasteners, too, must be upgraded to meet the special requirements imposed by these projected speeds and higher temperatures. ESNA's solution is a new line of Type 305 stainless steel nuts designed to perform efficiently at temperatures up to 800° F; silver plated to assure a constant locking torque, freedom from galling action and a high degree of re-useability.

The new 70LH series is significantly lighter than the type of fasteners previously available for this kind of application . . . 16% lighter in some sizes . . . in others as much as 63%!

Configurations in the 70LH lines include the one and two lug, fixed and floating type anchor nuts; corner mounting type and gang channel nut strips, most of which are illustrated above. Thread sizes available in the anchor line for each configuration are 6-32, 8-32, 10-32 and ¼-28. These sizes with the exception of 6-32 also are available in the gang channel nuts.

Like all Elastic Stop nuts, those in the new LH series are self-locking, vibration-proof and high reuse is guaranteed.

MAIL COUPON FOR DESIGN INFORMATION

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America
Dept. N87-1225, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey

Please send me the following free fastener information:

☐ Detail drawings of new 70LH self-locking nuts.

☐ Here is a drawing of our product. What self-locking fastener would you suggest?

Name_____ Title_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

sary if machining is to continue in the same manner.

Closer tolerances result in less weight, which means increased performance. As an example, Famme pointed out that a long-range bomber requires 0.8 lb. fuel for each pound of aircraft weight. If a pound of weight is saved, not only is the speed increased, but the range is increased and there is a better chance of completing the mission. An interceptor can obtain an additional foot of altitude with each pound of weight saved.

Famme gave these figures: Each additional .001 in. per square ft. adds .0144 lb. for aluminum alloys and .0413 lb. for steel.

Considering 100 sq. ft. of surface, this amounts to 1.44 lb. and 4.13 lb., respectively.

For a supersonic fighter with aluminum alloy skin and a wing area of 700 sq. ft. (upper and lower surfaces totaling 1,400 sq. ft.), the possible tolerance overweight penalty would be: −.000 + .010 in., 202 lb.; + .020 in., 404 lb.; + .030 in., 606 lb.; + .040 in., 808 lb.

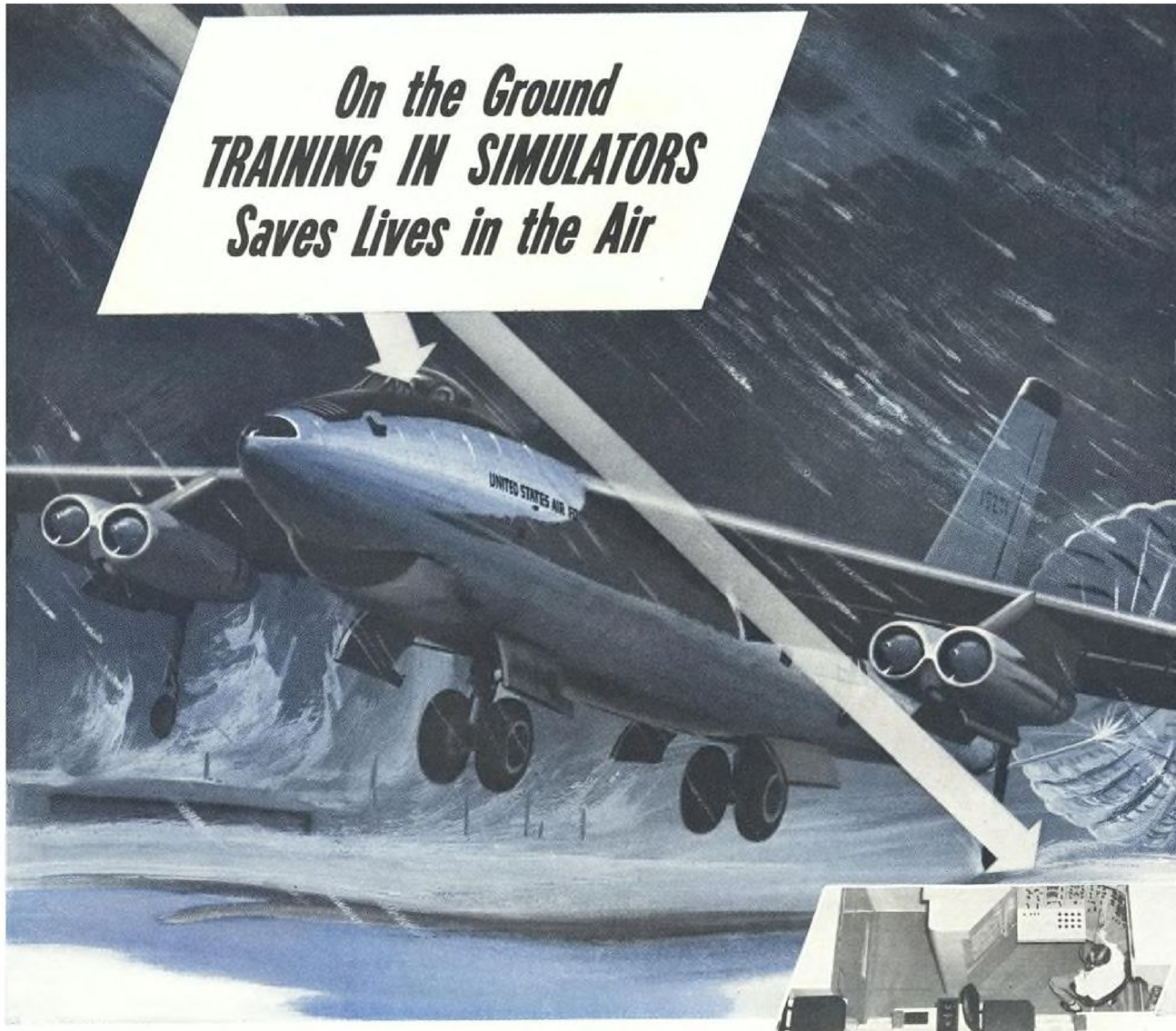
This does not consider the milled areas of forgings and attachment fittings.

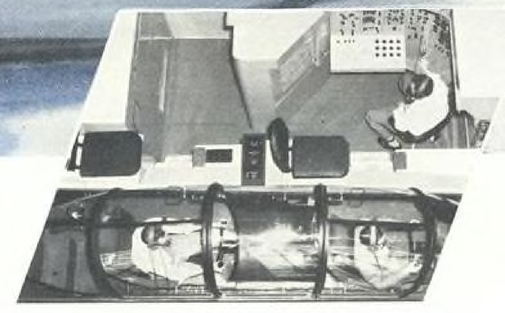
Alloy Steel

When aircraft for speeds of Mach 3 to 4 are built, alloy steel will be used, Famme points out. For the same fighter with a wing area of 700 sq. ft. with steel alloy skin instead of aluminum, the corresponding tolerance overweight penalties possible from nominal thickness would be 578 lb., 1,156 lb., 1,734 lb., and 2,312 lb., respectively. In a bomber, with perhaps a wing area of 2,000 sq. ft., the weight problem becomes serious with extreme tolerance conditions, Famme said.

Transition from soft materials, such as aluminum, to hard metals, such as steel, for aircraft and missile construction has already begun and is progressing at an accelerated rate, according to a report of the Air Research and Development Command, Famme declares. The report, he said, points out that based on the same volume of material removed by machines, production utilizing the new hard materials will involve a 400% increase in machine tools, power and labor. Development of production techniques has not kept pace with weapon development, and few of the specialized tools required for this changing state of the art are in industry's hands, Famme said.

"It is feared that the plastic forming of materials to minimize the need for stock removal presents so many problems and complexities that no real solution can be obtained in time. Therefore, simultaneous coordinated effort must be placed on research and development. We need new methods of ma-





All flight techniques can be practiced in Link's B-47B Jet Flight Simulator, developed by Link Aviation, Inc., in cooperation with Wright Air Development Center, USAF.

There are some flight emergencies a pilot can't practice—except in a simulator *on the ground*. For instance bad weather, night landing, abnormal turbulence, even engine fire during landing or takeoff, are just a few of the many flight emergencies which can be reproduced fully and realistically in Link Flight Simulators.

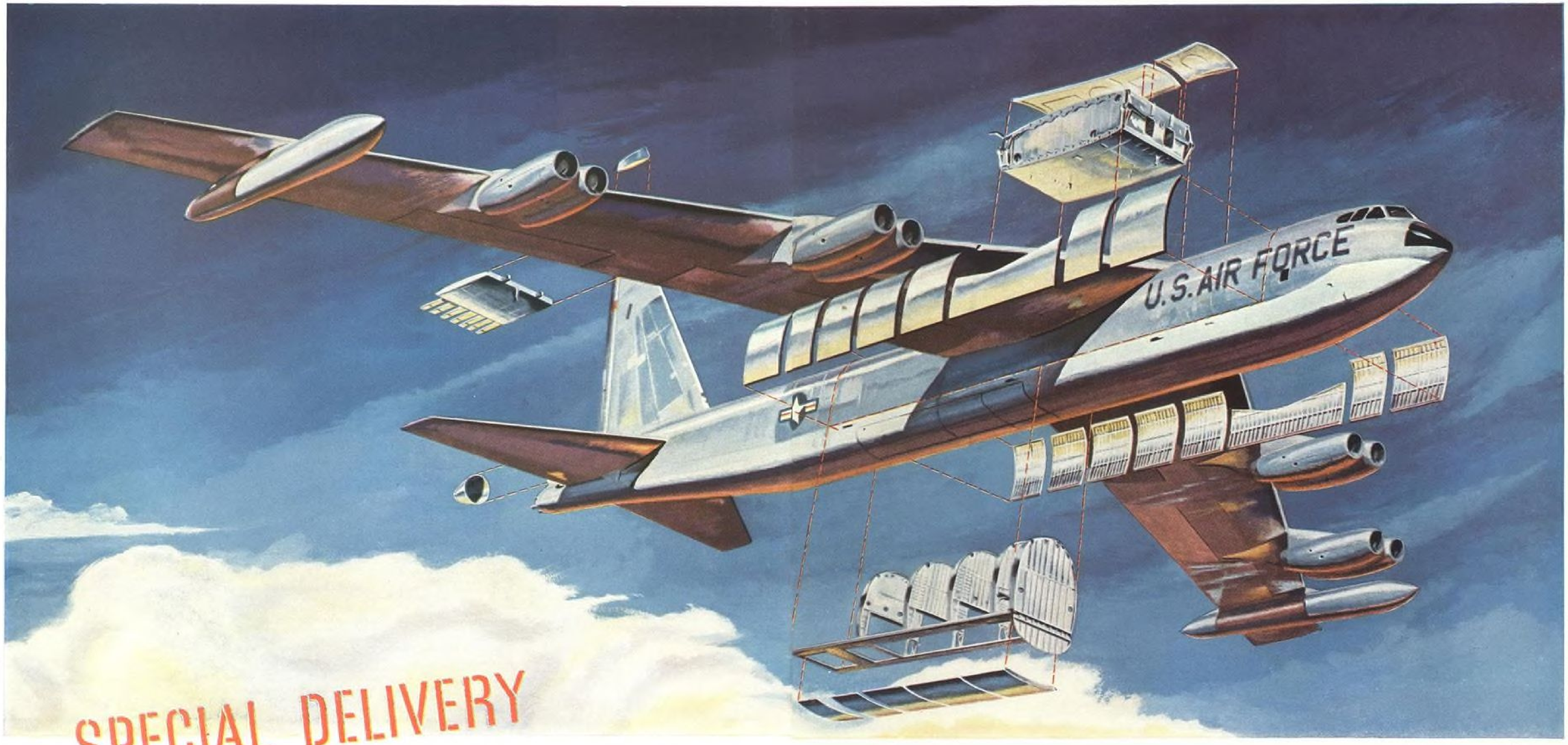
In such simulators as this B-47B Jet Flight Simulator, pilots develop correct reactions and correct techniques to meet *all* flight situations—without risk of life or equipment—and at very little cost in time and money.

There is no more economical way to train student pilots in the handling of normal and emergency flight procedures than in a flight simulator.

Pioneer and World's Largest Producer of Jet Flight Simulators

LINK AVIATION, INC.
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORP.



SPECIAL DELIVERY TO: BOEING

To help Boeing turn out the nation's largest production jet bomber in record time, Goodyear Aircraft Corporation was asked to gear its big Litchfield Park plant in Arizona to the task and get it humming in a hurry.

Shown are a host of major components—mass-produced by Goodyear—now being assembled into the vital American armada of B-52 bombers by the Boeing Airplane Company, builder of these huge 8-jet mainstays of the United States Strategic Air Command.

From the massive stub wing-root sections, center fuselage sections, to the exacting structural plastic radome which forms the "stinger" at the plane's tail—Goodyear has delivered these components on time, on specification.

In addition, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company provides huge fuel cells and tires for the B-52.

At Goodyear Aircraft's main Akron facility, important components are also being built for other aircraft and missiles—encompassing exacting skills in metalworking, structural plastic and electronics—in the service of air power and air progress.

These are examples of the manifold ways in which Goodyear Aircraft Corporation serves its dedicated task—that of *Keeping America First in the Air*.

WRITE FOR "Ribbons Of The Valiant"—new, full-color booklet which tells the interesting role of Goodyear Aircraft Corporation in serving American air power. Requests are invited on company or service letterhead. Address: Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Dept. 931AX, Akron 15, Ohio.

ON TIME, ON SPECS FROM: **GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT**

Plants in Akron, Ohio, and Litchfield Park, Arizona • Rewarding Careers for Engineers

ANNOUNCING ANOTHER

ADEL R&D ACHIEVEMENT

New Electric Motor Driven Hydraulic POWER PACKAGE For Guided Missiles

ADEL has long been engaged in power unit research and development programs for guided missiles and piloted supersonic aircraft. This has resulted in the production of small, lightweight, reliable and self-contained auxiliary POWER PACKAGES.

POWERFUL • SMALL • COMPACT • RELIABLE
LIGHTWEIGHT • SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

These power units permit wide latitude in systems design. Developed, qualified and produced to meet or exceed exacting specifications.

New in concept and development, envelope incorporates electric motor, hydraulic pump, valves and reservoir, all manufactured in our own plant. Proven through specialized, advanced engineering under complete, in-plant performance and environmental testing facilities required for ever higher product quality.

REMEMBER . . . ADEL can design, develop and manufacture other airborne components to meet your requirements. Investigate the complete ADEL facilities for qualification testing which can contribute greatly to accelerate the progress of your engineering development projects.

ADEL
PRECISION PRODUCTS
A DIVISION OF GENERAL METALS CORPORATION

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA • HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

ADEL designs and manufactures aircraft products in the following major categories:

Hydraulic & Pneumatic Control Equipment

Anti-Icing, Heater & Fuel System Equipment

Engine Accessories

Hi-Temp Manual & Solenoid Operated Valves

Electric Motor Driven Hydraulic Power Packages

terial forming and removal if the same quantity of dollar value of weapons is to be maintained," Famme declared.

Mechanical Properties

Machine tools of the future must be able to remove material without destroying the mechanical properties of the remaining surface, he said. Physical properties can be restored by treatment but mechanical defects cannot always be restored and, being of an incipient nature, may result in failure.

Famme mentioned chemical milling as having unlimited future, calling this development a challenge to machine tool builders and designers which must be seriously considered. The leading edge of the F-106 requires about 60 min. to etch. Machining the part would require about four hours.

Convair also is investigating the possibility of machining forgings and other parts to an overall dimension somewhat larger than that specified, and then chemically milling all over to the blueprint dimensions. This may eliminate some of the warpage problem, and remove the limitation on minimum wet thickness, Famme says.

GE J79 Overhaul Capacity Available

General Electric now has the capacity to overhaul and service all the J79 engines it will sell in the next 5-10 years, according to Everett W. Denison, manager, Manufacturing Engineering, Evendale Operating Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio.

The Evendale overhaul facility now is fully occupied with overhauling the older J47s. However, these will be phased out of USAF in time to free the overhaul facility for the J79. Denison said it is unlikely the military demand for the J79 will take up all the slack to the extent that there won't be room for servicing J79s sold to airlines.

Maintenance on J79

Denison, who spoke before GE's recent Overhaul Symposium, commented on the $71,000 overhaul cost and 2,400 manhours overhaul time chalked against the J79 at the recent Tinker, Okla. AFB symposium (AW Oct. 29, p. 32). Denison said it should be understood these figures applied only to the first three J79s overhauled to date. More experience will cut these amounts to less than one-half, he said. It is unfair to compare the brand new J79 with engines which already have had costs lowered through accumulated experience.

J79 consciously was designed for maintainability, said J. A. Munn, supervisor, of J79 installation engineering. Despite its advanced performance, cer-

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURER OFFERS SAVINGS ON SMALL PARTS AND FASTENERS

Multiply these case histories a thousandfold and you'll get some idea of the variety of tough problems we crack, and the savings we effect for our customers in the course of a year.

Our cold-heading process—supplemented by secondary operations—imposes amazingly few limitations on the parts and fasteners we can make. Don't forget that we are not limited to "stock" sizes. These illustrations show that Hassall—a specialty supplier—can show you substantial savings, better deliveries and technical assistance on your small parts and fasteners.

Proof? Send us your specifications or write for catalog.

John Hassall, Inc., P. O. Box 2223 Westbury, Long Island, New York.

HASSALL

SINCE 1850 — NAILS, RIVETS, SCREWS AND OTHER COLD-HEADED FASTENERS AND SPECIALTIES

F-104 STARFIGHTER—WORLD'S FASTEST JET FIGHTER—
AMAZES VETERAN PILOTS WITH ITS PRECISE CONTROLLABILITY

Originally developed for the U.S. Air Force as a day/night air superiority fighter, the Lockheed F-104 *Starfighter* is about to become operational with the Air Defense Command—and soon thereafter with the Tactical Air Command.

An exciting aircraft to fly, the F-104 flashes through the sound-barrier routinely, without a tremor—and possesses a responsiveness and stability unmatched by many planes of less spectacular speed.

In ease-of-maintenance, too, the F-104 is outstanding. Its unique basic design incorporates many advanced features that reduce on-the-ground time and costs—thus adding extra hours of vital flying time for the *Starfighter* to defend our nation against attack by any aggressor.

Look to Lockheed for Jet Leadership, too

LOCKHEED Aircraft Corporation, Burbank, California

tain features aimed at expediting maintenance were worked into the design.

The horizontally split casing has been carried practically continuously the length of the rotating parts. This construction has even been extended to the J79's turbine housing. Advantage is that while the efficient structure of the outer monocoque shell is maintained, the various half sections may be removed (like cowling access doors) to have an intimate visual inspection of the outer parts of the rotating members below. As this opens up both sides of the air-fuel flow path through the engine, foreign object damage and extent of overtemperature readily can be assessed.

Accessibility Key

In jets where most of the damage is done either from loose runway matter upon take-off or overtemperature of hot parts due to fuel nozzle misalignment or hot starts, accessibility to the vulnerable parts is the essence of maintainability.

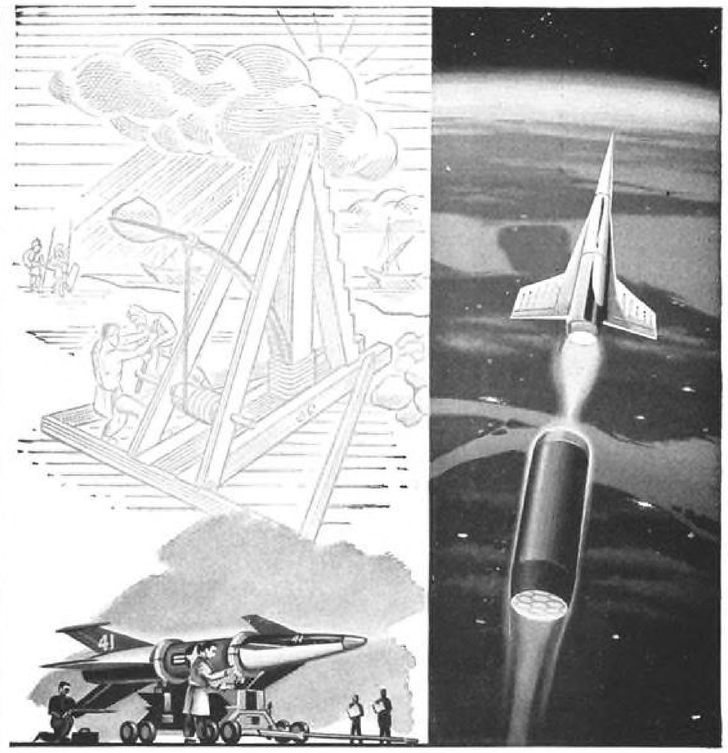
Removing the variable stator actuating linkage rings on the J79 before opening up the forward compressor section only adds another ten minutes, Denison said. In fact he does not see why it should take any longer, if as long, as a similar inspection on a comparable dual-spool engine. The variable stator blade angles are set upon original manufacture and should not have to be readjusted upon replacement unless some damage to the external linkage destroyed the original adjustment.

Afterburner spray bar inspections and replacements were simplified, at no cost in weight or performance, by mounting the spray bar on its own frame and sandwiching the assembly between the turbine frame and the afterburner pipe.

Production Problem

Not all features which could have increased maintainability were added. For example, manufacturing the turbine disks so accurately that they could be interchanged without rotor rebalancing would have cut this operation out of maintenance, but the idea was dropped when it was estimated the manufacturing headaches necessary to achieve this turbine disk accuracy would more than offset the maintenance gain.

General Electric's overhaul facility at Evendale was established in 1952 and has grown to a capacity of 350 engines per month from its original capacity of 105 per month. The effort has been directed towards increasing the systemization of the overhaul line. The result of this systemization, says Denison, has been cutting down the engine cycle time through overhaul



ONE OF A SERIES — depicting missiles — "Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"

Συστήματα Όπλων

. . . in Greek means *weapons systems;* and, with the catapult, the Greeks developed one of the earliest weapons systems. Perfected slowly, it reached the height of its effectiveness during the Middle Ages. Today's weapons systems concepts are tremendously more complex than the ancient catapult. The swift advances of science enables only the highly integrated engineering teams to keep pace with the changes. Combined with a perceptive management policy, such a team in a relatively short time can achieve a goal that once took centuries.

At Bell there is both progressive management and creative engineering teams. With that years-ahead look, Bell is concerned not only with today's problems but with tomorrow's successes. Backed by years of successful missile development and management, Bell is now engaged in new projects in advanced missile design. To the creative engineer desiring top assignments, this is an opportunity to work on a *completely new weapons system.* For qualified engineers with a B.S. or advanced degree, Bell is offering positions where a high level of professional achievement may be attained.

AERODYNAMICS
STRUCTURES
HEAT TRANSFER
THERMODYNAMICS
VIBRATION AND FLUTTER ANALYSIS

BELL Aircraft CORPORATION

Contact: Manager, Engineering Personnel
Dept. F.
P. O. Box 1 Buffalo 5, N. Y.

Boeing selects new Westinghouse electrical system for 707

AIRLINES ASSURED MOST ADVANCED PERFORMANCE BY NEW BRUSHLESS GENERATOR, NEW MAGAMP* REGULATOR, NEW STATIC CONTROL PANEL

Boeing engineers will achieve both *system reliability* and *reduced maintenance* for the new 707 Strato-Liner as a result of choosing integrated a-c systems developed by *Westinghouse*.

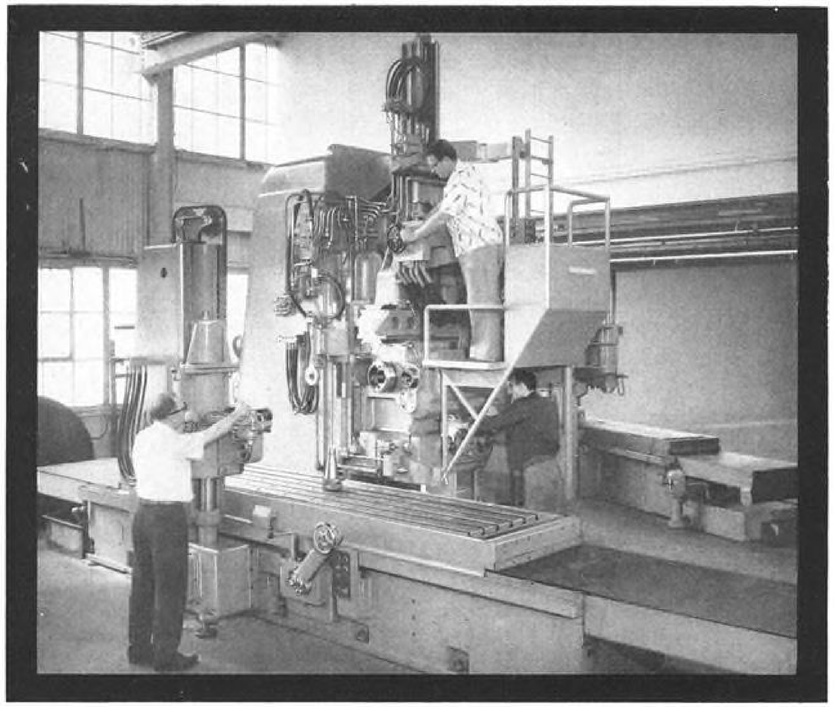
The rotating rectifier a-c generator eliminates commutators, brushes and collector rings. It does away with the troublesome maintenance problems that these components force on other systems. Excitation is self-contained in the generator—no vulnerable power cables between the generator and exciter. Static circuitry gives sealed-in accuracy, assures system reliability.

The systems are tailored to meet the requirements of the airlines using three or four generators rated 30 or 40 kva, and, of course, the systems have automatic protection.

Contact your Westinghouse sales engineer for complete information about this new integrated electrical system, or write: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Aircraft Equipment Department, Lima, Ohio. J-03028

*Trade-Mark

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse®



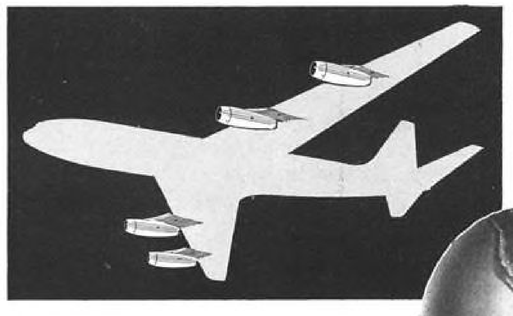
HORIZONTAL HYDROTEL – PART OF

ROHR'S MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR TOOL KIT

This 36" x 120" Cincinnati Horizontal Hydrotel shown above employs three different tracers, a 360-degree tracer, a depth control tracer for contour milling, and a rise and fall tracer. It assures extreme accuracy for very special Rohr jobs.

With this and hundreds of other heavy, modern manufacturing machines, Rohr produces over 30,000 different aircraft parts for builders of many of America's leading commercial and military planes. This is, of course, in addition to Rohr's fame as the world's largest producer of ready-to-install Power Packages.

For full production facilities — for design and engineering know-how, look to Rohr to build more into the aircraft parts you need.



In addition to the Boeing 707 Rohr builds Power Packages for many other commercial and military planes which have made Rohr famous as the

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF READY-TO-INSTALL POWER PACKAGES FOR AIRPLANES

ROHR
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

EXCELLENT CAREER OPENINGS NOW FOR ENGINEERS AND SKILLED TECHNICIANS

Plants in Chula Vista and Riverside, California; Winder, Georgia; Auburn, Washington

to 20 days from the original 40. The goal is 12 days.

The money time and effort necessary to build this overhaul facility makes Denison somewhat dubious that even the big airlines really would be willing to spend the several millions necessary to continue their present policy of keeping their engine overhaul "in-house."

Reasons why jet engine overhaul is so expensive appear to center around the need to get a high cost, complex item back into revenue producing service in the minimum time with the greatest assurance of operating reliability. To do this with the manpower levels which are realistically available demands a heavy investment in fairly specialized equipment such as chemical and ultrasonic cleaning equipment, elaborate fuel system test benches, rotor balancing rigs and spin pits, compressor and turbine blade reconditioning equipment, tailored jet engine assembly and handling tools, and accurately instrumented, sound-proofed test cells.

Current talk on the problems of introducing jet transports into commercial aviation indicates that while the jet transport could be a very big money maker in the air if all goes well, it won't take too much time on the ground to put the operation in the red.

Other speakers, with backgrounds in both military and commercial overhaul, emphasized that those airlines contemplating their own overhaul facilities should get started on them right now—any delay will make them too late for the present introduction schedules of the new jet transports. This is because the many peculiarities and large scale operations which are needed for jet engine overhaul prevent the job being done overnight, or even in a couple of year's time.

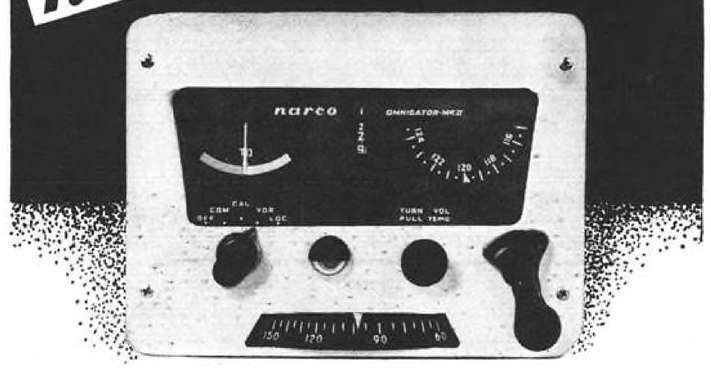
Needs listed included real estate (from the standpoint of space and neighborhood objection to noise), sewage disposal of cleaning chemicals (which is drastically curtailed by governmental restrictions in certain localities), cooling and cleaning water, and trained skilled labor. These are part of the longer range contingencies which must be planned for now.

Furthermore, intelligent planning at this time can result in considerable savings. TWA plans to use the test cell exhaust; stack cooling water heated by the exhausts of the overhauled engines on check-out runs to substitute for a heating plant for their overhaul building.

The worst part of the jet transport overhaul picture may come early in their introductory phase since the new engines are expected to have shorter use durations between overhauls (500 hr. is a present estimate).

Announcing . . . the New

narco OMNIGATOR MARK II



More channels, increased transmitting power, tripled band width, whistle-stop tuning, increased speaker output—all these up-to-date features plus many others are offered in the sensational new Omnigator Mark II. Printed circuits plus the most advanced electronic refinements make all this added performance possible in the same compact single-package navigation and communications unit which has made the Omnigator the most popular, the most respected, the most accurate (proved by government test) of all popular business-plane Omnis.

NOW *with 27 Channels*

NO OTHER RADIO GIVES YOU SO MUCH IN A SINGLE, COMPACT UNIT

27 CHANNELS give you ample crystal capacity for all normal communications — VFR or IFR.

TRANSMITTER POWER INCREASED; BAND WIDTH TRIPLED.

DOUBLED AUDIO OUTPUT.

SUPER ACCURATE VOR navigation. Factory-certified to be accurate within 2 degrees.

LARGE SCALE COURSE SELECTOR permits accurate course selection to the exact degree.

IMPROVED COURSE INDICATOR with ideal sensitivity, combined with new type To-From indicator.

ILS LOCALIZER reception for instrument approaches.

75 Mc MARKER BEACON RECEIVER.

VHF RECEIVER 108 to 127 mc for crystal clear reception.

Plus

BUILT-IN WHISTLE-STOP TUNING!

Pioneered by Narco four years ago, tunes your receiver precisely, positively to your transmitter frequency for simplex communications with towers, control centers, Unicom.

See your Narco dealer or write for new brochure.

narco

NATIONAL AERONAUTICAL CORP., FORT WASHINGTON, PA.

PRODUCTION BRIEFING

Stanley Aviation Corp., Denver, Colorado, is doubling its facilities to 30,000 sq. ft. for the manufacture of airplane ejection seats for USAF. Other air crew escape devices also are under consideration.

Boeing Airplane Co., Seattle, reports that standardization of scaffolding saved more than $500,000 on its tooling program for the KC-135 jet tanker-transport. Scaffolds, which permit the workers to reach various parts of the airframe were formerly custom-built for each job. Now Boeing has set up standardized scaffolding which can be tailored "erector-set" fashion for each job. Each scaffold platform is equipped with its own lighting, electrical and compressed air outlets, and fire extinguisl.ing sprinkler system.

Detroit Broach and Machine Co. is building a fifteen thousand sq. ft. addition to its plant in Rochester, Mich., because of the increased need for broaching tools.

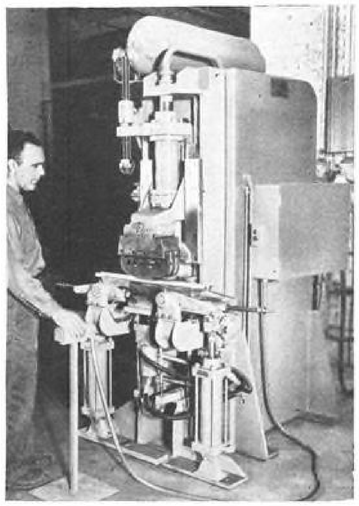
Ultrasonic soldering is claimed by Acoustica Associates Inc., Glenwood Landing, N. Y., to be more effective in some cases than chemical fluxes in

assuring a good bond. The ultrasonic vibrations are said to cavitate and erode the oxide which must be removed before the solder can unite with the parts. Shown above is an Acoustica Mullard ultrasonic soldering iron being used to fill in a blow hole in an aluminum casting. This method can join aluminum to itself and its alloys as well as to dissimilar metals such as brass or steel.

Self-feeding automatic power screw driver puts in screws at any angle as fast as the operator can pull the trigger, according to the maker, the Shakeproof

Div., Illinois Tool Works, Elgin, Ill. Called Semspak (R), the driver's cartridge holds sixty #8 screws (slightly less #10's) and will accommodate lengths from 3/16 in. to 1½ in.

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp., Niles, Ohio, will use this vacuum furnace, which they say is the largest of its kind, for reducing hydrogen content and annealing titanium sheet before shipment. The furnace has a charge space of 4 x 4 x 12 ft., can process several tons per charge, a maximum operating temperature of 1600F, and can be evacuated to one-millionth of an atmosphere. It was built for Mallory-Sharon by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Radiation elements provide the heat and radiation shields supplant the usual refractory brick and thermal insulation.



Pines Engineering Co., Aurora, Ill., uses a six ton tube bending press to handle up to 1 in. O.D. steel tubing. The press makes 1,700 to 3,000 bends per hour.

Canadair, Ltd., Montreal, Canada, checks out four wheel bogie linkage for their CL-28 (RCAF CP-107) coastal patrol aircraft which is being built for the Royal Canadian Air Force. This experimental set-up was part of Canadair's program in redesigning a Bristol Britannia for patrol useage.

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp. hopes to fabricate fairly large molybdenum

Modglin METAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

Look to Modglin for

AIRCRAFT and MISSILE DUCTING

Stainless steel Aluminum

Modglin Heat Exchanger Duct. Note quality of WELDING, STAMPING, FABRICATION

Modglin specializes in prompt delivery of quality ducting for liquids and gases. Leading contractors use Modglin ducting for fuel lines, air inlets, exhaust outlets, oxidizers, heat exchangers, cabin heaters. All ducts are manufactured in one complete plant by skilled technicians.

Get details from a Modglin Sales Engineer. Inquire about Modglin facilities to design, fabricate and assemble any metal component for aircraft, missiles and rocket engines.

Call, write, wire now for immediate appointment.

Send for **Facilities Brochure**

Colorful, twenty-eight page brochure shows photos, lists complete facilities available for your job. Write on your letterhead, please.

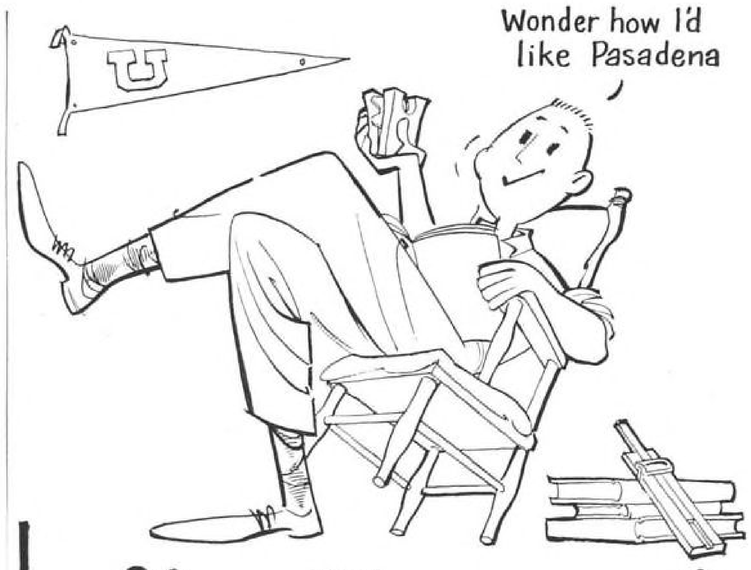
NOW SERVING

Aerojet General Corp.
AiResearch Mfg. Co.
Convair
Douglas Aircraft Co.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
Fletcher Aviation Co.
Grand Central Rocket Co.
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
North American Aviation
Radioplane Co.
Rheem Manufacturing Co.
Rocketdyne
Rohr Aircraft Corp.
and many other leading aircraft and missile companies.

Modglin Co., Inc.

Metal Products Division 101

3235 SAN FERNANDO ROAD • LOS ANGELES 65 • CLinton 6-2213



Class of '56...OR THEREABOUTS?

IF YOU'RE A FAIRLY RECENT GRADUATE, or getting your degree soon, you know the job situation. Whether you're thinking about your first job or considering a new one, just about everybody would like to tell you his story.

And we'd like to tell you our story—about working at the Southern California Cooperative Wind Tunnel, and about living in Pasadena. If you are interested in aerodynamic development, whatever your degree, we think you'll find a great many advantages here. CWT jobs offer challenge and variety. Southern California provides every kind of recreational activity and outstanding centers for advanced study.

No need to send a resume or make any immediate decisions. Just mail the coupon below for the CWT story.

CWT

Operated by the California Institute of Technology. Owned by Convair, Douglas, Lockheed, McDonnell and North American.

CWT is concerned with testing, analysing and solving aerodynamic problems involved in the development of high-speed aircraft and guided missiles.

Southern California Cooperative Wind Tunnel

950 South Raymond, Pasadena, California

GENTLEMEN: *Please send me literature about the Wind Tunnel.*

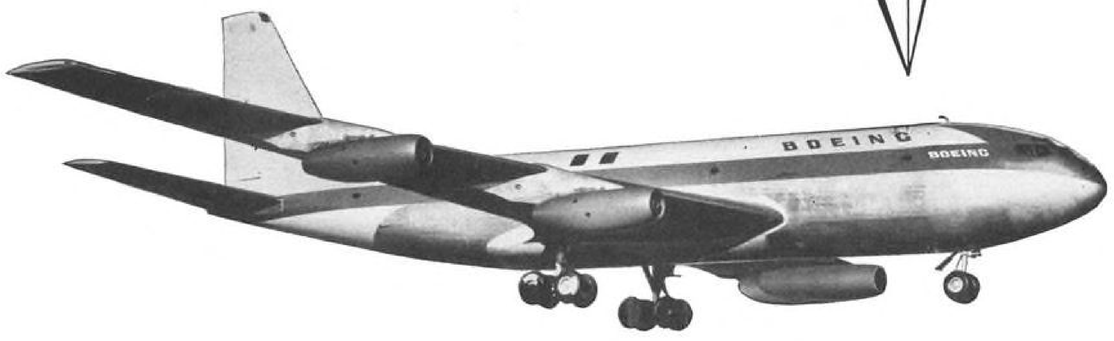
NAME_____

HOME ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

JOB TITLE_____

WHETHER YOU FLY THE BOEING 707.....



.....OR THE DOUGLAS DC-8.... *you'll take off and land on CPT landing gear*

Out of CPT's 30-year experience came the engineering and drawings for the landing gears for both these American all-jet intercontinental transports.

And out of CPT's giant precision manufacturing facilities are coming the landing-gear ship-sets to speed the day when fleets of DC-8's and 707's will fly on scheduled flights.

Put CPT's wealth of experience and facilities to work now on your projects of Tomorrow. No other landing-gear builder has CPT's combination of experience, knowledge, and facilities.

ENGINEERS: If you would like to work at CPT on airframe-component design problems, write us. Liberal profit-sharing and retirement plan, modern plant and facilities.

CPT

CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
3781 East 77th Street • Cleveland 5, Ohio

Sales-engineering offices in
Seattle, Los Angeles, Fort Worth-Dallas and Levittown, L.I.

YOUR BEST MOVE

See Foote Bros. first for all of your gear and geared assembly needs!

There's a good reason why many of the nation's leading producers of aircraft engines and air frames see Foote Bros. first for precision gearing, power transmissions and all types of mechanical actuators. It's because Foote Bros. offers unmatched experience in design and production engineering plus complete facilities for precision prototype and volume production . . . as well as complete testing facilities for proving out performance before delivery.

This is your best reason for making your next move . . . contact Foote Bros. for all of your precision gearing needs. Every Foote Bros. geared assembly represents the very finest in engineering, manufacturing technique, quality control and reliability. Your best move . . . call Foote Bros. today!

This main rotor transmission for a leading transport helicopter typifies the precision assemblies supplied to the aircraft industry by Foote Bros.

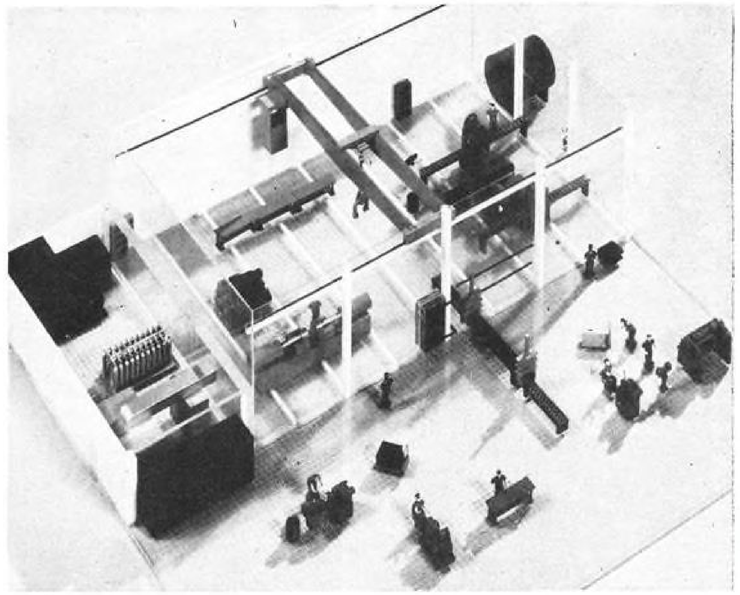
FOOTE BROS.

Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears

Since 1859

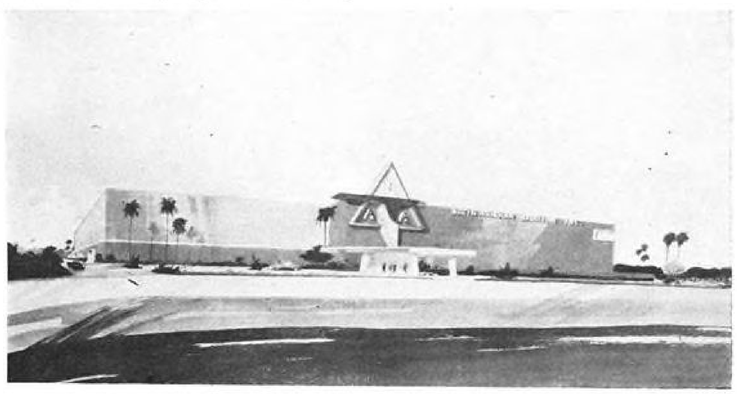
Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation
4545 South Western Boulevard, Dept. GI
Chicago, Illinois

This trademark stands for the finest industrial gearing made!



parts in an inert atmosphere inside this pilot plant at its Bridgeville, Pa., research and development center. The enclosed room, Universal says, will make it possible to heat and form molybdenum and other refractory metal ingots into forged and rolled products in an inert gas atmosphere between 3500 to 4000F. "Moly" which melts at 4,700F tends to corrode excessively when it reaches temperatures where it can be worked. The room will have three air locks—one for equipment, one for supplies and one for personnel. The first two will be conventional tunnel structures with gas tight doors at either end, and pumping equipment to exhaust air. The air lock for personnel will consist of two doors lined with diaphragms conforming closely to the shape of the human body. Air-cooled "space suits" will be required. Inside the room they will hook up to intake and exhaust manifolds. Two crash doors are added for emergencies. Universal-Cyclops is constructing the new plant in conjunction with the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics and expects that it will be in operation by 1957.

Baldwin - Lima - Hamilton Corp. SR-4 gages installed in overhead crane pick-ups saved over 40% time in weighing materials for inventory control, according to Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N.J. Meter in crane operator's cab allows him to take inventory records as he moves material down the production line.



NAA's New Building

New North American Aviation Building at Los Angeles will be located at International Airport. Structure will have 11,118 sq. ft. of porcelain enameled aluminum fascia supplied by California Metal Enameling Co. Porcelain enamel was chosen for durability, resistance to color fading, corrosive action of salt sea air.

SAVE

Precious Assembly Time

A leading aircraft company says—and these are their words, not ours...

"LAMINUM Shims simply p-e-e-l down to exact size. This takes about a minute instead of a half hour's grinding time. As tolerances become tighter, Laminum Shims are a must."

Laminated Shims of LAMINUM® are made to your exact blueprint specifications—of Brass, low carbon Steel and Type 302 Stainless with .002" or .003" laminations. Also in Aluminum with .003" laminations.

FREE! *Actual sample of Laminum and Engineering Data File.*

LAMINATED SHIM COMPANY, INC.

Shim Headquarters Since 1913

5112 Union St., Glenbrook, Conn.

A great step forward in the automation of fuel systems

1,200 hour "Dry Run" torture test Proves Reliability of HY-V/L* Fuel Pumps

On September 1, 1956, a HY-V/L fuel pump (Model 60-029) completed 1,265 hours of continuous operation under simulated jet fighter conditions. The test was run in three-hour cycles: one hour "wet run" (submerged in fuel) at sea level, followed by two hours "dry run" (without fuel) at 50,000 feet with 150° F ambient temperature.

In an earlier test, the HY-V/L pump (Model 60-071) ran "dry" continuously for 18 hours at an altitude of 55,000 feet, simulating conditions encountered in a long-range jet bomber.

In both tests the case temperature of the HY-V/L pump stayed well below the dangerous auto-ignition mark (400° F). The HY-V/L pump requires no thermal protection, even under a locked rotor condition.

Every Fighter, Every Bomber, Every Transport is Hydro-Aire Equipped

These test results are steps forward in the complete automation of fuel systems. Because the HY-V/L pump requires no thermal protection device, it offers much greater reliability; because it runs "dry" safely, it needs no switch or other shutoff device.

Remember the advantages of the HY-V/L pump: simple... compact... lighter... eliminates the old vapor separator... uses less power... excellent climb performance.... recovers immediately... pumps all types of avgas and jet fuels... has "Design Predictability," i.e. it can easily be tailored to your specific needs. Write for complete details.

*High Vapor/Liquid Ratio

HYDRO-AIRE Inc.

3000 WINONA AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.

the aviation subsidiary of CRANE

who also make

Fuel Gate Valves, Hot Air Valves, and the "Hytrol" Anti-Skid Braking System.

WHO'S WHERE

(*Continued from page 23*)

Changes

Thomas B. Schnille, operations manager, and **Capt. John S. Haerper** (USN, ret.), assistant to the vice president-general manager, Hoover Electronics Co., Baltimore, Md.

Benjamin Parran, project leader, technical military planning operation, General Electric Co., Santa Barbara, Calif.

William Sendell, general-products manager, Red Bank Division, Bendix Aviation Corp., Eatontown, N. J.

Harold R. Suter, technical director, J. B. Ford Division, Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.

France Q. Wilson, manager-turbine and control sales, Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, Calif.

James J. Welker, vice president-operations, Clevite Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

Frank J. Smith, vice president, Columbus Bolt & Forging Co., Columbus, Ohio.

J. V. Connelly, administrator of training-instrument school, Kollsman Instrument Corp., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Stuart H. Goldsborough, district sales manager (New York), Slick Airways Inc.

Dr. Earl L. Steele, chief development engineer, Development Dept., Semiconductor Products Division, Motorola, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Everett W. Thompson, supervisor of turbo-prop contracts, Allison Division, General Motors Corp., Indianapolis, Ind.

Jules Pond, application engineer, accessories department, Propulsion Research Corp., subsidiary of Curtiss-Wright Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.

Dr. Robert E. Buchele, staff assistant to Western Division manager, Servomechanisms, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif.

Conrad Hohmann, assistant chief engineer-special airborne devices, Vickers, Inc., Detroit, Mich. also: **B. W. Badenoch**, manager aircraft product sales, Vickers aviation gas turbine components group.

Capt. Frederick O. Vaughan (USN, ret.), assistant director-supply for the DEW line, Federal Electric Corp., Clifton, N. J.

Edward Foodim, chief engineer, Consolidated Avionics Corp., Westbury, N. Y.

Edmund Stohr, European director (London, England), United Air Lines. Mr. Stohr succeeds **James B. Miller**, now manager of government and military sales.

Perry A. Warren, factory manager, **Eugene J. Raymond**, contracts manager, and **George G. Cudhea**, assistant to the vice president-general manager, Defense Division, Kaiser Metal Products, Inc., Bristol, Pa.

Ben E. Sherwood, director-airmail and air express, American Airlines.

Alexander S. Jerrems and **John R. McCharles**, assistant directors, fire control systems laboratories, Hughes Aircraft Company weapon systems laboratories, Culver City, Calif. also: **Michael E. Hiehle**, project manager-Weapon Systems Development Laboratories, and **Dr. Morris Feigen**, senior staff engineer-Design Integration Department, Guided Missiles Laboratory.

Irving Roth, assistant to the president, and **J. Grant Macdonnell**, assistant treasurer, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif.

Kearfott Components
FOR EVERY SYSTEM APPLICATION

KEARFOTT offers the systems manufacturer the most complete line of precision made components available anywhere. Quantity production enables quick deliveries and reasonable prices.

SYNCHROS—Transmitters, Control Transformers, Resolvers, Repeaters, and Differentials in Bu Ord Sizes 8, 11 and 15. High Accuracy and environmental resistance.

SERVO MOTORS—High torque, low inertia Servo Motors, Inertial and Viscous damped Servo Motors, in Bu Ord Sizes 8, 11, 15, 18 and 23.

TACHOMETER GENERATORS—Available as damping generators, rate generators and integrators. They feature high output to null ratio and extremely linear outputs. Temperature stabilization may be provided.

GYROS—Directional, floated rate integrating, free, vertical, and spring restrained rate gyros for all airborne navigation, stabilization or fire control applications.

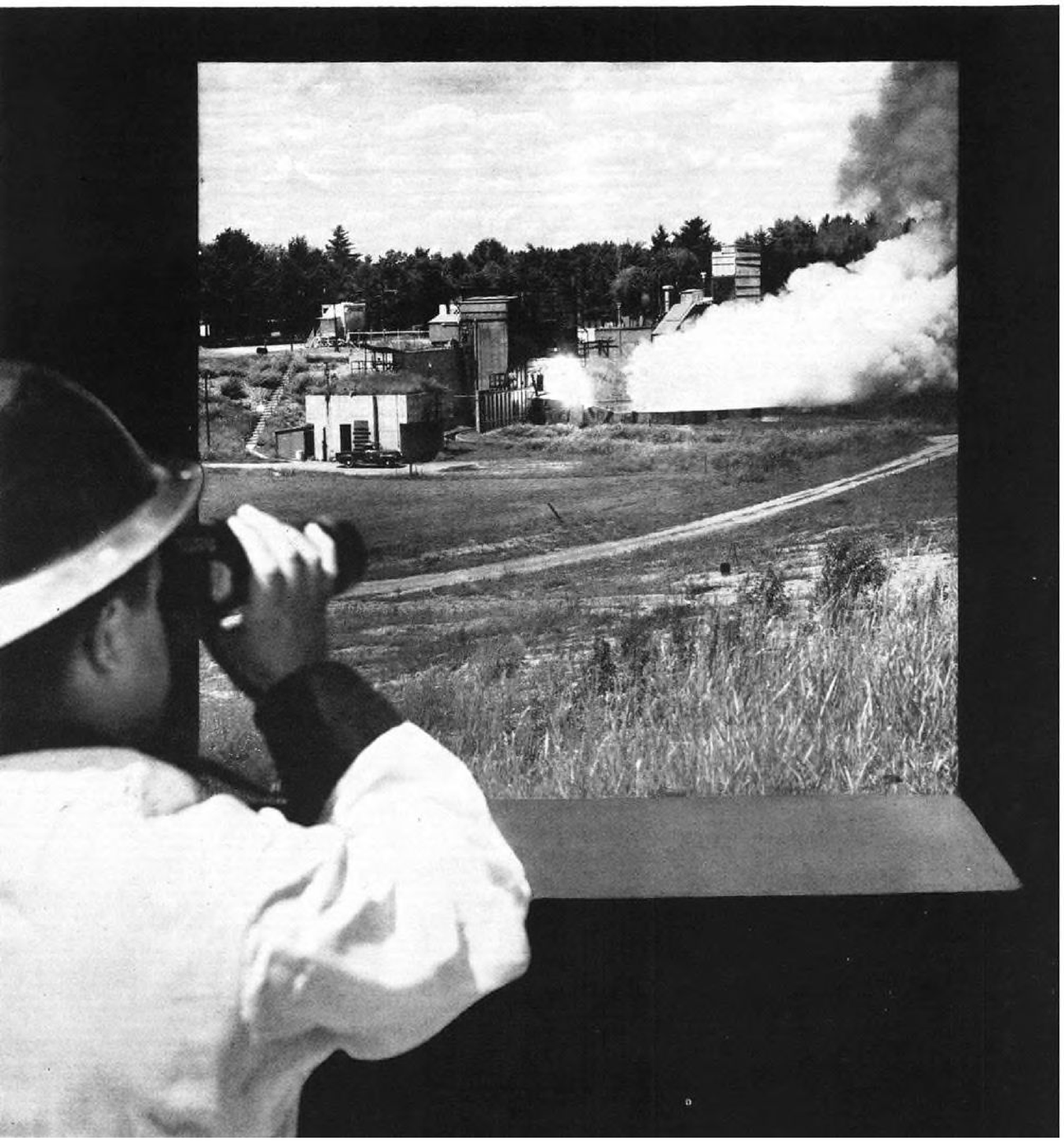
Bulletins giving physical and technical data of the various Kearfott Products will be sent on request. The Kearfott organization is available to assist in the development and manufacture of other precision components you may require.

Kearfott
A SUBSIDIARY OF GPE

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.
Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.
Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

PROGRESS REPORT ON PROJECT VANGUARD

General Electric X405 Being Readied For Flight Testing



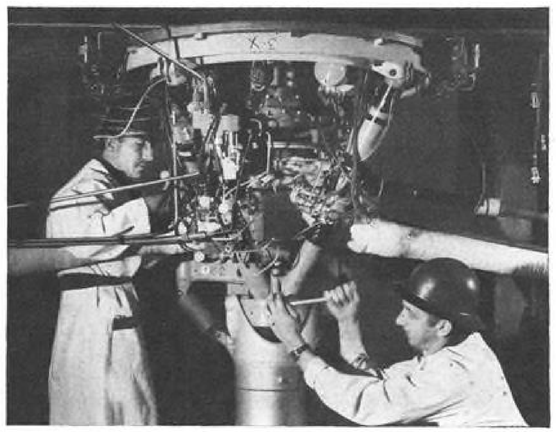
"Flyable" model of G-E rocket engine on schedule at fully instrumented Malta, N. Y. rocket test station

General Electric's new X405 rocket engine has already completed many successful static test runs—only a year after General Electric was awarded a contract to build the first-stage powerplant for the VANGUARD rocket. Now being qualified for flight test, the G-E X405 is scheduled for early delivery to Martin-Baltimore, builder of the VANGUARD airframe and prime contractor for the earth satellite launch vehicle.

When the bi-liquid X405 launches the finless, three-stage VANGUARD rocket during the International Geophysical Year, it will produce more than 27,000 pounds of thrust and have a burning time of about 150 seconds. At burnout 36 miles above the earth, the X405 rocket engine will have accelerated the VANGUARD rocket to a speed of 4000 mph—more than a mile a second!

The advanced G-E powerplant is currently undergoing detailed qualification testing at the Malta, N. Y. rocket test station, operated by General Electric for the U. S. government. Fully instrumented, Malta's advanced engine and component testing facilities have enabled G-E rocket engineers to make rapid progress in the development of the X405.

Superior performance of G.E.'s X405 is the result of more than a decade of General Electric rocket engine experience. The new powerplant marks another milestone in G-E rocket engine progress, is another example of how General Electric today can provide the U. S. rocket and missile industry with highly reliable, high performance rocket engines . . . of unmatched quality. ***General Electric Company, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.*** 234-9



FULL ENGINE SYSTEMS TESTS simulate X405 flight requirements, duration of actual VANGUARD first-stage run. Above, G-E technicians install X405 engine in rocket test pit in Malta.

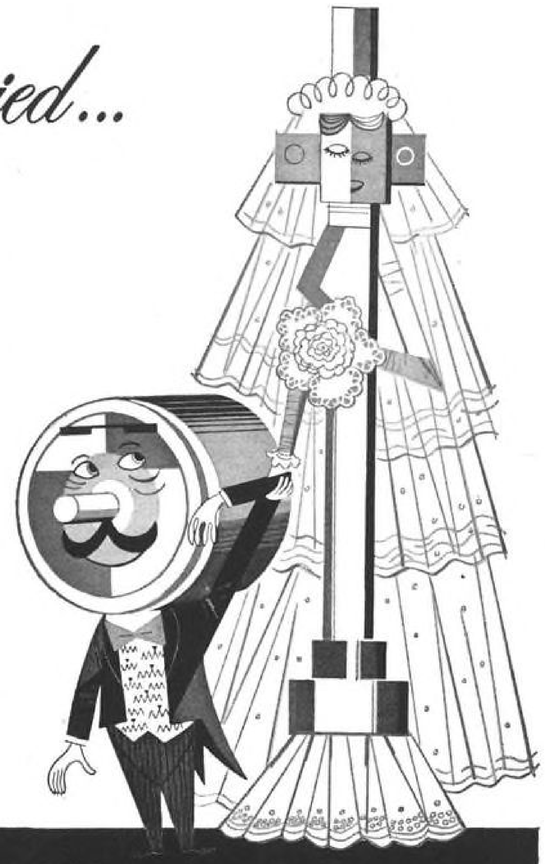
X405 ENGINE RUNS ARE CONTROLLED from blockhouse, adjacent to firing pit. Completely instrumented test cells record continuous performance data during close-to 150-second run.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Just Married...

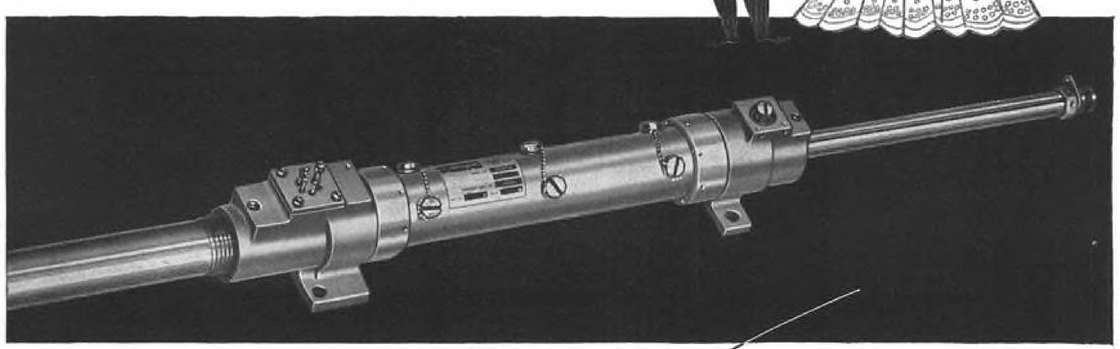
In an unusual setting in the laboratories of G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Miss Hydraulic Actuator and Mr. Precision Potentiometer recently were united at ceremonies attended by leading engineers and scientists. Solicitous friends have long awaited this happy union ...the couple, known to their intimates as Ac-pot, soon will reside in the most advanced control systems being developed.



THE FACTS ARE... Giannini engineers are the first to incorporate the vital potentiometer elements inside the actuator case, saving space and, at the same time improving performance.

The hydraulic fluid cleans and lubricates the windings, reducing noise and increasing the useful life of the potentiometer. Heat dissipation is improved and performance is not affected by environmental hazards such as humidity, fungus, dust and salt spray.

Where a combination of potentiometer indication and hydraulic actuator positioning is required, this new, unusual instrument will perform with the customary excellence of all Giannini precision products.



Engineering positions are open at several Giannini locations for career-minded young men–write for details.

Giannini PRECISION INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS

WESTERN POTENTIOMETER DIVISION

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC., 918 EAST GREEN STREET, PASADENA, CALIF.

Auto-Tester Finds Fault, Details Repair

By Philip J. Klass

Automatic line maintenance testers can now be designed which will enable a relatively unskilled operator to check out practically all of the avionic, hydraulic and pneumatic systems in an airplane or missile in less than 30 min., according to Sperry Gyroscope Co.

The equipment can tell the operator not only which elements are at fault, but where to find a replacement, the tools needed, procedure to be followed, and an estimate of airplane/missile down-time for the operation.

Thus more avionic equipment, not less, may be the answer to current pressing military maintenance, technical manpower and training problems.

Under Development

Systems capable of performing many of these tasks for a variety of different weapon systems and sub-systems are now under development at Sperry and elsewhere. The techniques needed to build the sophisticated check-out system described above, which tells everything but the operator's age and weight, either exist today or are close at hand, according to Sperry. The company recently demonstrated a working mock-up of such a system which it calls RACE—Rapid Automatic Check-out Equipment.

RACE will be designed to calibrate itself before each measurement and to check its own performance at periodic intervals. If it discovers an internal fault, it will automatically pinpoint the faulty element just as it does when testing a weapon system.

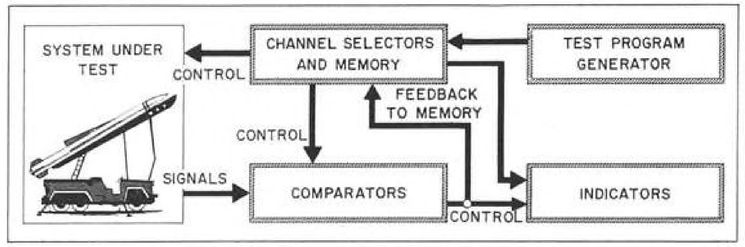
Change in Thinking

Biggest obstacle to early and widespread use of RACE-type systems is not technological but rather the revolutionary change in military and industry thinking and organization which must take place.

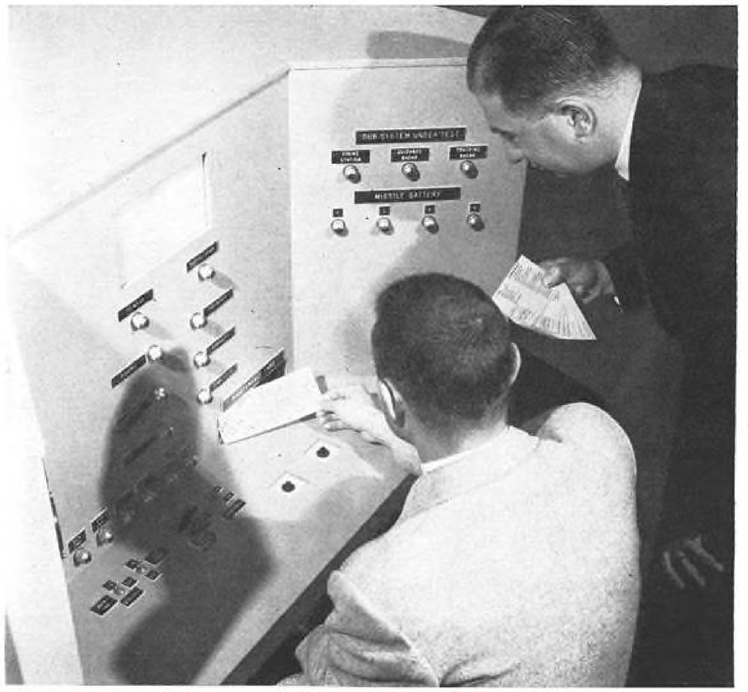
For example, development of the automatic check-out equipment must be launched simultaneously with that of the weapon system it is to test, not several years later.

The weapon system must be designed to permit the automatic tester to gain easy and speedy access to critical voltages and circuits, and this may add to the cost, size and weight of the weapon system.

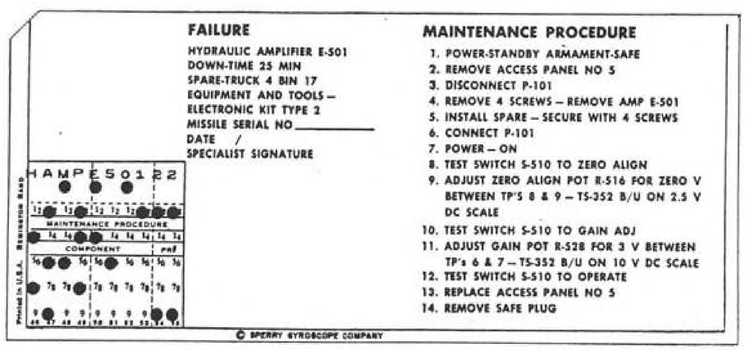
Extremely competent engineers with wide knowledge in the weapon systems field must be assigned to the task of



RAPID AUTOMATIC Check-out Equipment (RACE) can test and trouble-shoot avionic, hydraulic, pneumatic equipment aboard an airplane or missile in matter of minutes.



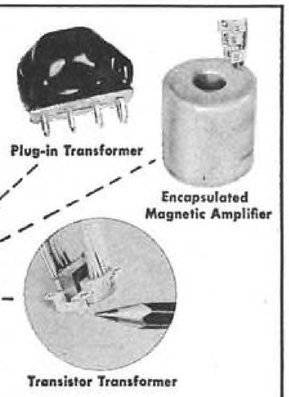
PUNCH CARD turned out by RACE identifies faulty element, tells where to find replacement, how to make repair, what tools are needed, and estimated airplane/missile down-time.



Less

WEIGHT

and space



— with Celco miniaturization

Designed and built to the most precise demanding specifications of the Avionics industry, **Celco** components give better performance with less weight and space.

1. **Thin-gauged, grain-oriented nickel alloys yield improved performance.**
2. **Glass, asbestos, silicone, and polyester film insulations allow higher operating temperatures.**
3. **Latest epoxy and silicone rubber encapsulation techniques highly developed at Celco.**

Celco *Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.*

MAHWAH, N. J.
RAmsey 9-1123

Your plant is only hours away by the Celco Air Fleet

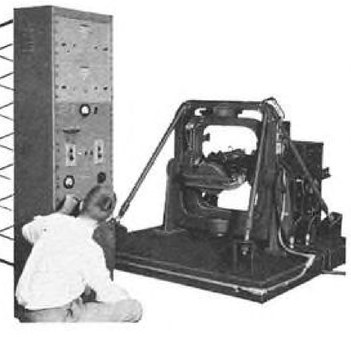
THREE-AXIS

FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Providing a flight table which can be continuously oriented in space with respect to three mutually-perpendicular reference axes, the CTI Dynamic Flight Simulator can be programmed directly from the output of a computer. Operating smoothly with no gearing, the instrument accepts independent voltage signals in each of the 3 axes and converts these vector analogs into a position corresponding to the defined space vector.

By thus reproducing the conditions of an actual high-performance aircraft or missile in flight, the unit expands the capabilities of any laboratory.

Write for brochure



CTI®

COLOR TELEVISION INCORPORATED
BELMONT 6, CALIFORNIA

designing automatic check-out equipment. And if the system is to perform the functions of test equipment, instruction book, and even supply (as it potentially can), development responsibility will cut across the line of activity of a number of different groups both within military and industry organizations, and this must be resolved.

Growing Activity

Despite these problems, Sperry is convinced that the RACE-type approach is the logical answer to the growing complexity of military weapon systems. It has backed this view with considerable company money to carry out basic research and development in this field, according to David Keim, engineering department head of Sperry's Microwave Electronics Division. This work is centered in the division's Weapon System Support Section which is developing automatic test equipment for both its own programs and for weapon systems of outside contractors.

Sperry is far from alone in this field, although from public disclosures to date it appears to be one of the leaders. Other firms known to be active or interested in developing automatic line maintenance check-out equipment, of varying degrees of sophistication, include: Associated Missile Products, Color Television, Electro Instruments, Farnsworth, General Electric, Motorola, Northrop Aircraft, North American's Autonetics Division, Polarad, and Stromberg-Carlson.

Maintenance Automation

Seven years ago Sperry began the study of the design of a semi-automatic tester for a radar system. Subsequently it built semi-automatic field testers for a Navy fire control system and the Army's Skysweeper anti-aircraft system.

During this period industry was developing new techniques for use in electronic digital computers. Sperry recognized that these could open the door to fully automatic testers, greatly speeding the check-out of a weapon system.

In 1955, Sperry decided to take a systems-engineering look at the overall problem of automatic check-out and the possibility of developing basic techniques and hardware which could be applied to a variety of weapon systems. This study indicated that nearly all of the manual time-consuming steps in line maintenance could be performed automatically, and thus far more quickly, using fewer and less skilled personnel.

A brief review of present line maintenance procedures will point up the way in which the operation can be automated. In many aircraft now operational, each major sub-system requires its own specialized piece of test equipment and often its own specialist to operate it. When the tester has been connected into the system, the operator must:

(1) Read test instructions to determine required switch positions and operating sequence.

(2) Set tester controls to specified positions.

(3) Read tester instruments.

(4) Compare this reading with those in test manual to see if correct value has been obtained.

(5) Decide what test should next be made, based on previous reading, to isolate system malfunction.

(6) Repeat steps 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 until fault has been isolated to one element of the system.

(7) Locate replacement part and instruction book that gives installation and adjustment procedure.

(8) Replace defective element.

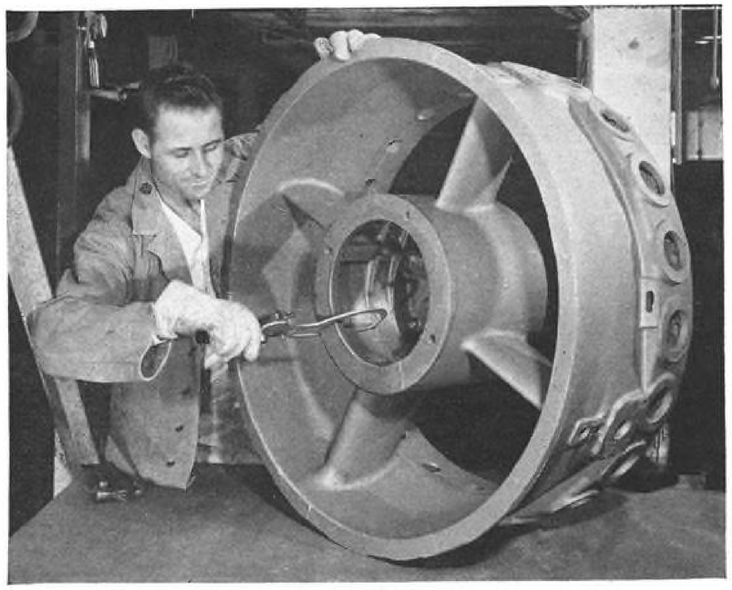
(9) Run through complete check-out procedure to assure system is operating satisfactorily.

The use of "Go, No-Go" type indications on some recent line mainten-

Giant Tube

Giant klystron tube, measuring more than 10 ft. in height, can generate 100 kw. average power and more than one megawatt of peak pulse power. The new X626 klystron, intended for radar and linear accelerator use, is called the largest tube ever developed by its maker, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif.

QUALITY MAGNESIUM CASTINGS



A MAGNESIUM SAND CASTING at the Dow foundry. Many kinds of castings are produced—with quality standards to meet the special needs of the aircraft industry.

. . . for the Aircraft Industry!

ORDINARY AND EXTRAORDINARY SAND CASTINGS

PERMANENT MOLD CASTINGS

PLASTER CASTINGS

YOU NAME THE CASTING, Dow can supply you with any shape or size required. Specialized inspection techniques rigidly maintain your standards and specifications. Heavy-wall or thin-wall, the best—and surest—answer to your problems are Dow magnesium castings! Contact your nearest Dow sales office for additional information.

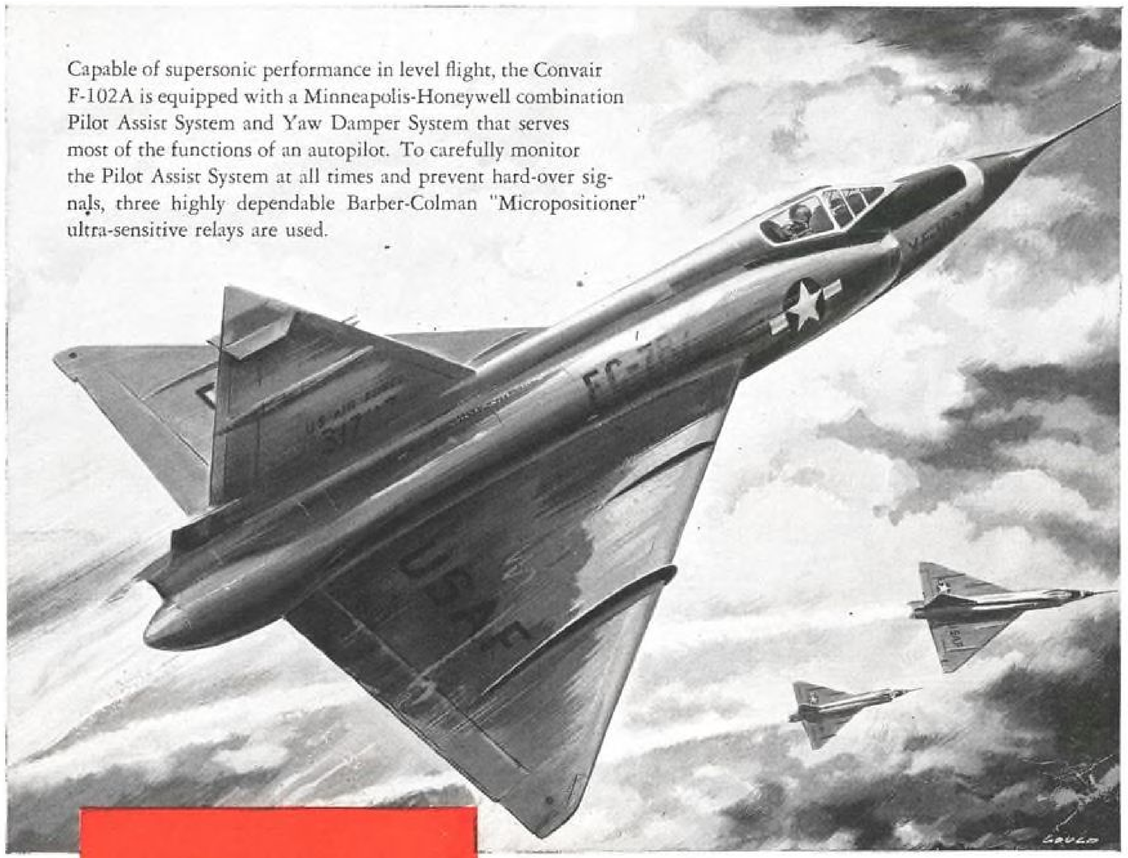
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
Foundry Sales, Bay City, Michigan

DOW

BARBER COLMAN

Aircraft Controls

chosen as components in F-102A pilot assist system



Capable of supersonic performance in level flight, the Convair F-102A is equipped with a Minneapolis-Honeywell combination Pilot Assist System and Yaw Damper System that serves most of the functions of an autopilot. To carefully monitor the Pilot Assist System at all times and prevent hard-over signals, three highly dependable Barber-Colman "Micropositioner" ultra-sensitive relays are used.

Three Barber-Colman "Micropositioners" are used in roll and pitch synchronization and heading engage networks of the amplifier-calibrator portion of the F-102A Pilot Assist System, shown above.

This application is just one of the many in which the aircraft industry uses Barber-Colman "Micropositioner" ultra-sensitive relays for precision control. These polarized relays operate on input powers of 50 microwatts to 1 milliwatt and are available in a wide selection of coils, enclosures, mountings.

The complete line of Barber-Colman aircraft controls includes: Actuators; Positioning Controls; Temperature Controls; Small Motors; Valves; Ultra-Sensitive Relays; Thermo-Sensitive Elements. Write for literature or consult the Barber-Colman engineering sales office nearest you: Los Angeles; Seattle; Baltimore; New York; Montreal; Melbourne.

Barber-Colman Company

DEPT. L, 1422 ROCK STREET, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

AIRCRAFT CONTROLS • AUTOMATIC CONTROLS • INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS • SMALL MOTORS • AIR DISTRIBUTION PRODUCTS
OVERDOORS AND OPERATORS • MOLDED PRODUCTS • METAL CUTTING TOOLS • MACHINE TOOLS • TEXTILE MACHINERY

ance testers has simplified the foregoing to a moderate extent.

In Sperry's RACE, operating instructions and the test program can be stored on punched tape, cards, or magnetic tape, according to Arthur Witten, engineering head of the Weapon System Support section. This assures that the tester, unlike a human, will always follow the same systematic test procedure without having to make reference to instruction manuals. It replaces step (1) above.

Automatic switching devices, operated by the taped program, connect into the desired circuit of the system under test, introduce the required signal and bring out the resulting signal, corresponding to step (2) above. If the test requires a lengthy warm-up or stabilizing time, RACE goes onto succeeding tests, comes back later for the desired measurement.

The measured signal is automatically compared with the desired value that is stored on the program tape and a decision automatically made as to whether the measured value is within acceptable limits. This task, corresponding to steps (3) and (4), is not easy for dynamic signals whose magnitude changes with time.

Logical Decisions

If the measured value is outside allowable limits, indicating a fault, RACE will automatically shift to another program (sub-routine) stored on another tape to obtain instructions for subsequent tests needed to track down the fault. This corresponds to Steps (5) and (6) above.

To pinpoint the source of the fault may involve RACE decisions based on moderately complex logic, according to Witten. For example, the decision may depend upon the inter-relationships of several measurements. For this reason,

Weathervision Display

At Central Air Defense Force Headquarters, Grandview AFB, Mo., closed-circuit TV and two-way communications to a central "Weathervision" station make it possible to display weather charts and give weather briefings at 10 remote points, such as the alert hangars and ready room (See photo right). Central forecaster can answer requests from any of the 10 receiver stations now in use. Closed-circuit TV equipment, was designed by Dage Television Division of Thompson Products, Inc. Closed circuit TV in combination with a microwave link recently demonstrated the feasibility of remoting the radar scope presentation from an AN/CPS-9 storm detector radar, showing weather conditions over a 200 mile radius, as well as weather chart displays. (See photo above).

VHS* RELAY

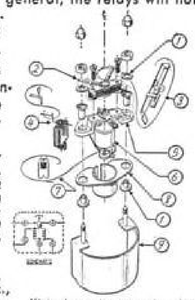
(*Very High Sensitivity)

Model 266

Sample specs. are: 0.2 micro-amperes, (12,000 ohms coil) or, 0.1 millivolts, (5 ohms.)

• The VHS is a balanced armature, Alnico magnet type relay. It is internally shock-mounted and resistant to vibration. The screw-on cover is gasket sealed. It can be opened and resealed.

Connections: 9 pin octal style. Dimensions: 1¾ diameter x 2¼ long. Weight: 4 ounces. Sensitivity: Infinite variations from 0.2 Ua. to 10 Amp. or 0.1 Mv. to 500 volts, self contained. Higher volts or amps with external multipliers. A.C. rectifier types. Trip point accuracies to 1%. Differential 1%. The degree of resistance to shock and vibration primarily depends upon sensitivity and type of action wanted. In general, the relays will not be permanently damaged by shocks of 100 G's and vibrations up to 2,000 cps at 4 G's. The most sensitive relays may close their contacts under these conditions.



Contacts: SPST or SPDT, 5-25 Ma. D.C. Other ratings to ½ Amp. A.C. A locking coil gives high pressure and chatter free contact under shock and vibration.
Prices: $20 - $80.
Delivery 4 to 6 weeks.
Assembly Products, Inc., Chesterland 50, Ohio.
Write for explanation of symbols
(West Coast: Desert Hot Springs 50, Calif.)
Booth 106-7, Automation Show, Nov. 26-30, Trade Show Bldg., N. Y. C.

how to
complete coax assemblies successfully

Actual Size! Hermetic Seal insulated Feed-Through.

MICRODOT®, pioneer in micro-miniature circuitry, offers complete assemblies in any quantity. Write today and describe the coax solutions you require. With Microdot cables and over 300 Connectors, our engineers can quickly and economically supply guaranteed solutions giving you superior environmental performance and operating characteristics.

MICRODOT
1826 FREMONT ST.
SO. PASADENA, CALIF.

Arctic Cargo Carrier Depends On T-J Spacemaker CYLINDERS

Saves 40% Space No Tie Rods... Greater Strength

Differential axle loading through T-J Spacemaker Air Cylinders forms a controlled walking beam in this Tera-cruiser, designed and produced for the Army Ordnance Corps by the Four Wheel Drive Co., Clintonville, Wis.

Weight of cylinders was important factor in choosing T-J Spacemakers, which reduce weight while providing same displacement and extra high safety factor. Fast delivery and space-saving features also favored T-J. Exclusive with T-J are new Super Cushion Flexible Seals for Air (to 200 P.S.I.) . . . and New Self-Aligning Master Cushion for Oil (to 750 P.S.I.). Hard chrome plated bodies and piston rods are standard, at no extra cost. Wide range of styles, capacities . . . 64,000 combinations *off the shelf!* Write for bulletin SM-155-3. The Tomkins-Johnson Co., Jackson, Mich.

MEETS WITH ALL JIC RECOMMENDATIONS

T-J TOMKINS-JOHNSON
RIVITORS...AIR AND HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS...CUTTERS...CLINCHORS

RACE must be equipped with an interim (short-term) memory for storing one or more interim decisions until needed for cross comparison with others to reach a final decision.

RACE is not intended to track down the fault to a specific resistor or tube—only to the smallest black box or subassembly which it is practical to replace at the squadron level.

On this basis there are only a moderate number of different possible faults, perhaps up to 500 in a very complex weapon system. Each fault can therefore be catalogued and recorded on a strip of microfilm and on cards, with a separate frame or card for each type fault. Once RACE has pinpointed the malfunction, it will automatically select the corresponding microfilm frame and display it on a screen at the operator's console. (See photo, p. 97.) Simultaneously the console will dispense a punched card with corresponding data printed on it.

Valuable Information

The data on the microfilm and card are intended to provide the maintenance man with a variety of information which otherwise he would have to dig out of the instruction book for the equipment under test and is therefore a great time saver. The following is an example of the type of information that could be printed on the card, according to Witten:

- **Faulty element** and its part number.
- **Estimated down-time** to replace.
- **Location of replacement** part in spare-parts truck or warehouse.
- **Equipment and tools needed** for the operation.
- **Detailed replacement procedure** and subsequent adjustment. Procedure includes list of switches or controls which must be turned off for safety.
- **Technician type needed** to make the repair.

Sperry believes that the card will be returned with the defective unit to the overhaul station. If the unit cannot be repaired, the card, with pre-punched holes that identify the defective part, can be introduced into an electronic inventory data processing system now being developed for military use where it will automatically order out a replacement from the nearest supply center.

Present Status

Sperry is developing a number of check-out equipments for both its own systems and for outside weapon system contractors. One of these, for example, will test a very complex bombing-navigation system; another is for a missile guidance system.

While these generally employ automatic programming and decision-making techniques, some of the decisions must be made by the human operator. However, Keim says that these systems could be made fully automatic if the customer so desired.

One of the most difficult problems associated with the design of automatic decision-making in a check-out equipment arises when the signal being measured varies with time, and when the allowable tolerance from the ideal waveshape also varies with time. However, Sperry has developed techniques which it says can make such comparisons automatically.

The systems which Sperry presently is developing have no provision for display or dispensing cards with the aforementioned maintenance data. They will merely track down and identify the faulty element by an arbitrarily assigned number or letter identification. Once this stage is reached, the addition of the maintenance display-card feature poses no technological problems, Witten says.

Sperry has applied automatic check-out techniques to a variety of types of avionic equipment, including radar fire control systems, power controls, flight stabilization systems, radar beacon and IFF equipments, electronic countermeasures, and data handling systems, according to Herbert Halperin of the Microwave Electronics Division.

Sperry has not limited its objectives solely to automatic check-out of avionics equipment. It plans to include hydraulic, pneumatic systems and even "cold testing" of propulsion systems.

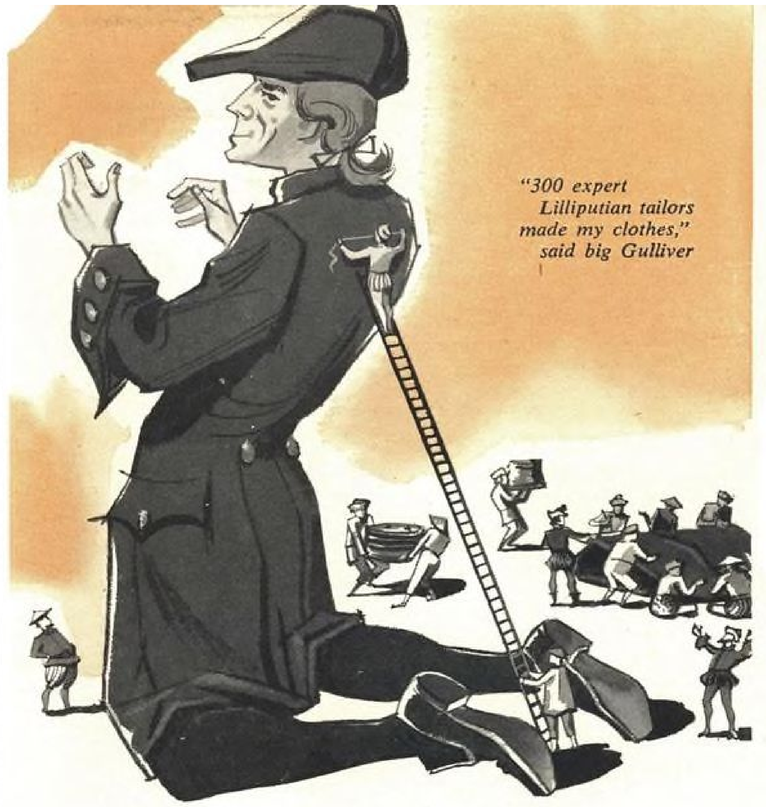
A major problem in automatic check-out of both avionic and non-avionic equipment can be greatly simplified if the equipment is originally designed for such operation. This includes making provision for easy access to critical circuits and the possible addition of devices used solely for automatic testing and not required for normal equipment operation, Witten says.

GE Concepts

General Electric's Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept., has been a pioneer in the development of automatic test equipment for production line testing of complex avionic systems in the factory. (AW Aug. 8, 1955, p. 61.) LMEED believes that these techniques can be easily adapted for line maintenance check-out equipment.

In one GE proposal for an automatic tester for a fire control system, the test program would be stored on a punched tape and a digital voltmeter would be used for basic measurements and to convert them into digital form.

The device would give the operator a "Go, No-Go" indication after each test and simultaneously record the measured value on a punched tape. The tape later would be used to print out a daily record of critical system per-



Size alone is not the measure of a man—or a business

You've been reading about it. Stock splits, mergers, outright obituaries of one company or another. Little business is through, some say. "Be big or be broken" is the byword.

This just isn't so. Business—big or small—is as vital as it ever has been. It is only the "small-thinking" business man who is on the skids.

We here at Formsprag wish Big Business every success. Why not? Big manufacturers buy much of what we, a relatively small business, have to sell. And as long as we continue to produce our widely accepted sprag-type clutches, we expect this happy relationship to mutually prosper.

This is today's real challenge to the smaller manufacturer: the ability to turn out a specialized product the big fellow can't match. Practicing this policy, Formsprag has in a comparatively short time become the nation's number one supplier concentrating on over-running clutches exclusively. Leading automotive, aircraft and industrial concerns requisition them regularly.

In the light of our own experience, it appears that where the small business fails, the probable cause has been management's failure to recognize that specialization is the sesame to small business success. The small company that fails to face this challenge is not being killed by Big Business, or by anyone else; it is quite simply committing suicide.

Simple in design, the Formsprag Clutch delivers greatest torque for its size and weight—and long life. No measurable backlash.

FORMSPRAG COMPANY

23593 HOOVER ROAD • VAN DYKE (DETROIT), MICHIGAN

Designers, engineers and manufacturers of the modern sprag-type over-running, indexing, and backstopping clutches for aircraft, automotive, and various industrial applications. A1R-12B

AMONG IMPORTANT
ACTIVITIES AT HUGHES
IS A PROGRAM INVOLVING
COMPREHENSIVE
TESTING AND EVALUATION
IN CONNECTION WITH
HUGHES-DEVELOPED
RADAR FIRE CONTROL
AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
FOR LATEST TYPE
MILITARY ALL-WEATHER
INTERCEPTORS.

Convair F-102
all-weather interceptor.

System Test Engineers and Instrumentation Engineers

There is need on our Staff for qualified engineers who thoroughly understand this field of operation, and who have sufficient analytical and theoretical ability to define needed tests; outline test specifications; assess data derived from such tests, and present an evaluation of performance in report form.

Engineers who qualify in this area should have **1** *a basic interest in the system concept and over-all operation of test procedures;* **2** *experience in operation, maintenance, "debugging," development, and evaluation testing of electronic systems, and knowledge of laboratory and flight test procedures and equipment;* **3** *understanding of basic circuit applications at all frequencies;* **4** *initiative to secure supporting information from obscure sources.*

Scientific Staff Relations

HUGHES

Research and Development Laboratories
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

formance measurements for each airplane or missile. Scanning this chart for any single weapon would enable an observer to detect performance deterioration before it reached a point sufficient to cause system failure.

In addition to its many advantages for the military services, automatic field test equipment should make it possible for avionics manufacturers to obtain reliable quantitative data on the field performance of their equipments—data that is invaluable in improving the product and eliminating causes of unreliability.

Because automatic check-out system development must proceed concurrently with its associated weapon system, design changes in the latter during the course of its long development cycle may result in changes in the tester design. However, Sperry believes this is not too stiff a price to pay for the many advantages of automatic check-out systems.

Expansions, Changes In Avionics Industry

Bendix Aviation Corp. has formed a new Bendix Systems Division at Ann Arbor, Mich., which will concentrate on weapon system requirements for Defense Dept.

New division will occupy leased space near University of Michigan but expects to build and occupy new facility there by August, 1958. The operation is headed by Dr. Russell D. O'Neal, former director of systems planning for Bendix. Within three to five years, Bendix says it expects new division to employ 1,000 scientists, engineers and supporting staff.

Other recently announced avionic industry expansions and changes:

• **Nacimco Products** is name of new San Diego firm specializing in aircraft/missile instrumentation systems and precision tooling and parts. Facilities and production management of the National City Machine Co. and San Diego Machine Co. have been combined in the new firm which is headed by C. L. Rubesh.

• **Aircraft Radio Corp.,** Boonton, N. J., has opened its new $50,000 engineering laboratory.

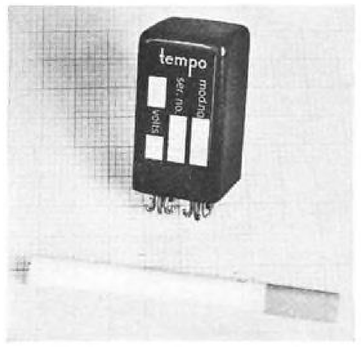
• **Cambridge Thermionic Corp.,** Cambridge, Mass. has formed new Canadian Affiliate, Cambridge Thermionic of Canada, Ltd., located at 2525 Grand Blvd., Montreal 28, P. Q., to market all of the company's products.

• **Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc.,** Brooklyn, N. Y., maker of microwave test equipment, has acquired an additional floor in present building located at 202 Tillary St.

NEW AVIONIC PRODUCTS

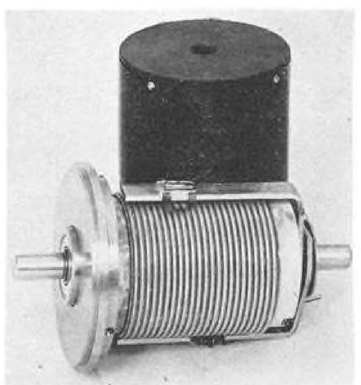
Components & Devices

• **Miniature time delay** relay, measuring 1 x 1 x 1¼ in. and weighing less than 2 oz., is available with time delay periods of 0.1 to 5.0 sec., accurate to within 10% over temperature range of 55C to 125C with input voltage variations of 10%, according to manufacturer. Models are available for

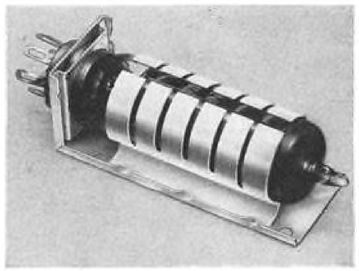


voltages from 28 v.d.c. to 150 v.d.c., or 26 v.a.c. to 115 v.a.c., 60 to 400 cps. Unit comes with DPDT contacts rated at 2 amps resistive load. Unit can be instantaneously recycled without change in time delay. Tempo Instrument Co., 5 Centre St., Hempstead, N. Y.

• **Ultra-precision potentiometer,** Model MD20, provides linearity up to 0.01%. Unit employs helical construction, measures 2 in. diameter with length of approximately 1½ in. for 10 turn pot, or 2½ in. for a two-gang 10-turn pot. Unit comes in resistance values of



1,000 to 100,000 ohms. Torque on dual sections is as low as 1½ in. oz. Litton Industries, Components Div., 5873 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles 16, Calif., and 215 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

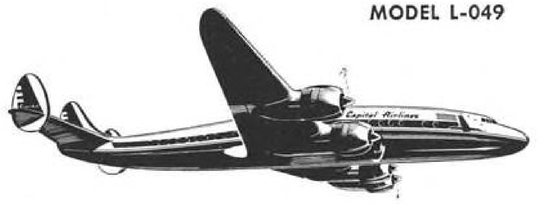


• **Miniature tube clamp with integral socket,** comes in types 6A-4 for 7-pin miniatures and 6A-5 for 9-pin miniature tubes. Slotted finger sleeve is made of heat treated silver alloy for maximum conductivity. The Birtcher Corp., 4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

• **Subminiature twin triode,** Type CK6832, designed especially for d.c. amplifier and computer applications to provide extremely low microphonics and grid current. Tube characteristics are electrically similar to Type CK5755. Raytheon Manufacturing Co., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

• **Direct-reading frequency meter** for panel mounting is available for any center frequency from 40 to 10,000

LOCKHEED CONSTELLATIONS
MODEL L-049



Available Soon...

12 Lockheed Constellations, Model L-049 Aircraft, currently in U. S. Certified Air Carrier Passenger Service.

Continuous maintenance to Airline and C. A. A. Standards, completely equipped with full Airline Radio, Instruments, Wright R-3350-BA-3 Engines, Hamilton Standard Propellers.

56 Deluxe Passenger Chairs Installed. Five Aircraft equipped with luxurious sky lounge accommodations for eight passengers. All Aircraft fully pressurized and air conditioned.

Spare Power Plants, Propellers, accessories, maintenance and overhaul spares available for concurrent delivery with Aircraft.

Partial or full payment in Sterling may be acceptable.

For complete information, call or write:

Capital Airlines, Inc.

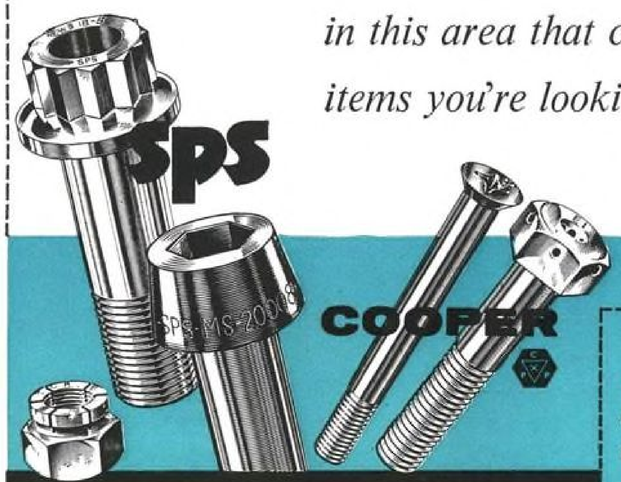
WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT
WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
ATTENTION: MR. R. M. AVERILL

"Pardon me, sir, but

Kasar

NATIONAL STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR
FOR STANDARD PRESSED STEEL
AND COOPER PRECISION PRODUCTS

has a branch warehouse
in this area that carries the
items you're looking for"



IN-STOCK SERVICE *on*
these precision products

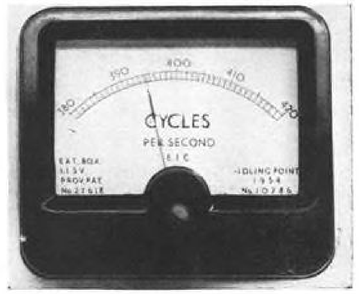
Parco Kasar
AN3436 terminal strips

KAM S31G electrical
wire supports

The young lady is right. Have you formed the habit of calling your Kasar branch warehouse? Clip out or make a note of the number below.

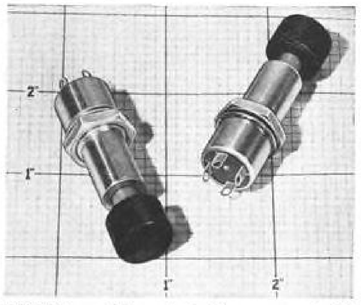
LOS ANGELES	TEXAS 0-5591
SAN DIEGO	BELMONT 9-7142
SEATTLE	SENECA 5488
DALLAS	STERLING 5564
WICHITA	AMHURST 2-8478
TUCKAHOE, N. Y.	SPENCER 9-2030

Kasar *Manufacturing and Distributing Co., Inc.*
9905 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.



cycles and covers range of ± 20% from center frequency with accuracy of 0.25% of center scale reading. Unit can operate from voltages of 80 to 500 and its accuracy is not affected by 10% variation of input voltage. Meter comes in several sizes ranging from 2½ to 6 in., both round and square. Meter, produced by Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd., of Scotland, is available in the U.S. from Gary Wells Co., 3 Park Row., New York 38, N. Y.

• **Miniature pushbutton switch** for computers, calculators or other devices using banks of adding machine type key switches, has smooth non-snap action and responds to operating pressure of only 8 oz. Switch comes in



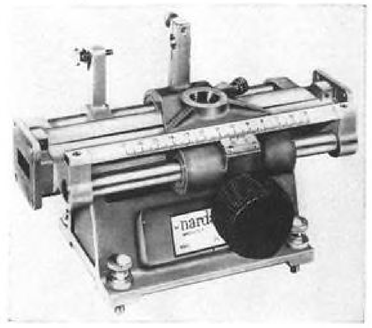
DPDT model, rated 3 amps at 28 v.d.c. and measures ⅞ in. dia. x 2⅛ in. Complete specifications on the B5023 switch are available from Hetherington, Inc., 1200 Elmwood Ave., Sharon Hill, Pa.

Microwave Components

• **Miniature S-band cavity oscillator,** Series 500, for pulse or CW operation, has tuning range of more than 200 mc. with peak power output of 1-2 kw., depending upon frequency, operating at a 0.001 duty cycle. As a CW cavity oscillator, unit has tuning range of more than 200 mc. and a power output of 50 mw. in upper range, 100 mw. in lower range. Tuning is accomplished by a screwdriver adjustment. Unit can operate under 10G vibration at 2,000 cps., measures 7 in. long by 1¾ in. dia., weighs 25 oz. including GL-6442 tube. Amerac, Inc., 116 Topsfield Road, Wenham, Mass.

• **Variable calibrated attenuator,** with calibration accuracy of 0.2 db., provides up to 40 db. attenuation with VSWR of 1.15. Attenuator is micrometer driven and dissipative element is evaporated nichrome film on glass plate. Admittance-Namco Corp., Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

• **Portable slotted lines,** Models 319 to 324, incorporating carriage drive mechanism integral with waveguide assembly cover the frequency band of 2.6 to 18 kmc. Residual VSWR is



under 1.01 and both slope and slot leakage are imperceptible, according to manufacturer. Narda Corp., Mineola, L. I., New York.

Computer Devices

• **Information delay generator,** Model 3770, for use with analog computers, accepts input signal of ± 100 v. varying with time and delivers same information at output terminals delayed in time from 0.02 to 2 seconds. Delay interval is linearly adjustable. Input waveform is faithfully reproduced for all frequencies from d.c. to the inverse of the delay interval. Another model comes with delay interval up to 20 seconds. Donner Scientific Co., Concord, Calif.

• **Acoustic delay unit,** Model AD1, operates at repetition rates up to 1 mc. and is available with delay periods up to 1,100 microseconds. Maximum storage capacity is 1,100 bits of information. Output is at a 91-ohm impedance level. Unit is intended for 19-inch rack mounting and measures only 1¾ in. in height. Quartz delay element is temperature controlled to provide delay accuracies of 0.1 microseconds. Computer Control Co., Inc., Wellesley, Mass.

Quartz Crystal Supply

In event of all-out mobilization, the nation does not have facilities to produce enough quartz crystals for military communications equipment. This disclosure, based on preparedness studies, was made during a recent meeting in Washington between government and industry officials.

Manufacturers' representatives pointed out that military practices of buying crystals on a low-bid basis are driving manufacturers to cut-throat competition, in some cases forcing them to sell below cost. Industry representatives called for negotiated procurements and government financial support to buy new machinery needed to meet mobilization requirements.

Defense Department officials will visit manufacturers soon to determine what additional facilities are required.

New Avionic Bulletins

• **Electronic data processing system,** ALWAC 800, a low-cost system is described and full specifications given in bulletin entitled "Data For Decision." Logistics Research Inc., 141 So. Pacific Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.

• **Minatron differential transformers,** with infinite resolution covering range of ±0.003 to 3.00 in. for operation at temperatures of 105C, or 260C on special order. Price and specification sheets. Minatron Corp., Belle Mead, N. J.

• **Cathode ray oscilloscopes** and associated equipment. Catalog (8 pp.) Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 831, Portland 7, Oregon.

• **Instruments for analysis,** control, and data processing. General catalog. (32 pp.) Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 300 No. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

• **Microwave ferrite devices,** including isolators, attenuators and modulators. (4 pp.) Sperry Gyroscope Co., Microwave Electronics Div., Great Neck, N. Y.

• **Use of digital techniques for testing,** data processing and control are described in novel 16-page booklet entitled "Four Dimensions in Digital Design—Pulse Techniques for Modern Control." Burroughs Corp., Electronic Instruments Div., 1209 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

• **"Miniaturization of Aircraft Circuit Breakers"** is title of new brochure describing MP-700 series of aircraft circuit breakers. Mechanical Products, Inc., Jackson, Mich.

• **"Operation of Coincident Current Ferramic Magnetic Memories"** is title of Technical Bulletin MM-1 available from General Ceramics Corp., Keasbey, N. J.

• **Threshold indicator,** Model 91296-1, a device which will sound an alarm when radio interference exceeds the limit of MIL specs, is described in bulletin available from Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc., 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

• **Servo Corp. of America facilities** for research and development are described in 4-page bulletin entitled "Research and Engineering." Servo Corp. of America, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, L. I., N. Y.

• **Synchro tester for field use,** Type C-1, described in two-page bulletin. Aero Electronics Co., 1512 No. Wells St., Chicago 10.

• **Electronics Facts Handbook,** a 20-page, pocket-size collection of reference material including "AN" nomenclature system for electronic equipment, radio spectrum assignments. Write on company letterhead to: American Machine & Foundry Co., Public Relations Dept., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

They Shall Have MOBILITY Wherever They GO

Our Armed Forces depend on mobility to win. Speed of engagement, of supply, reinforcement and redeployment—these are vital tools of our national defense.

Vertol helicopters — unhampered by terrain, unrestricted in landing — are the essence of combat mobility.

Vertol H-21 "Workhorses" serve in both the Army and the Air Force. Rugged and reliable, each H-21 can airlift 20 fully-equipped soldiers, or, for medical evacuation, 12 litter cases with attendant. In its cabin, more than two tons of cargo can be carried. As a "flying crane" it can ferry bulk equipment over rivers and mountains on its external cargo sling.

Vertol HUP helicopters fly for the U. S. Navy. From carrier to cruiser, from submarine deck to the coast beyond the horizon, they link together the segments of the fleet. They shuttle key personnel between the ships; they rush the sick and wounded to the nearest hospital ashore and afloat.

Vertol helicopters fly around the clock — around the world. Rugged, high-performance Vertol helicopters are revolutionizing the art of logistics . . . are being picked consistently for the toughest jobs.

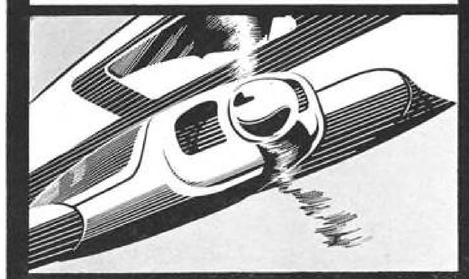
Now the Vertol philosophy — mobility in three dimensions — is being extended to the world of commercial flight. The universal H-21 helicopter is undergoing CAA certification — and more powerful, turbine powered versions herald the advent of new *skyways without runways.*

VERTOL Aircraft Corporation

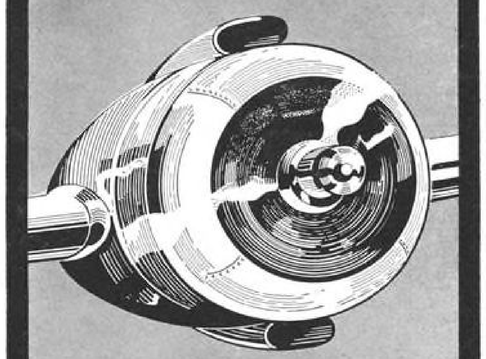
MORTON, PENNSYLVANIA

FORMERLY PIASECKI HELICOPTER CORPORATION

Engineers, join Vertol's advanced engineering team!



Flat or Radial



Airwork

stocks **90%** of the engine models used by Business Aircraft

- Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
- Continental Motors
- Lycoming

We stock 35 different models, from the smallest 4 cylinder Lycomings or Continentals to the powerful Pratt & Whitney R-2000 series.

This includes both Airwork Overhauled engines in all categories and factory overhauled, factory warranted Continental Motors and Lycoming engines. All are available on either an Exchange or Sale basis. They are backed by Airwork's own warranty plus the service of our Field Service Engineers, our 5 Branches and 21 Dealers.

We also stock 1800 engine-driven accessories of 350 different types, including the make and model used on *your* aircraft. You get off-the-shelf delivery, and save expensive downtime.

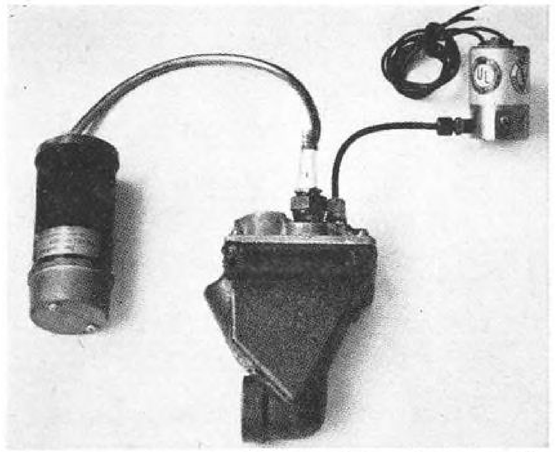
Order from the Branch Office or Airwork Dealer nearest you. Save yourself a nest egg on freight charges while enjoying the security of Airwork's world famous reliability.

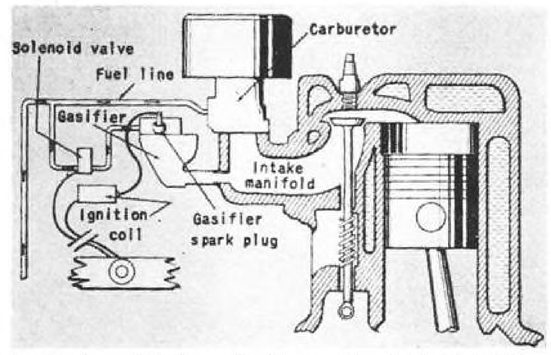
Reserve the engine today that you will surely need in the near future.

OVERHAULED BY Airwork

Branch Offices:
- ALEXANDRIA, VA.
- ATLANTA, GA.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO
- MIAMI, FLA.
- NEWARK, N.J.

Airwork CORPORATION
Millville, New Jersey





BASIC COMPONENTS of gasifier unit include combustion chamber, solenoid valve and ignition coil. Diagram shows typical installation.

New Primer Aids Engine Starts In Chill South Pole Temperatures

By George L. Christian

New York—A new priming device to aid engine starting after long exposure to chilling temperatures currently is being tested on a de Havilland Otter with Adm. Richard E. Byrd's expedition at the South Pole.

The compact, light-weight device, called a Gasifier, is mounted on the engine's intake manifold downstream from the carburetor. It instantaneously supplies fuel in the form of a hot, fixed gas to all cylinders as soon as the engine starting process is initiated, allowing the powerplant to fire up to 650% more rapidly than if standard priming methods were used. Engines have been started with the device in 30 seconds or less after exposure in temperatures as low as −65F.

The unit is going into production at The Robert Reichhelm Co. with initial production rate of 100 units per month anticipated.

Tests conducted on a Ford V-8 and Chrysler C-36 standard industrial engine by the Department of the Army in a cold room of the Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, Va., at temperatures down to −65F, resulted in these conclusions and recommendations:

- **Starting the engines** at sub-zero temperatures could be accomplished in a minimum length of time (30 sec.) with gasifier installed.
- **Installation** of the gasifier on a gasoline engine is simple and compact.
- **Maintenance of** the gasifier is routine and inexpensive. Moreover, it requires no extra accessories and uses the same fuel as the engine.

The Army made two recommendations:

- **That the gasifier** be installed on gasoline engines and field tested under arctic conditions;
- **That future tests** incorporate a blower to force the vaporized fuel into the cylinders in an attempt to reduce cranking time which can be critical when batteries are used to start engines under conditions of extreme cold.

In another report, this one on Diesel engines made by Penn State University, the gasifier was stated to: "give smooth combustion with no audible knock. Distribution was very good between cylinders and all cylinders fired during gasifier operation. The operator always had control of his engine and at no time did engine speed become excessive."

Gasifier Features

Here are some of the more important features of gasifiers.

- **Applies to all sizes of** gasoline engines from 100 cu. in. displacement. It also may be used on Diesel engines above 50 cu. in. displacement.
- **Reduces appreciably** the drain on batteries caused by prolonged cranking at sub-zero temperatures when crank case oil is stiff and battery performance is marginal because of the cold. Tests on a gasoline engine under identical conditions at −40F with and without a gasifier showed the device reduced cranking time as much as 650%.
- **Lasts almost indefinitely** because it has no moving parts to wear out. The spark plug requires periodic cleaning and changing.
- **Fits easily** on most engines because of its small size; dimensions are 7 x 4¼ x 2½ in. Weight is approximately 6 lb.
- **Operates exactly** as a conventionally-equipped gasoline engine, thus requires no change in operator technique.

Gasifier Description

Robert Reichhelm, company president, describes the device this way: "The gasifier, through its self-contained heat generator, instantly converts part of the fuel entering into its heat chamber into a combustible, stable, fixed gas. (A fixed gas is one which will not condense except at abnormally low temperatures). The instant conversion into gas eliminates flooding and resultant starting failures."

This is how the gasifier works. When the starter button is pushed (or other starting procedure initiated) a solenoid-controlled valve diverts fuel from the carburetor to the gasifier, metering the fuel being pumped to the device. Simultaneously, the gasifier's spark plug is energized. The plug ignites the fuel passing through the gasifier, only a small part of which is allowed to burn since not enough air is admitted to permit complete combustion.

Unburned Fuel

The remaining, unburned fuel passes through the burning gas in the device where it is instantly heated, vaporized and turned into a fixed gas, such as methane. Reichhelm explains that this fixed gas is produced by a thermal cracking process which occurs as the liquid fuel passes through the flame zone of the gasifier.

The fixed gas can be piped a considerable distance, even in extreme cold, without danger of condensing on cold combustion chamber walls. However, since the heat of the gas is also a factor in quick starting, the gasifier should be mounted close to the intake manifold and in such position

COMPLETE
ONE-STOP
SERVICE

...for your business airplane

From turn-around service to complete modification, AiResearch provides the most modern facilities in the industry

Whatever modification, conversion or servicing problem you may have, it can be completely solved by a single visit to the AiResearch Aviation Service Company.

Here we can convert your airplane's exterior, interior or performance to the configuration you desire. We can install new instruments, larger engines, auxiliary wing tanks, the finest in radio and radar equipment and new complete systems in all categories. In more than 100,000 square feet of floor space, we can accomplish engineering, sheet metal, structural analysis, design, cabinet making, trim work, testing and any other work required.

You are invited to inspect our facilities. Also, please write or telephone us for full information about any of our services.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Aviation Service Division

International Airport, Los Angeles, Calif. • Telephone: ORegon 8-6161

Conversion and Modification • Custom Interiors • Electrical and Instrument • Radio and Electronics • Engineering Service • Turn-Around Service

where it will provide the most even distribution possible to all cylinders.

Air for the engine's operation comes through the carburetor.

The engine may operate from the gasifier as long as necessary. When the power plant is sufficiently warm, the solenoid valve may be shut off, cutting out the gasifier and putting the carburetor into operation.

The Navy, first major customer for the gasifier, will use the device on automotive equipment as well as the Otter in Adm. Byrd's Operation Deep Freeze, according to the manufacturer.

Reichhelm currently is financing expansion of his manufacturing facilities at Wallingford, Conn.

New IBM Computer Used at Mathieson

Niagara Falls, N. Y.—A new IBM computer has been installed at the Aviation Division laboratories of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. for research studies on development of high energy chemical fuels.

The new computer, known as IBM 650, will analyze experimental data and solve complex mathematical problems at split-second speed. The computer will be used to calculate chemical equilibrium constants, reaction temperatures, and enthalpy and entropy of chemical compounds which are of potential interest in the field of high energy fuels.

Company presently is studying the oxidation reactions of over 200 such compounds.

The division recently announced plans for construction of a $36 million high energy fuels plant for the Air Force at Model City, N. Y.

The 650 computer is what is known as a magnetic drum digital type. The Olin Mathieson installation includes, in addition to this machine, a read and punch unit, two key punch machines, sorter, reproducer and accounting machine.

About 25 of the company's chemists, physicists and engineers have been given training in the use of the machine.

Cutter Designed to Disarm Ejection Seat

New cutting tool is specifically designed to allow rescue crews to disarm quickly the ejection seat systems of crashed military aircraft. Called the AT 501 Cable Cutter, the tool can remove a ¾-in. section of ½-in. armored initiator hose, stainless steel tubing or steel wire. It features a swivel head which permits the user to turn the handle and frame to the best position for fast disarming. Manufacturer: Aircraft Tools, Inc., 9030 Bellanca Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Airstream Reels Out Target 5-Mi.

Hawthorne, Calif.—Target-tow reel system capable of trailing a radar reflecting target approximately five miles behind the tow plane is now undergoing tests at the Air Force's Rocket Training Center, Vincent AFB, Yuma, Ariz.

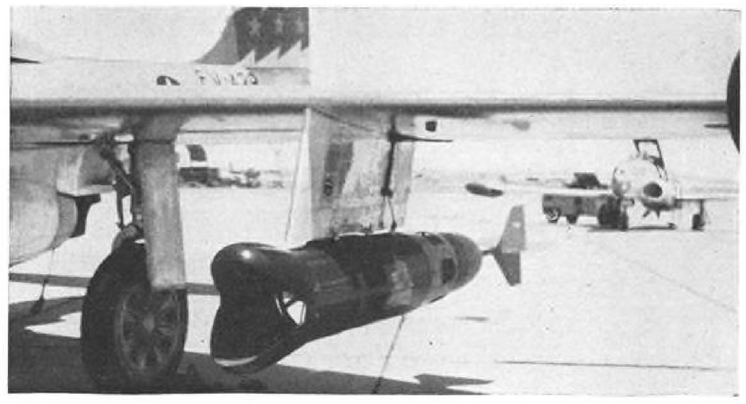
Designed for use in gunnery and rocket training with supersonic jet aircraft, the tow target system, known as Bee-Jay, was developed jointly by Air Force and Northrop Aircraft, Inc. The increased tow range of the system allows a greater margin of safety during high speed passes on the target.

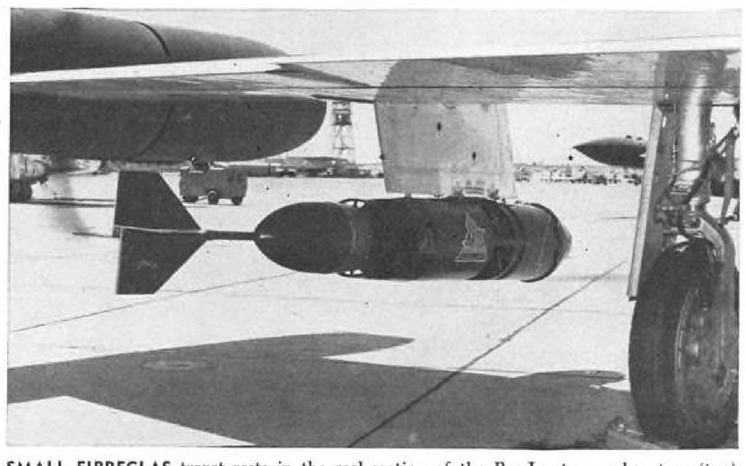
Target is a low-drag torpedo-shaped Fibreglas shell capable of casting a radar reflection simulating the size of the biggest bombers. A 10-in. corner aluminum reflecting disk is set in Styrofoam. Rear fins on the target spin it for maximum reflectivity and stabilization. Weighing 15 lb. and measuring 20 in. in diameter and less than 10 ft. long, the target is released from the rear of the reel unit which stays with the towing aircraft. A direct hit on the target shatters it.

Jettisonable reel system weighs 290 lb. including its ¾-in. steel cable, which has a length exceeding 25,000 ft.

Power for the reel is furnished by the airstream driving against a turbine wheel. Clamshell doors on the nose of the reel unit open and close to control in and out operation of the cable. Target, or cable alone if target is shattered, can be reeled back.

The target-tow reel system can be adapted to almost all operational type aircraft. First of the units have been installed on Northrop F-89 interceptors. Only minor adjustments were required for fitting to one of the midwing pylons to replace the auxiliary fuel tank normally carried on the aircraft.





SMALL FIBREGLAS target rests in the reel section of the Bee-Jay tow reel system (top). Clamshell doors open in forward section (below) to suck in air which activates turbine wheel that, in turn, operates reel utilizing 25,000 ft. of 3/64-in. steel cable holding target. Size of clamshell door opening determines reeling velocity. Canted fins cause target to spin, increasing radar reflectivity. System was developed by USAF and Northrop.

THE ERA OF THE ELAND IS BEGINNING ···

How many development hours is 'know-how' worth?

Why is the Eland ahead of its time? The answer lies years back—in the steady accumulation of engineering skill and experience that forms the 'Napier tradition'. This 'know-how' made us decide on the single-spool as opposed to the twin-spool—and at the same time showed us the way to find the compressor we needed.

In 1947 it was clear to us that only by basic research on stage matching could we find that compressor—one which would make possible a single-spool turbo-prop with the simplicity, the economy, the power and flexibility of the Eland.

So we built at Liverpool the best-equipped gas-turbine research station in Europe. The original work we have carried out in that station has given us a knowledge of compressor problems—and their solutions—equalled by few other aircraft engine firms.

After thousands of hours of cascade work we determined by 1952 the right type of blade to use, its general aerofoil characteristics and the basic geometry of the compressor itself. Even at this stage, a very large number of possible compressors could have been built.

We now had to make a vital decision. Which prototypes—out of this very large possible number—should we build? Theory wasn't much help here.

Three examples of successful Napier Eland conversions: the Convair, the Elizabethan, the Varsity.

We had to depend on 'know-how' and the engineering sixth sense it gives. The right answer could save us thousands of hours of work—the wrong answer could put us back years.

It was decided that we should start by building four compressors. When we had built the third we knew we had what we wanted! By now we have been able to put in three years steady development work on the same blade/compressor combination.

With a type test at 3,060 e.h.p. successfully completed we can say now that the Eland's design is basically sound, basically right, and will not have to be fundamentally altered in the years ahead. Of how many turbo-props can that be said? The Era of the Eland is beginning with an engine of *proved* safety and flexibility.

HOW ARE YOU GOING TO USE THE ELAND TO YOUR ADVANTAGE?

D. NAPIER AND SON LIMITED · LONDON, W.3, ENGLAND
Partners in Progress with The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd.
Representatives:
J. C. K. SHIPP and A. GUALTIERI, Suite 909, Dupont Circle Building, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 6 D.C. Tel: Dupont 7-2123
P. J. WAITE, Marconi Aviation Dept., 970, McEachran Avenue, Montreal 8, Quebec. Tel: Victoria 3627

Peacetime use of atomic energy has become a reality, thanks to the development of the first nuclear reactor designed for private industrial research by Atomics International, a division of North American Aviation.

Research Welding congratulates Atomics International on this tremendous achievement and is proud to be a subcontractor to such a forward looking concern.

Research Welding's unparalleled skills in metal fabrication of tanks, spheres and components are available for experimental and development work in the construction of missiles, atomic structures and sub-assemblies.

Let us analyze your problem. Call or write today for information. New, ultra-modern plant now under construction will provide even greater facilities for the scientific development of your special projects.

RESEARCH
WELDING & ENGINEERING CO., INC.

10608 SANTA FE AVE. • SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

USAF Contracts

Following is a list of unclassified contracts for $25,000 and over as released by Air Force Contracting Offices:

WARNER ROBINS AIR MATERIEL AREA, Robins Air Force Base, Ga.

Radio Corp of America, Front St., Camden, N. J., modification kits for retrofit of various fire control systems (PR-431244), $26886.

Stratton Equipment Co., 2030 East 105th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio, mobile floor cranes, 2 ton capacity, type 2, class 2, IAW spec Mil-C-4551A, 183 ea (IFB-485), $60381.

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y., modification kits for retrofit of A-1A BNC systems (PR-681206), $325657.

DAYTON AIR FORCE DEPOT, Gentile Air Force Station, Dayton 10, Ohio.

The Sperry Rand Corporation, acting through Sperry Gyroscope Company Division, Great Neck, N. Y., repair of test equipment, 200 ea, (PR GE-549480, $40000, **General Electric Company** (Aircraft Gas Turbine Division) Evendale, Ohio, integrated elec cont calibrator, 5 ea, (call 56-6), $76026.

The Magnavox Company, 2131 Bueter Road, Fort Wayne, Ind., receiver subassembly used as coil assy Magnavox P/N 367872-2, 2540 ea, (RFP 33-604-56-3480), $54,991.

Magnaflux Corp., 7300 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 31, Ill., inspection equipment, magnetic particle, port, 104 ea, spare parts, handbook data, engrg data, (RFP 33-604-56-3086), $169039.

Varian Associates, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif., electron tubes, 1000 ea, (PR 638593), $85500.

Tektronix, Inc., P. O. Box 831, Portland 7, Oreg., oscilloscope 5" screen, tektronix type 545 with type 53/54K plug.

Continental Electric Company, 325 Ferry St., Newark 5, N. J., armature, dynamotor slot wnd type appl RT-178/ARC-27, continental elec P/N B44684-WS11054, 1000 ea, cap, electrical, bakelite B/O RT-178/ARC-27 Continental Elec P/N 32311-1, 2500 ea, (RFP 33-604-56-2378), $40975.

General Electronics Inc., 101 Hazel St., Paterson, N. J., tube-electron Jan type no 1641 transmitting rect vacuum IAW MIL-E-1Cdtd 3 Oct 55 and suppl 1C dtd 23 Dec 55 Mil-E-1/132 dtd 30 Mar 53.

Sperry Gyroscope Company, Div of Sperry Rand Corp., Great Neck, N. Y., crystal unit, 2000 ea, (call 56-2), $34800.

Gera Corp., Chatham-Electronics Div., 630 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N. J., contact assembly (vacuum switch) relay Chatham 1S22, 1500 ea, (RFP 33-604-56-2353), $29250.

SHELBY AIR FORCE DEPOT, Wilkins Air Force Station, Shelby, Ohio.

Precision Aviation Products, Inc., 27 Mechanic St., Buffalo 2, N. Y., stand-aircraft engine, type MF-5, designed for R1300 engine IAW USAF DWG 55D9000, 124 ea, $29441, stand-aircraft engine, type MF-5, designed for R11820 engines IAW USAF DWG 55D9000, 133 ea, $31695, less 1 percent reduction for award of all items, total $60525, (IFB 33-602-56-144).

The Alvey-Ferguson Co., North & Dinsey Streets, Cincinnati 9, Ohio, services and material to install mechanized material handlings system in warehouse at Shelby AF Depot, Shelby, Ohio (PR WL-19G-56-354), $189980.

HOLLOMAN AIR FORCE BASE, N. M.

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex., mathematical studies (AF 29 (600)-925, job, $37800.

AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER, Patrick Air Force Base (ARDC), Fla.

Technical Engineering Co., 2751 North 4th Street, Philadelphia 33, Pa., fabrication, installation, and testing of FLAC II, digital computer, (P. R. No. FP-1 (56)-410), job, $213121.

Interstate Engineering Corp., Interstate Engineering Corp., Interstate Electronics Division, 875 S. East Street, Anaheim, Calif., engineering services to evaluation ELSSE for range safety, (P. R. No. FP-1 (56)-382), job, $47542.

Vitro Laboratories, Division of Vitro Corporation of America, 200 Pleasant Valley Way, West Orange, N. J., design, development and fabrication of timing terminal units model 9868, (P. R. Nos. FP-1 (56)-356, FP-1 (56)-409), job, $115,851.

Flight Research Incorporated, Post Office Box 1-F, Richmond, Va., camera, data recording 33mm, and accessories, (P. R. No. FP-1 (56)-350), job, $26005.

Ralph M. Parsons Company, 135 West Dayton Street, Pasadena, Calif., one hundred ten (110) data insertion converters and seven hundred eighty one (781) plug-in units, (P. R. Nos. FP-1 (56)-282, FP-1 (56)-432), job, $137637.

Milgo Electronic Corporation, 7601 N. W. 37th Ave., Miami 47, Fla., additional radar data transmission equipment, (P. R. No. FP-1 (56)-328), job, $75132.

Canoga Corporation, 5955 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif., consideration and payment of the schedule to contract no. AF 08 (606)-709, (P. R. No. FP-1 (56)-507), job, $100000.

Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., Ridgefield, Conn., discriminator system, engineering change, and discriminator rack assembly, TARE II, (P. R. Nos. FP-1 (56)-397, FP-1 (56)-403, FP-1 (56)-411), job, $88570.

General Dynamics Corporation, (Convair Division) San Diego, Calif., additional funds for AZUZA tracking system, (P. R. No. FP-1 (56)-276), job, $1000000.

Canoga Corp., 5955 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif., revision in work statement covering instruction book manuscript and instruction books, (PR No. FP-1(56)-402), job, $58000.

John C. Abbott, P. O. Box 1538, Vero Beach, Fla., services and materials for modification to Silver Beach Housing Bldgs. 435 thru 474, (IFB No. 08-605-56-113), job, $55310.

OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, Air Research and Development Command, P. O. Box 1395, Baltimore, Md.

University of Maryland, College Park, Md., continuation of research program in statistical mechanics and its expansion to include studies in chemical physics (AF18 (600)-1315), job, $97735.

University of Maryland, College Park, Md., research, continuation on "Phenomena Surroundings High Speed Flight" (AF18 (600)-993), job, $40000.

Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., research, nuclear reaction studies (AF18 (600)-777), job, $48543.

Regents of the University of California, Berkeley, Calif., research, sampled data control systems (AF18(600)-1521), job, $25698.

Litton Industries, 336 North Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif., research, development and testing of an inhabited manipulator station in a high vacuum environment (AF18(600)-1498), job, $172526.

Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 4800 Gibson Blvd., S.E., Albuquerque, N. Mex., study of "The Use of Automatic Gas Analysis to Determine Respiratory Efficiency" (AF18(603)-80), job, $27372.

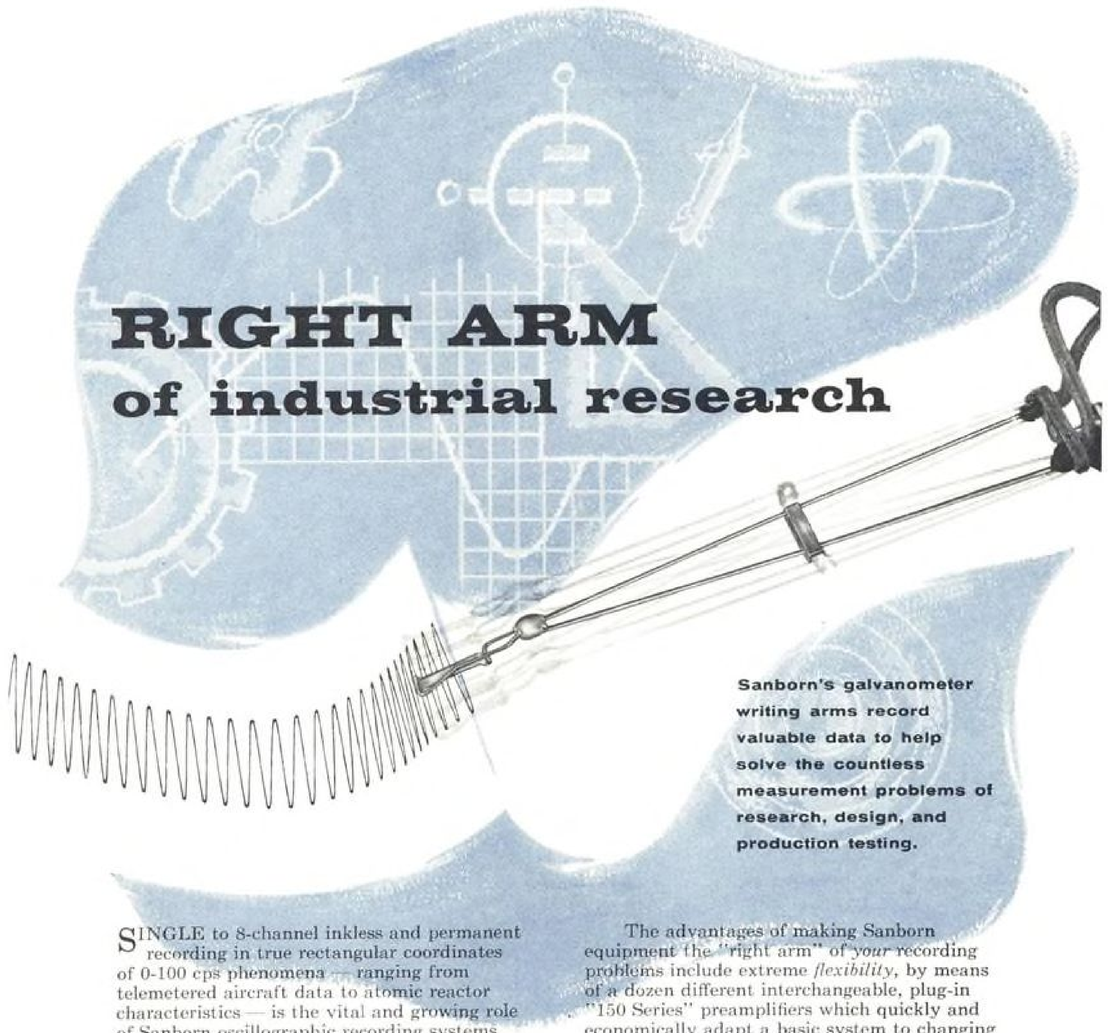
Baylor University, Houston, Tex., research, "Investigation of the Effects and Mode of Action of the Psycho-chemicals on Human State of Consciousness" (AF18-(60)-79), job, $51075.

ROME AIR FORCE DEPOT, Griffiss Air Force Base, N. Y.

General Cable Corp., Railroad St., Rome, N. Y., this military establishment has placed the following contracts for the week ending this date: cable-telephone, 51 pr WC-355 type II IAW MIL-C-3458, 182000 ft, cable-telephone, 202 pr WC-376 type II IAW MIL-C-3458, 220000 ft; cable-telephone, 404 pr type WM-86/U IAW MIL-C-3458, 9545 ft, (RFP 30-635-56-4107Q), $210879.

General Cable Corp., Railroad St., Rome, N. Y., cable telephone, 300 good prs. type WC-453 IAW spec MIL-C-13017 (Sig C) application: telephone (RFP 30-635-56-4127Q), 107000 ft, $450256.

Ringwood Chemical Corporation, Ringwood, Ill., fixer, acid hardened, single blended powder (RFP 30-635-56-4495Q), 5000 pkg, $67500.



Sanborn's galvanometer writing arms record valuable data to help solve the countless measurement problems of research, design, and production testing.

SINGLE to 8-channel inkless and permanent recording in true rectangular coordinates of 0-100 cps phenomena — ranging from telemetered aircraft data to atomic reactor characteristics — is the vital and growing role of Sanborn oscillographic recording systems in industry. The Sanborn file of users indicates that such recordings are aiding in the dynamic analysis of jet engine starters, machine tools, agricultural machinery and oil drilling equipment; performance of pilotless target aircraft, modern submarines and tracking radar systems; and the production testing of servo components, valve positioners and precision potentiometers. Sanborn systems designed especially for recording analog computer output extend applications further — in simulated flight set-ups, solution of complex problems with six or eight variables, etc.

The advantages of making Sanborn equipment the "right arm" of *your* recording problems include extreme *flexibility*, by means of a dozen different interchangeable, plug-in "150 Series" preamplifiers which quickly and economically adapt a basic system to changing requirements; choice of 1-, 2-, 4-, 6- or 8-channel systems, in vertical mobile cabinets or "portably packaged"; numerous chart speeds, many individual channel controls, and high over-all system linearity.

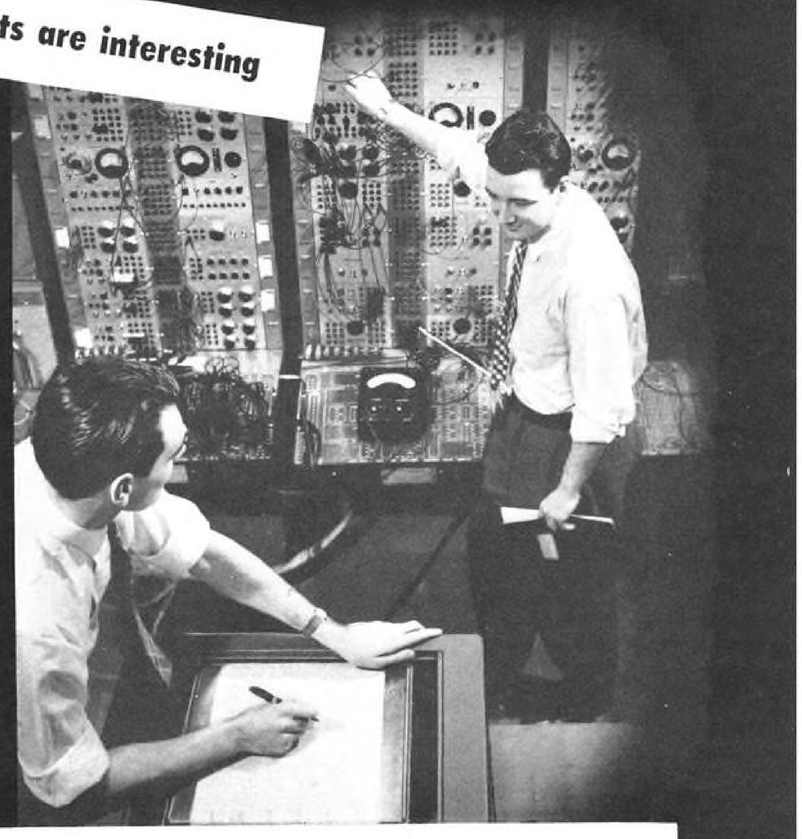
To see how oscillographic recording the Sanborn way can become the "Right Arm" of *your* analysis work, write for detailed information or contact your Sanborn Representative. Sixteen-page "150 System" catalog on request.

SANBORN COMPANY
Industrial Division, Cambridge 39, Mass.

8-, 6- CHANNEL | 4-CHANNEL | 2-CHANNEL | 1-CHANNEL | 2-, 4-, 6-, 8-CHANNEL ANALOG COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Careers *are more* satisfying

... where the projects are interesting



AVRO AIRCRAFT

offers opportunities for these people—with or without aeronautical experience:

Mathematicians
Computer Programmers
Aerodynamicists
Metallurgical Technicians
Stress Engineers • Systems Engineers • Mechanical Engineers
Flight Test Engineers
Controls Engineers
Aero Thermodynamicists
Vibration & Flutter Engineers
Civil Engineers for:
Structural Analysis, Tests, Design
Computing Specialists
Draftsmen & Technicians

Avro Aircraft's broad and diversified range of advanced aeronautical design projects gives engineering people unexcelled opportunities to utilize individual ingenuity, initiative, imagination and creative qualities.

All aspects of Engineering at Avro employ the most up-to-date scientific techniques and modern facilities. These are under the guidance of some of the world's finest engineering talent. As members of a progressive design team, more concentrated job responsibility means more recognition for individual ideas and accomplishments.

You who are interested in responsible work *now*, on design concepts which represent the most advanced state of your art, should write today to:
T. W. SHAW, EMPLOYMENT MANAGER,

AVRO AIRCRAFT LIMITED
BOX 4004, TERMINAL "A," TORONTO, CANADA

MEMBER: A. V. ROE CANADA LIMITED & THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP

CAB Accident Investigation Report

Puget Sound Crash Follows Buffeting

Northwest Airlines' Flight 2, a B-377, N 74608, was ditched in Puget Sound, 4.7 nautical miles southwest of Seattle-Tacoma Airport, April 2, 1956, at 0810,[1] approximately four minutes after takeoff. All occupants successfully evacuated the aircraft but four of the 32 passengers and one of the crew of six drowned. Two passengers incurred minor injuries during the ditching. The aircraft, although later recovered, was a total loss.

HISTORY OF THE FLIGHT

Flight 2 was scheduled daily between Seattle, Wash., and New York, with intermediate stops at Portland, Ore., and Chicago. It departed Seattle-Tacoma Airport at 0806 on an IFR flight plan to Portland, via Victor Airway 23 to cruise at 6,000 ft. There were 32 passengers and a crew of six consisting of Capt. Robert Reeve Heard, First Officer Gene Paul Johnson, Flight Engineer Carl Vernon Thomsen, Flight Service Attendant David V. Razey, Senior Stewardess Elinor A. Whitacre, and Junior Stewardess Dorothy L. Oetting.

Takeoff was made on runway 20 and the flight climbed to an altitude of 1,000 to 1,200 ft. At this time power was reduced and the wing flaps, which had been set at the normal 25-degree takeoff position, were retracted at an airspeed of 145 knots. Immediately the crew became aware of severe buffeting and a strong tendency of the aircraft to roll to the left. Because the buffeting began almost immediately after the flaps were retracted, the captain believed that it was due to a split-flap condition, i.e., the wing flaps on one side of the aircraft being retracted while the flaps on the other side remained partially or fully down. Power was reduced momentarily in an attempt to alleviate the buffeting but this was not effective and maximum continuous power was again restored.

After being cleared by the Seattle tower for return, the captain decided not to turn the aircraft because of control difficulty and advised that he would proceed to McChord Air Force Base at Tacoma. Thereafter, the captain testified the trouble became worse and the aircraft continued to lose altitude. The captain elected to ditch and did so at approximately 0810.

Touchdown was on smooth water at an airspeed of approximately 120 knots and there was no abrupt deceleration. Passengers and crew members, except the captain and first officer, left the aircraft through the main cabin door and emergency exits. The captain and first officer, after a passenger count, left the aircraft through cockpit windows and swam to the left and right wings, respectively. The aircraft sank in approximately 15 minutes and by that time all persons on the wings had been supplied with buoyant cushions from the cabin seats. Those who survived were rescued by surface craft from the 42-degree F. water within 30 to 35 minutes from the time of ditching.

INVESTIGATION

Seattle-Tacoma Airport 0730 weather was: Measured ceiling 1,200 ft.; visibility 10 mi.; altimeter setting 30.12; wind east-northeast 7 knots.

With the load properly distributed the gross weight of the aircraft at takeoff was 118,576 lb., the maximum authorized takeoff weight is 124,000 lb.

The ditching site was 4.7 nautical miles from the end of runway 20 and on a magnetic heading of 198 degrees. The water at this point is approximately 72 fathoms (432 feet) deep.

Personnel of the Board, Northwest Airlines, and maritime agencies participated in recovery operations. Underwater television was used after the wreckage was located and before raising commenced. Owing to the depth of the water and inability to immobilize the surface suspension, the results of using television were not satisfactory. The wreckage was then moved to water 40 ft. deep where divers, one aeronautically experienced, made an initial inspection.

This inspection revealed that the No. 1 engine had been torn off, that the wing flaps of both wings were fully retracted, and that the cowl flaps of the three remaining engines were fully open. The aircraft was then raised and placed on a barge for detailed examination. Examination confirmed that the wing flaps of both wings were fully retracted and that the cowl flaps of the three remaining engines were fully open.

The cowl flaps were open approximately eight inches as measured between the No. 7 cowl flap shingle and the accessory cowling. Full cowl flap opening is eight inches, plus or minus one-fourth inch. Cowl flap actuators of all four engines were one-eighth inch from contacting the full-open limit switches. The cowl flap jack screws were extended approximately 6¼ inches; full-open jack screw extension is approximately seven inches. Functional bench testing of the cowl flap actuators, relays, and indicators revealed normal operation.

Week's Search

Search for the missing No. 1 engine, with the use of sonar[2] and other methods, continued for more than a week without success. A metallurgical examination of the No. 1 engine mount revealed no evidence of fatigue failure. Marks on the shank of a bolt in an upper outboard member indicate a load in an upward inboard direction. This is unlike previous failures in flight. Examination of the Nos. 2, 3, and 4 engines, which remained intact on the aircraft, gave no evidence of malfunctioning prior to impact. This was further substantiated by testimony of the three crew members that normal power from all four engines was available at all times until contact with the water.

The No. 1 engine top accessory cowling section was not found. This part is believed to have been forced off by hydraulic action during the ditching. Confirmation of this belief is indicated by the buckling rearward of the No. 1 firewall and also by the lack of wing surface damage in the No. 1 nacelle area. No crew member or passenger recalls observing any parts leaving the aircraft prior to impact.

Examination of the aircraft disclosed no failure or irregularities in any of the aircraft controls, control indicators, or limit switches prior to the ditching. This was substantiated by testimony of the flight crew that the aircraft was ditched under full control.

The captain stated that loss of control was believed imminent because of excessive buffeting, inability to maintain altitude, and a tendency of the aircraft to roll to the left which required nearly full use of aileron to correct. His statement reads (in part), "In electing to ditch I predicated my decision on the probability of a split flap condition and a firm conviction that the aircraft was not going to stay in a controlled condition much longer." At this time Flight Engineer Thomsen asked Captain Heard if he should go to the cabin and visually check the wing flap positions. The captain advised him to remain at his station because of the impending ditching.

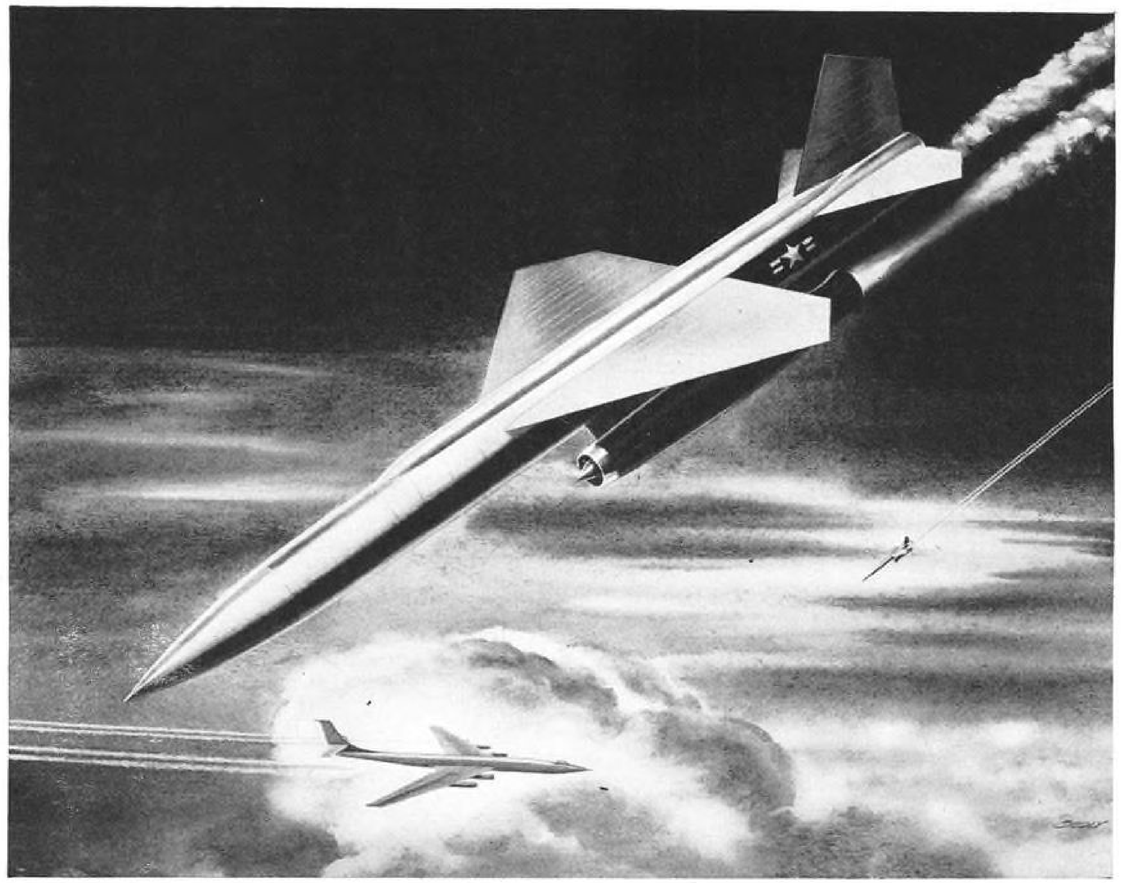
Detection System

Boeing 377 aircraft operated by Northwest Airlines are equipped with a wing flap unbalance detection system which gives a signal in the cockpit of five degrees' flap differential between the left and right flaps. The wing flap position indicator in the cockpit is operated from the right wing flap. According to the crew, the normal and emergency wing flap drive systems and the wing flap unbalance detection system were checked before takeoff and all functioned normally. Also, the crew stated that when the flaps were retracted from the 25-degree takeoff position the wing flap indicator showed full-up or retracted position. There is also a propeller unbalance system that was checked before takeoff and all crew members testified there was no signal of propeller unbalance during the flight.

Crew members testified that all ground checks were accomplished. After the runup, which was made near the start of takeoff,

[1] All times referred to herein are Pacific standard and are based on the 24-hour clock.

[2] A device used in underwater search operations.



Boeing research produces a new defense weapons system

Boeing's BOMARC IM-99 is a long-range guided missile designed to strike enemy bombers while still over areas away from vital targets. It's a supersonic spearhead of an entire defense weapons system that includes communications, bases, logistics.

Engineers and scientists of *all* types contributed to the research that produced this vital weapons system. And they are continuing their contributions, not only to BOMARC, but to other significant advanced projects. Boeing engineers are coming up with solutions that will give direction to developments of the future. If this kind of pioneering appeals to you, and if you enjoy working with engineers of outstanding professional stature, you'll like Boeing.

And you'll find plenty of room for advancement. Boeing's growth — a 400% jump in the number of Boeing engineers in the last 10 years — assures openings ahead, and job stability. Boeing promotes from within, and every six months a merit review gives each engineer a *personal* opportunity for recognition, advancement, increased income.

Starting salaries at Boeing are high, and the company pays moving and travel expenses. If you are interested in continuing graduate studies, Boeing will arrange a special work schedule for you and pay all tuition and fees.

Other Boeing advantages include a liberal retirement program and the backing of outstanding research and test facilities.

Your family will enjoy life in any of the three young-spirited communities in which Boeing is located. Pick the climate and living advantages that suit you best. Each offers an abundance of recreational activities, plus good housing, schools, convenient shopping centers.

You'll be proud to be associated with a leader in one of the most exciting—and promising — industries in the country.

The first step is simple, and it'll pay you to take it now: fill out the coupon and get it in the mail, today!

JOHN C. SANDERS, Staff Engineer — Personnel
Boeing Airplane Co., Dept. C-58, Seattle 24, Wash.

F. B. WALLACE, Staff Engineer—Personnel
Boeing Airplane Co., Dept. C-58, Wichita, Kansas

A. J. BERRYMAN, Manager — Administration
Boeing Airplane Co., Dept. C-58, Melbourne, Fla.

Mail this coupon to the address above from which you desire further information about advantages of a Boeing career.

Name_____

College(s)_____ Degree(s)____ Year(s)____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Telephone number_____

BOEING

Aviation leadership since 1916

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON WICHITA, KANSAS
MELBOURNE, FLORIDA

the departure clearance was heard by all crew members and then the flight engineer made his challenge and own response to the item: "Cowl flaps—Set for takeoff." He then called to the captain, "Set for takeoff," according to the captain's testimony.

It is the flight engineer's responsibility to close the full-open engine cowl flaps prior to takeoff. The flight engineer stated he was not certain the cowl flaps had been closed at that time. Flight crew members testified that a visual check of cowl flap position was not made prior to the ditching or after the buffeting commenced.

Flight Engineer Qualified

The flight engineer was qualified on three different types of aircraft: DC-6, L-1049, and B-377. His B-377 time in the 90 days preceding the accident was one hour and 40 minutes during a requalification check on March 16, 1956. He testified that most of his flight time had been on L-1049's and DC-6's the preceding year. His flying hours as of April 1, 1956, totaled 1,384, 236 of which were in B-377 equipment.

During the hearing the flight engineer was asked if he remembered actuating the cowl flap switches during the before-takeoff check. His answer was, "I can't actually, honestly tell you that I really did or did not." The cockpit cowl flap controls on the B-377's and L-1049's move in opposite directions for the closing of cowl flaps and at the hearing the flight engineer testified that it was possible he had moved these controls in the wrong direction prior to takeoff, thus leaving the flaps in their already open position.

Special Check

Following the accident a special check flight was made in another Northwest Airlines B-377 with the crew of Flight 2 operating the aircraft and the Superintendent of Flying Western Region, Northwest Airlines, acting as observer. In addition to the check flight, simulation of the conditions experienced on Flight 2 was also conducted. Four takeoffs were made with the engine cowl flaps in various positions. Control was normal until the wing flaps were retracted.

The final takeoff was with fully open cowl flaps on all four engines. There was no distinguishable effect on control, or buffeting, until the wing flaps were retracted. As the flaps retracted, buffeting and control difficulty commenced and reached a degree that, in the opinion of the crew, was very similar to that experienced by them during the flight of April 2.

In addition, test flights made by the Boeing Aircraft Company in a similar aircraft, using open engine cowl flap positions on takeoff, produced the same results when wing flaps were retracted. In all of these flights, buffeting ceased and aircraft control became normal when the engine cowl flaps were moved to the normal flight position.

Following the takeoff Flight 2 was observed by the Seattle-Tacoma Airport tower controllers directly and on the ASR (Airport Surveillance Radar) scope. The visual controllers testified there was no change in heading of the aircraft from runway 20 until it disappeared below the tree line. Other ground witnesses near the scene observed the descent and ditching and, with one exception, stated that they did not

INSTANT PRESSURE REGULATION

FROM 100 TO 3000 PSI

WITH THE **Futurecraft**
HI/LO HAND LOADER
Proven Superior in Comparative Tests

Futurecraft CORPORATION
1717 North Chico Avenue • El Monte, California
WRITE TODAY for complete details

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Port Size	¼" tube per AND 10056
Pressures	Operating—100-3000 psi Proof—6000 psi Burst—7500 psi Minimum
Flow	Exceeds any other loader available
Operating Temperatures	— 65° to + 250°F
Weight	2⅓ pounds

ENGINEERS EXPAND YOUR FUTURE AT RYAN

Join a fast-growing company pioneering in research aircraft—jet-propulsion—electronics. Work on

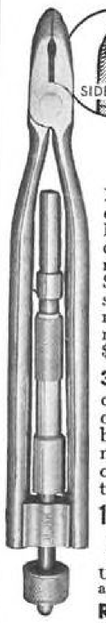
Jet VTO
Automatic Navigation
Missile guidance
Rocket combustion
High-temperature metallurgy
Advanced aerodynamics

Join a 34-year old company—not too big—not too small—where you will get broad experience, advance rapidly. Live in clear-sky San Diego, only minutes from work, beaches, mountains, parks.

Write in confidence to James Kerns.

RYAN
AERONAUTICAL COMPANY
2720 Harbor Drive
San Diego 12, California

Now!... the NEW
ROBINSON WIRE TWISTER
with DIAGONAL GRIP-HEAD



Faster, more efficient than ever! The new, slendernose DIAGONAL GRIP-HEAD is designed especially for those narrow- hard-to-reach places. Split-second whirling action safety-wires 3 engines in time required for one by any other method . . saves as much as $140 per engine assembled.

3-TOOLS-IN-1 . . . pliers-cutters-twisters. Side-cutting, oil-tempered head. Permanent bronze bearing. No adjustments. Jaws lock on wire, can't slip off. Perfect, uniform twist every time.

12" —for assembly line safety wiring, 15 oz. **$21.50**

9" —for bench work, sub-assemblies, 12 oz. **$20.50**

Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. Send for complete details.

RALPH C. ROBINSON CO.
Box 494W No. Sacramento 15, Calif.

Canadian Distributor, Gensales, Ltd., Malton, Ont.

M.C. MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PRECISION PRODUCTS

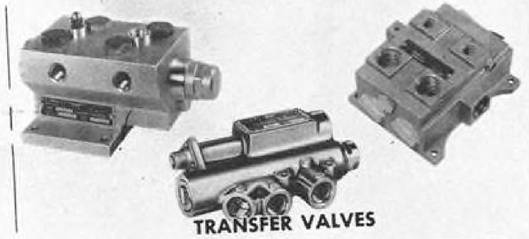
Hydraulic and Pneumatic Components for the Aircraft Industry

Specifications to Customer and Military Standards

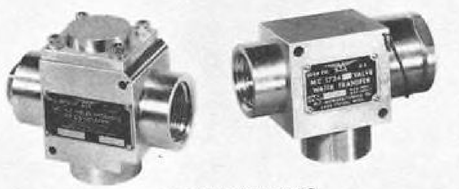
RELIEF VALVES

SOLENOID VALVES

MANUAL CONTROL VALVES



TRANSFER VALVES



SHUTTLE VALVES

AIR COMPRESSORS
Up to 5000 PSI

Other Products

BRAKE VALVES • CONTROL VALVES
FUEL VALVES • FUEL PUMPS
DEHYDRATORS
PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES
RESTRICTOR VALVES
SPECIAL VALVES

M.C. MANUFACTURING COMPANY

118 INDIANWOOD RD., LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

West Coast Office: 716 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

Representatives: D & O Engineering Co., P. O. Box 3107, Wichita, Kansas
L. Youngs, 7520 12th, N.E., Seattle 15, Washington
F. C. Minch, 1132 Donson Drive, Dayton 10, Ohio

FACILITIES INCLUDE COMPLETE ENGINEERING • DESIGN • MANUFACTURING • TESTING • PROCESSING • AND QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEM

SAFETY

observe any part separate from the aircraft prior to water contact.

One witness, who stated he saw a part come from the aircraft while it was in the air, was stationed approximately four statute miles to the east of the line of flight. This witness was subsequently accompanied by Board investigators to his point of observation and through an actual flight path reenactment it was determined that the subject aircraft could not have been seen from that location. This witness described the part as being similar to the size of a door and coming from the area of the lower forward baggage compartment.

Examination of the wreckage accounted for all such parts as having been in place when the ditching occurred. A wide search of the ground was made and no parts were found. In addition, a door check was made before takeoff and the crew stated no door warning light came on during the flight.

Experienced in Airplane

All of the flight crew members had several years and many hours of experience in B-377 aircraft. They stated that buffeting from excessively positioned cowl flaps had never been experienced by any of them either in check on regular flights. However, their testimony indicated that all three crew members were familiar with the pages of the flight operations manual covering the subject of buffeting. The manual notes open cowl flaps as a cause of buffeting in cruise configuration and prescribes the extension of wing flaps as a corrective measure.

The NWA Manual (Flight Operations—Boeing 377 Aircraft) is issued individually to all flight crew members. It is then their responsibility to be entirely familiar with the contents and keep the manuals current as additions are issued to them.

There have been other previous instances where other operators of B-377 aircraft have experienced flight difficulties because of cowl flaps being inadvertently opened. Details of these instances were disseminated (in 1952) by request of the CAB to all operators of B-377's through the medium of CAA alert bulletins, notices from the manufacturer, and the Air Transport Association. Investigation revealed that this information was received by NWA and distributed to their flight personnel.

Study Prepared

At the Board's request, the airframe manufacturer prepared a study of the effect of full-open cowl flaps on the performance and controllability of the B-377 aircraft. This study indicates that the use of full-open cowl flaps during takeoff, with the normal 25 degrees of wing flaps, does not result in abnormal takeoff characteristics.

Further, the study indicates that when wing flaps are retracted and cowl flaps are fully open, no noticeable buffeting is experienced until the wing flaps are within about 10 degrees of the fully retracted position. Vibration and buffeting then builds up rapidly and becomes severe as wing flaps reach full-up. This vibration is more regular than buffeting in a full stall but is not as violent. With the increase in turbulence over the wings associated with the buffeting, lateral stability is reduced and tends to give the impression that the airplane is being balanced on a pedestal. Lateral trim

Can you qualify for one of these six specialized engineering positions?

1. **Experienced Instrument Engineer.** Design work on aircraft instruments, controls and displays. Electrical Engineering degree or equivalent essential. Human Factors engineering experience on displays desired.

2. **Experienced Human Factors Engineer.** Design work on aircraft control and displays. Industrial Psychology degree or equivalent essential. Specific experience on instruments desired.

3. **Experienced Aircraft Air Conditioning Engineer.** Work on weapons system advanced design aircraft. BSME or equivalent essential.

4. **Experienced Aircraft Engineer.** Work on environment control engineering or weapons system advanced designs aircraft. BSME or equivalent essential.

5. **Experienced Aircraft Engineer.** Work on escape systems design on weapons system advanced design aircraft. BSME or BSAE degree or equivalent essential.

6. **Experienced Aircraft Engineer.** Cockpit arrangement and provision studies on weapons system advanced design aircraft. BSME or equivalent essential. Human Factors experience desirable.

CONTACT: Mr. Les Stevenson, Engineering Personnel Office, Dept. 56 AW, North American Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles 45, California.

Los Angeles Division

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

North American Has Built More Airplanes Than Any Other Company In The World

U. S. Air Force Photo

Designed basically for night photographic work, the Martin RB-57 is employed by USAF TAC, powered by two Wright J-65 jet engines.

WADC'S WEAPONS GUIDANCE LABORATORY GIVES ACCURACY TO AIR FORCE BOMBS, MISSILES AND AIRCRAFT

The Weapons Guidance Laboratory at the Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center performs applied research and development of all Air Force weapons guidance equipment.

Included under this broad category are airborne bombing systems and equipment, weapon defense systems, offensive fire control systems, missile guidance equipment, electronic jamming systems, chaff systems, navigation systems, manual navigation aids and special test equipment peculiar to the requirements of the weapons guidance systems or equipment. In addition, all components of the foregoing are the province of this laboratory. The facilities available for these studies include various gun ranges, temperature and altitude chambers and other specialized test and evaluation installations.

Weapons Guidance is one of the laboratories that form the Wright Air Development Center. WADC, in turn, is the largest Center under the Air Research and Development Command. At its location at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, upward of 10,000 military and civilian workers are engaged in research, development and testing of aircraft, guided missiles and all types of associated flight and ground equipment.

This is one of a series of ads on the technical activities of the Department of Defense.

105

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York
Beverly Hills, Cal. • Dayton, Ohio

ENGINEERS
of unusual abilities can find a future at FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY. Write for information.

Engineer of Ford Instrument Company checking unit designed by the Company for the Air Force to be certain that its magnetic effects will not affect other instruments in the aircraft.

requirements will more than likely be abnormal but not excessive.

Performance capabilities of the airplane in the cruise configuration with all cowl flaps wide open and operating all engines at maximum continuous power may be likened to that with one engine inoperative and the cowl flaps in the normal setting. In this regard, positive rates of climb in excess of 600 ft. minimum would be possible, and turns in either direction could be made without undue difficulty.

The data further indicates that buffeting with flaps up, although considered severe, is not of immediate concern as a cause of structural damage. The most pronounced effect on control or stability is in a lateral direction and a moderate amount of aileron control for trim may be required, probably to the right, even though all cowl flaps may be open the same amount.

ANALYSIS

All evidence indicates that the cowl flaps on all four engines were approximately full-open during the entire period of the subject flight. Test flight results proved conclusively that in the above aircraft configuration buffeting occurs when the wing flaps are retracted. It is believed that the cowl flaps remained in the full-open position during and after the before-takeoff check for the following reasons: The NWA operations manuals direct that the flight engineer, after hearing the takeoff clearance in his own headset, shall then make his own challenge and response to the item; "Cowl flaps—SET FOR TAKEOFF." To accomplish this requires that he actuate the four cowl flap switches forward, either individually or by the gang-bar, and then monitor the movement of each cowl flap on its respective indicator in front of him on the engineer's pedestal and above the cowl flap switches. This monitoring ensures that the flap openings shall be the recommended amount, temperature-wise, and in no event more than three inches.

The Board can offer no explanation for the flight engineer's failure to set the cowl flaps properly in the takeoff position. During the investigation and public hearing the adequacy of Northwest's flight engineer training program was thoroughly explored. The training program was complete and complied with the applicable Civil Air Regulations in every respect. Furthermore, it was developed that Flight Engineer Thomsen had successfully completed the basic program and the subsequent periodic checks.

In addition his total flying time and time in the equipment involved is impressive, and is, the Board believes, further evidence of his general competency. Airline flight personnel are trained to be deliberate and to follow prescribed check procedures. Had Flight Engineer Thomsen acted in accordance with his training and previously demonstrated capabilities, his original omission would not have been made, or, if made, would have been detected before the captain committed the aircraft to ditching.

Flaps Not Extended

The CAA approved manual recommends that in a water landing 25 degrees of wing flaps should be used to decrease airspeed and rate of descent. The fact that the wing flaps were not extended in the subject landing supports the captain's statement that, in his mind, a split flap condition existed.

However, if his analysis of the difficulty had gone further, his knowledge of the B-377 would have made him aware that with the wing flap cockpit indicator showing full retraction and his thought of a failure of the flap unbalance system allowing an unsignaled extension of the left wing flap, the tendency of the aircraft would have been to roll to the right and not to the left as in the actual occurrence. Regardless of the incorrect analysis of the difficulty, a visual check of the wing flaps would have eliminated this factor and pointed to a check of other possible causes.

The majority of causes of buffeting listed in the NWA flight manual could have been checked by actual observation or cockpit indication. Nos. 1 and 4 nacelles could have been observed from the cockpit. Had this been done the open cowl flap condition would certainly have been detected.

Although the evidence shows that Captain Heard and First Officer Johnson could have leaned forward and looked out their respective side windows and have seen the cowl flap settings, this did not occur to them, since Flight Engineer Thomsen's challenge and response was, in itself, the customary assurance that the cowl flaps were set properly for takeoff.

In addition, the captain was faced with a series of adverse conditions, such as low ceiling and unfavorable terrain, and it was his belief and decision that ditching was the safest action since he was convinced that any attempt to continue flight would result in complete loss of control of the aircraft.

The Board realizes that all of these events were occurring within an extremely short period of time and that the apparent urgency of the situation required a rapid decision by the captain. Captain Heard did act promptly as the situation demanded but his incorrect analysis of the control difficulty led to an unfortunate decision.

The pressures of the situation and the limited time available to the captain to arrive at a decision no doubt had an important bearing on the action he initiated. However, the Board believes that flight manual information on the conditions created by excessive cowl flap openings was sufficiently stressed to allow the captain, and indeed the entire crew, to evaluate the difficulty properly within the time available.

Seat Cushions Used

Passengers on the flight were entirely in agreement that the use of the seat cushions for flotation avoided a greater loss of life. Testimony of the passengers indicates a high standard of professional conduct on the part of all crew members in their care of the occupants after the ditching of the aircraft.

The subject flight being domestic, the carrying of flotation gear is not required by Civil Air Regulations. Although the use of seat cushions for buoyancy is not listed in the manual, the crew members were aware that they could be so used and their prompt action ensured that no passenger or crew member was in the water without

Job-Designed!
PROTO
Professional-Quality Pliers
for Your Needs!

NEW! Multiple-Groove Joint Utility Plier. Gives you a wide range of openings for hundreds of jobs. 242—7½" and 243—9½".

NEW! Mighty Midget Plier for Electronics. You'll like the feel of these pliers for working on small objects or in tight places. 6 models, 4" to 4¾".

NEW! "Snip-Grip" Plier. Plastic inserts in cutting edges hold end of wire after you cut it. Prevents electrical shorts, protects you from injury. 204T—4½"; 206T—6".

NEW! Electronics and Ignition Cutting Plier. Cutter is close to tip. Spring opens long narrow jaws. 224G—6".

Also NEW! Comfortable "Handeze" Plier Grips. Slip on easily, fit tight, are long wearing. Reduce fatigue.

NEW! V-Notch Wire Stripper. Two V-notches cut through insulation, slight side pressure strips it. 299—5⅛".

And...the Sensational Multi-Plier! Increases grip 10 times! "A chest of tools in one!" 234—8".

All recent additions feature the outstanding "professional quality" of the broad PROTO plier line. Fine alloy steels, sturdy construction, carefully fitted joints, correct leverage, properly shaped teeth, positive cutting edges, ease of operation. See the PROTO plier line at your dealer's, or send 10¢ for catalog of entire line to

PROTO TOOLS
2205 Santa Fe Avenue,
Los Angeles 54, California
Eastern Factory, Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory, London, Ont.

5682

PROTO TOOLS
PROTO means PROfessional TOols

means of flotation after the aircraft sank.

Every consideration has been given to the probability of a contributory factor to the buffeting such as loose cowling, engine mounts, open doors, etc. However, all phases of structure examination, witness statements, and ground search failed to support such a factor.

FINDINGS

On the basis of all available evidence the Board finds that:

1. The carrier, the aircraft, and the flight crew were currently certificated.
2. The gross weight of the aircraft at takeoff was below its maximum takeoff weight and the load was properly distributed.
3. Two minutes after takeoff an emergency was declared because of severe buffeting and control difficulty.
4. The flight engineer did not close the cowl flaps to takeoff position.
5. The cause of the buffeting and control difficulty was not determined by the flight crew and the captain made a decision to ditch the aircraft in Puget Sound.
6. The ditching was made under favorable circumstances. The aircraft sank in about 15 minutes and all survivors were rescued from the water shortly thereafter.
7. The aircraft was recovered from over 400 ft. of water and examination disclosed that all engine cowl flaps were approximately full-open.
8. The buffeting and control difficulty was caused by the improper setting of the engine cowl flaps.
9. There was no failure or malfunction of the aircraft, the powerplants, or control systems prior to the ditching.

PROBABLE CAUSE

The Board determines that the probable cause of the accident was the incorrect analysis of control difficulty which occurred on retraction of the wing flaps as a result of the flight engineer's failure to close the engine cowl flaps—the analysis having been made under conditions of great urgency and within an extremely short period of time available for decision.

By The Civil Aeronautics Board:

/s/ James R. Durfee
/s/ Joseph P. Adams
/s/ Chan Gurney
/s/ Harmar D. Denny
/s/ G. Joseph Minetti

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

The Civil Aeronautics Board was notified of the accident at approximately 0830, April 2, 1956. An investigation was immediately initiated in accordance with the provisions of Section 702 (a) (2) of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, as amended. A public hearing was ordered by the Board and was held in Seattle, Washington, on May 21, 22, and 23, 1956.

AIR CARRIER

Northwest Airlines, Inc., is incorporated in the State of Minnesota, and maintains its principal place of business at Minneapolis. The Company possesses a certificate of public convenience and necessity issued by the Civil Aeronautics Board and an air carrier operating certificate issued by the Civil Aeronautics Administration which authorize the carriage of persons, property, and mail over the route described in this report.

FLIGHT PERSONNEL

Captain Robert Reeve Heard, age, 38, was employed by Northwest Airlines as a pilot on April 3, 1941. He held a valid airman certificate with an airline transport rating and type ratings for Douglas DC-4 and DC-6, Lockheed Constellation, and Boeing 377 aircraft. Captain Heard had, according to company records as of March 24, 1956, a total of 14,030 flying hours, of which 1,557 hours were acquired in Boeing 377 aircraft. His last proficiency check on B-377 equipment was on Jan. 2, 1956. His last first-class physical examination was successfully passed, with no limitations, on March 24, 1956. Time on B-377 equipment the last 90 days was 36 hours, with 95 hours on other equipment during the same period.

First Officer Gene Paul Johnson, age 32, was employed by Northwest Airlines as a pilot on July 7, 1949. He held a valid airman certificate with an airline transport rating and type ratings for Douglas DC-3 and airplane multi-engine land. Mr. Johnson had, according to company records, a total of 7,297 flying hours, of which 1,143 hours were in B-377 aircraft. He received his last proficiency check on Feb. 20, 1956, and his last first-class physical examination was successfully passed, with no limitations, on Feb. 21, 1956. Time the last 90 days on B-377 aircraft was 109 hours, with 60 hours on other equipment.

Flight Engineer Carl Vernon Thomsen, age 32, was employed by Northwest Airlines on July 19, 1941, and was assigned as flight engineer in Dec. 1953. He held a valid flight engineer certificate and had, according to company records, a total of 1,384 flying hours, of which 236 hours were in B-377 aircraft. He successfully passed a second-class physical examination, with no limitations, on July 1, 1955. His last proficiency check on Boeing 377 aircraft was on March 16, 1956. His flight time for the 90 days preceding the date of accident was 168 hours, of which 1:40 hours were in B-377 aircraft.

Stewardess Elinor A. Whitacre was employed by Northwest Airlines on Feb. 20, 1951. Miss Whitacre completed the stewardess training course and her last emergency training procedures were taken in Feb. 1956.

Stewardess Dorothy L. Oetting was employed by Northwest Airlines on Sept. 22, 1951. Miss Oetting completed the stewardess training course and her last emergency training procedures were taken in Jan. 1956.

Flight Service Attendant David V. Razey, age 27, was employed by Northwest Airlines on Sept. 10, 1954. Special courses completed were the Initial Flight Service Attendant Training at the time of employment, and his last Air Rescue Training Procedures taken in Feb. 1956.

THE AIRCRAFT

Boeing model 377, N 74608, manufacturer's serial number 15954, was owned by Northwest Airlines, Inc., and was cur-

Wanted:

Design and Development Engineers

THE LEAK detector you see on the opposite page is only one of the quality control testers Honeywell employs in production. Honeywell's accelerated development programs call for many more such production safeguards in the development of new controls and systems.

Design teams now being formed offer exceptionally exciting careers to creative engineers capable of designing components and systems for—

- INERTIAL GUIDANCE
- FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
- LIQUID MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS
- VERTICAL, RATE AND INTEGRATING GYROS
- DIGITAL COMPUTERS

At Honeywell you'll head up your own task group. Draftsmen, technicians, model makers and evaluation engineers essential to the project will look to you for technical instructions.

An engineering degree or its equivalent plus practical experience with related or similar equipment is required.

Consider these advantages

- Minneapolis, the city of lakes and parks, offers you metropolitan living in a suburban atmosphere. No commuting.
- Travel and moving expenses paid.
- First rate salaries, insurance-pension systems, plant and technical facilities.
- Honeywell, leader in control systems, is a sound diversified growth company, continually expanding, that offers permanent opportunity to you.

Write to us

If you are interested in a career at Honeywell, call or send your résumé to Bruce D. Wood, Technical Director, Dept. T-1, 1433 Stinson Boulevard, N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

MINNEAPOLIS Honeywell
AERONAUTICAL DIVISION

This tester proves the hermetic seal of Honeywell Aero products, such as gyros, indicators and transistorized instruments. Supersensitive, it detects infinitesimal leaks—as minute as 1 cc. in 3000 years! Perfect hermetic sealing eliminates humidity problems in Honeywell Aero sealed units—a vital factor in aircraft operating at altitudes from sea level to the stratosphere. Rigid quality control, like this, assures absolute dependability of all systems made by Honeywell Aero.

AERONAUTICAL DIVISION, MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

Lockheed breaks ground on new flight test engineering center

● **To keep pace** with its expanding development and production program, Lockheed has broken ground on a spacious new flight test engineering center at Lockheed Air Terminal in Burbank, California. The 16 acre center will provide engineers with the most modern facilities for test-proving the wide range of aircraft now in development.

It will augment extensive flight test facilities now in operation at Palmdale and Burbank.

The expansion program has created a number of new positions on all levels for engineers.

To non-aircraft engineers: Aircraft experience is not necessary to join Lockheed. It's your engineering training and experience that count. Lockheed trains you for aircraft engineering – at full pay.

A wide variety of assignments are available in fields of:

Power Plant: engine and after-burner; fuel systems; oil, fire extinguishing and air conditioning systems.

Flight Analysis: CAA certification, aerodynamic performance, data processing.

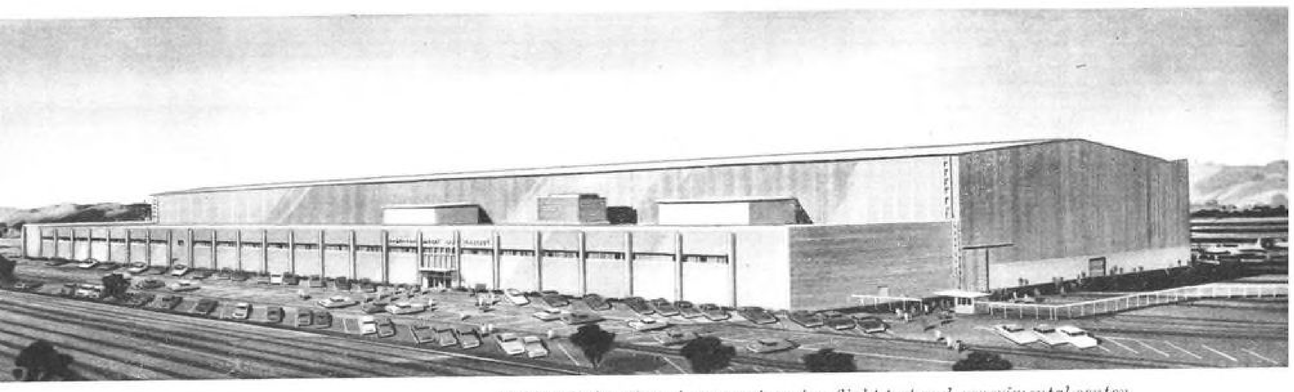
Structural Flight Measurement

Instrumentation: systems design, calibration and maintenance.

Weapons: fire control systems, ordnance, rocket sleds.

Radio and Radar: communications, search radar, magnetometers ranging and slighting gear.

Dynamics: flutter, sound, vibration, autopilot and approach systems.



Architect's drawing of new engineering flight test and experimental center

Positions are open for:

Aeronautical Engineers · Physicists
Electrical Engineers · Mechanical Engineers
Electronic Engineers · Civil Engineers

Brief résumé form at right is for your convenience in contacting Lockheed.

LOCKHEED
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
CALIFORNIA DIVISION • BURBANK
CALIFORNIA

E. W. Des Lauriers, Dept. EC-3-12-1
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation
Burbank, California

Dear Sir: Please send me your brochure detailing life and work at Lockheed.

Name

Field of Engineering

Home Address

Home Phone

Where employed

rently certificated. It had accumulated a total airframe time of 18,489 hours, with 1,324 hours since the last overhaul. The powerplants were four Pratt and Whitney model R4360-B6 engines equipped with Hamilton Standard propellers, with model 24260-43 hubs and F2J17H3-8W blades. Total time on the four engines was between 11,491 hours and 12,524 hours, and time since their overhaul was between 245 and 756 hours. Total time on the four propellers was between 685 and 10,264 hours.

Stock Transactions

Acquisition of 388,685 common shares of Braniff Airways stock by William A. Blakley, a director of the company, was reported by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The purchase raised Blakley's total Braniff holding to 517,995 shares. Charles E. Beard, an officer and director, acquired 8,100 common shares for a total holding of 21,600.

Other recent transactions include:

Aero Supply Mfg. Co. Inc. Acquisition of 300 common shares by Henry Brightman, director, for an indirect holding of 26,585; acquisition of 360 common shares by Sam J. Irvine, director, for a direct holding of 1,860.

Aeroquip Corp. Disposal of 100 common shares by Charles Hollerith, officer and director, leaving a holding of 16,830.

Air Associates Inc. Acquisition of 500 common shares by C. Kenneth Baxter, director, for a holding of 8,000.

Avco Mfg. Corp. Acquisition of 900 common shares by C. Coburn Darling, director, for a direct holding of 3,300 and an indirect holding of 600.

Boeing Airplane Co. Disposal of 600 common shares by William M. Allen, officer and director, leaving a holding of 15,264; disposal of 400 common shares by James E. Prince, officer, leaving a holding of 1,550.

California Eastern Aviation. Acquisition of 100 capital shares by Jorge Carnicero, director, for a direct holding of 128,775 and an indirect holding of 41,893; acquisition of $51,000 of 6% convertible debentures by Edward A. Kerbs, director, his total holding.

Capital Airlines Inc. Disposal of 3,000 common shares by J. B. Franklin, officer, leaving a holding of 250; disposal of 1,000 common shares by Charles H. Murchison, officer and director, leaving a holding of 14,682.

Continental Air Lines Inc. Disposal of 700 common shares by Lawrence C. Ames, director, leaving a holding of 14,000.

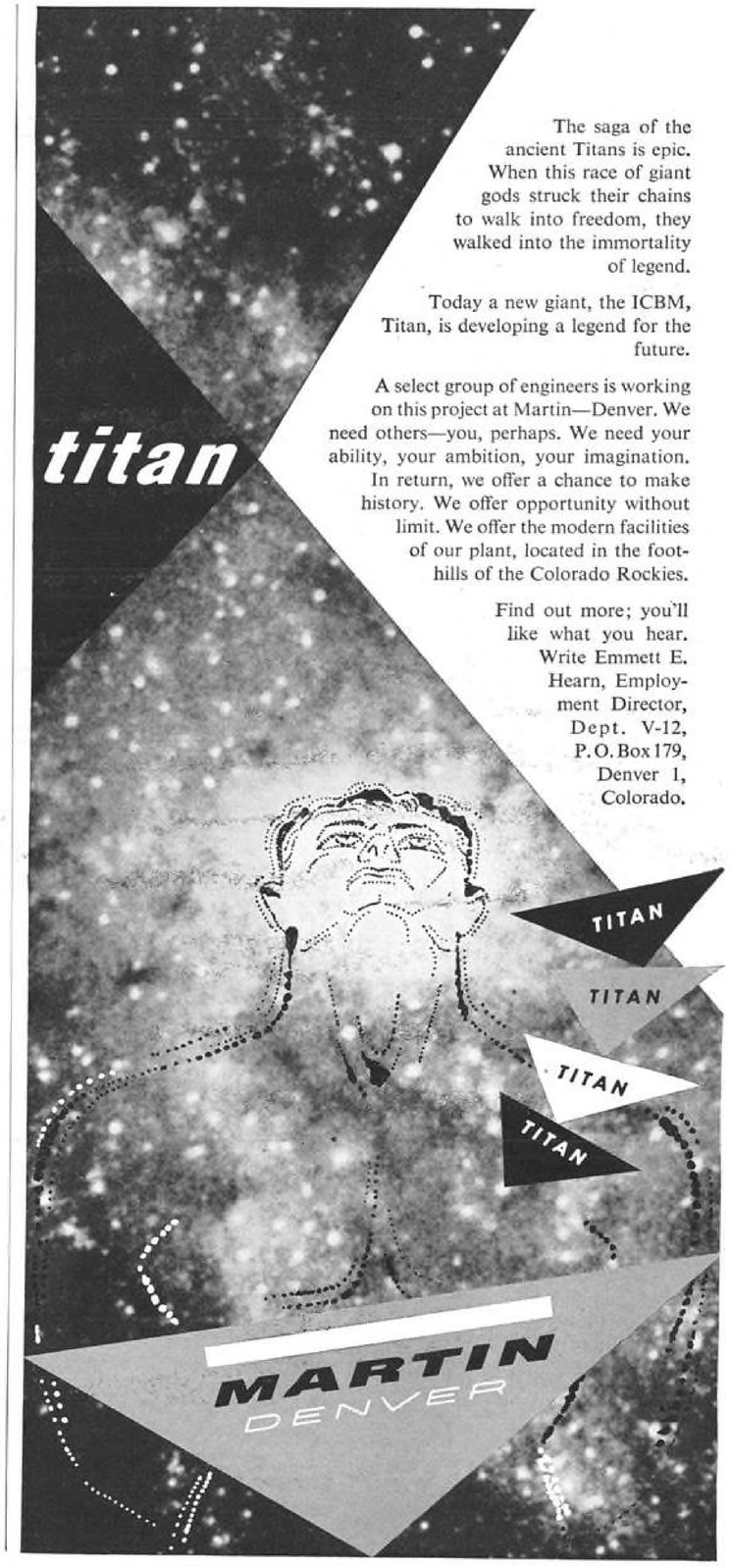
Curtiss-Wright Corp. Acquisition of 500 common shares through exercise of option by James G. Byron, officer and director, for a holding of 2,000; disposal of 200 common shares by Frank H. Hankins, Jr., officer, leaving a holding of 2,500; acquisition of 1,000 common shares through exercise of option by Marion E. Jordan, Jr., officer, for a holding of 1,600.

Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc. Disposal of 500 capital shares by Arthur E. Raymond, officer and director, leaving a holding of 11,650.

Eastern Air Lines Inc. Acquisition of 600 common shares by Floyd L. Farley, officer, for a holding of 1,656; acquisition of 200 and disposal of 450 common shares by W. L. Morrisette, Jr., officer, leaving a holding of 200.

Flying Tiger Line. Acquisition of 100 common shares by Oswald R. Burghardt, officer, for a holding of 500; disposal of 2,000 common shares by B. H. Rehrig, director, his total holding.

General Dynamics Corp. Acquisition of 10,000 common shares through exercise of



The saga of the ancient Titans is epic. When this race of giant gods struck their chains to walk into freedom, they walked into the immortality of legend.

Today a new giant, the ICBM, Titan, is developing a legend for the future.

A select group of engineers is working on this project at Martin—Denver. We need others—you, perhaps. We need your ability, your ambition, your imagination. In return, we offer a chance to make history. We offer opportunity without limit. We offer the modern facilities of our plant, located in the foothills of the Colorado Rockies.

Find out more; you'll like what you hear. Write Emmett E. Hearn, Employment Director, Dept. V-12, P.O. Box 179, Denver 1, Colorado.

IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENTS AT JPL

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory is a stable research and development center located to the north of Pasadena in the foothills of the San Gabriel mountains. Covering an area of 80 acres and employing 1550 people, it is close to attractive residential areas.

The Laboratory is staffed by the California Institute of Technology and develops its many projects in basic research under contract with the U. S. Gov't.

Qualified personnel employment inquiries now invited.

Pioneers in Guidance Systems

For many years the Jet Propulsion Laboratory has pioneered in the design and development of highly accurate missile guidance systems, utilizing the most advanced types of gyroscopes, accelerometers and other precision electro-mechanical devices. These supply the reference information necessary to achieve the hitherto unattainable target accuracies sought today.

The eminent success of the early "Corporal" missile flights shortly after World War II firmly established the Laboratory as a leader in the field of missile guidance. These flights also initiated experiments involving both inertial and radio-command systems employing new concepts of radar communication. Because of this research and experimentation JPL has been able to add materially to the fund of knowledge available to designers of complex missile systems.

This development activity is supported by basic research in all phases of electronics, including microwaves and antennas, new circuit elements, communications and reliability in addition to other branches of science necessary to maintain a fully integrated missile research organization.

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory, therefore, provides many challenging opportunities to creative engineers wishing to actively apply their abilities to the vital technical problems that require immediate and future solution.

We want to hear from men of proven ability. If you are interested please send us your qualifications now.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN THESE FIELDS NOW

jpl

INSTRUMENTATION • APPLIED PHYSICS • DATA HANDLING • COMPUTERS
TELEMETERING • RADIO AND INERTIAL GUIDANCE • GUIDANCE ANALYSIS
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS • MICROWAVES • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL • PACKAGING
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
A DIVISION OF CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
PASADENA • CALIFORNIA

option by Earl D. Johnson, officer and director, for a holding of 10,000; acquisition of 21,000 common shares by Frank Pace Jr., officer and director, for a holding of 30,000.

Grumman Aircraft Engr. Disposal of 900 common shares by E. Clinton Towl, officer and director, leaving a holding of 9,000.

Glenn L. Martin Co. Disposal of 3,000 common shares by J. B. Wharton, Jr., director, leaving a holding of 16,800; disposal of 2,000 common shares by George T. Willey, officer, leaving a holding of 4,350.

National Airlines Inc. Acquisition of 100 common shares by Richard A. Fitzgerald, officer, for a holding of 100.

North American Aviation Inc. Acquisition of 300 capital shares through exercise of rights by J. L. Atwood, officer and director, for a holding of 2,100; acquisition of 500 capital shares through exercise of rights by Herbert G. Fales, director, for a holding of 2,500; acquisition of 417 capital shares through exercise of rights by James H. Kindelberger, director, for a holding of 2,917; acquisition of 200 capital shares by Robert A. Lovett, director, for a holding of 22,200.

Northrop Aircraft Inc. Acquisition of 412 common shares through exercise of option by Charles C. Cilley, officer, for a holding of 824; acquisition of 822 common shares through exercise of option by George Gore, officer, for a holding of 822; acquisition of 500 common shares by Earle M. Jorgensen, director, for a holding of 500; acquisition of 500 common shares by Robert R. Miller, officer, for a holding of 500; acquisition of 968 common shares through exercise of option by Richard R. Nolan, officer, for a holding of 968; acquisition of 1,452 common shares through exercise of option and disposal of 2,500 common shares by R. J. Pagen, leaving a holding of 1,856.

Pan American World Airways Inc. Acquisition of 1,250 common shares through exercise of option by, Erwin Balluder officer, for a holding of 19,235; acquisition of 1,750 common shares through exercise of option by Henry J. Friendly, officer and director, for a holding of 7,555; acquisition of 1,875 common shares through exercise of option by John C. Leslie, officer and director, for a holding of 6,025; acquisition of 312 common shares through exercise of option by H. Preston Morris, officer, for a holding of 2,501; acquisition of 879 common shares through exercise of option by John S. Woodbridge, officer, for a holding of 3,300.

Seaboard & Western Airlines Inc. Disposal of 900 common shares by John H. Rosenwald, officer, leaving a holding of 58,956.

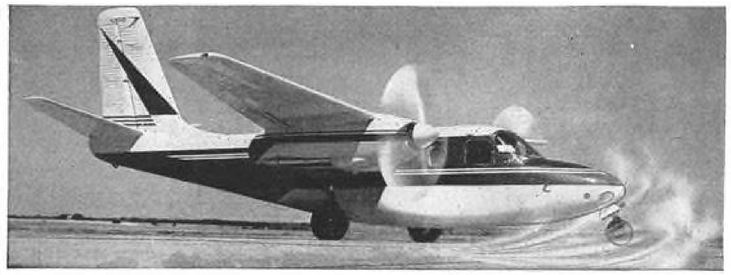
Slick Airways Inc. Acquisition of 1,100 common shares by John R. Alison, director, for a holding of 1,100.

Solar Aircraft Co. Acquisition of 880 common shares by Alexander Black, officer and director, making a holding of 4,455; acquisition of 175 common shares by D. J. Guth, officer, for a holding of 528; acquisition of 1960 common shares by Leon T. Noel, officer and director, for a holding of 4,400; acquisition of 2,110 common shares by Edmund T. Price, director, for a holding of 22,581; acquisition of 150 common shares by Howard J. Siever, officer, for a holding of 370; acquisition of 275 common shares by C. W. Snider, officer, for a holding of 550.

Temco Aircraft Corp. Disposal of 3,650 common shares by H. L. Howard, officer and director, leaving a holding of 21,189; disposal of 100 common shares by I. Nevin Palley, officer, his total holding.

United Air Lines Inc. Disposal of 100 common shares by Curtis Barkes, officer and director, leaving a holding of 2,451; disposal of 300 common shares by R. E. Johnson, officer, leaving a holding of 2,400.

United Aircraft Corp. Acquisition of 500 common shares by Joseph P. Ripley, director of 3,500; acquisition of 800 common shares by Aaron S. Saphier, director, for a holding of 3,225; acquisition of 115 preferred shares by Carroll L. Gault, officer, for a holding of 115; acquisition of 263 preferred shares through exercise of rights by William R. Robbins, officer and director, for a holding of 263; acquisition of 141 preferred shares by Bernard L. Whelan, officer, for an indirect holding of 141.



Hartzell

COVERS the FIELD

NOW! REVERSIBLE PROPELLERS

- Constant Speed, Feathering, REVERSING
- Simple Construction, SAFE, Low Cost
- For emergency braking in small fields or when runways are slippery
- For handling of flying boats on water

Hartzell **PROPELLER, INC.**
Piqua, Ohio, U.S.A.

KARTZELL

RESEARCH
U.A.C.

PROPELLER AERODYNAMICIST

Experienced engineer wanted for responsible position in project research on propeller aerodynamics. IBM 701 and 704 computers available to support theoretical studies. Extensive research facilities, including an 8-ft. and 18-ft. subsonic wind tunnel, new 17-in. transonic and supersonic wind tunnels, and a 750-hp, 12,000-rpm propeller dynamometer are available for experimental work. Many interesting project assignments in related fields are also available.

PLEASE FILL IN THE COUPON AND MAIL TO

Mr. H. B. Miller, Assistant to Executive Engineer
Research Department, United Aircraft Corporation
East Hartford 8, Connecticut

NAME _____ AGE _____

HOME ADDRESS _____

_____

COLLEGE ATTENDED _____

DEGREE _____ YEAR GRADUATED _____ MAJOR _____

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

The Advertisements in this section include all employment opportunities—executive, management, technical, selling, office, skilled, manual, etc.

NATIONAL COVERAGE

Positions Vacant
Positions Wanted
Part Time Work

Civil Service Opportunities
Selling Opportunities Wanted
Selling Opportunities Offered

Employment Agencies
Employment Services
Labor Bureaus

DISPLAYED —RATES— **UNDISPLAYED**

The advertising rate is $31.60 (effective Jan. 1957) per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Frequency rates quoted on request.

An advertising inch is measured ⅞" vertically on a column—3 columns—30 inches to a page.

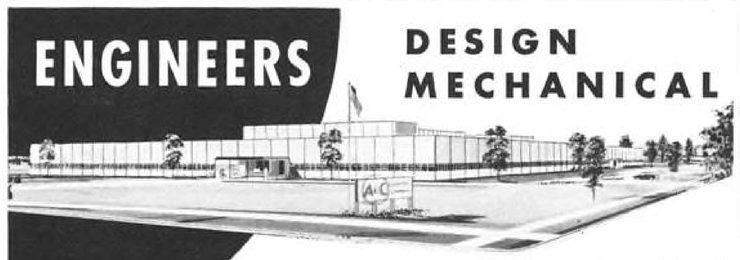
Subject to Agency Commission.

$2.10 per line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.
Box Numbers—counts as 1 line.
Position Wanted ads are ½ of above rate.
Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions.
Not subject to Agency Commission.

Send NEW ADS to Classified Advertising Div. of AVIATION WEEK, P.O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

ENGINEERS

DESIGN MECHANICAL



INERTIAL GUIDANCE SYSTEM PROGRAM

- Vibration and Stress Analysis
- Mechanical Design
- Electronics Package Design
- Electronics Package Cooling

Work with the top men, in the most Versatile Laboratories and with the finest test, research and development facilities. New plant being added in suburban Milwaukee as part of Major, Permanent, Expansion Program.

AC provides financial assistance toward your Master's Degree. Graduate Program also available evenings University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

GM's aggressive position in the field of manufacture and GM's policy of decentralization creates individual opportunity and recognition for each Engineer hired.

Milwaukee offers ideal family living in a progressive neighborly community in Southern Wisconsin.

For personal confidential interview in your locale send full facts about self to

Mr. John F. Heffinger,
Supervisor of Salaried Personnel

Recent EE, ME Graduate Inquiries Also Invited

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Engineer, ME, AE

Design Mechanical Portions of Aircraft Nuclear Power Plant Equipment

General Electric now offers the qualified engineer a rare opportunity to combine good judgment, sound engineering fundamentals and the ability to work with others. This is a career position in one of the latest aeronautical areas, aircraft nuclear propulsion. The working environment is excellent . . . the personal benefits comprehensive.

The engineer who qualifies for this job will be responsible for the design and proper functioning of the mechanical portions of power plant equipment associated with both engines and reactors. This means he must have 3 to 8 years' experience in the mechanical design of lightweight, high temperature machinery, preferably experience in turbojet engines. Advanced degree desirable.

OPENINGS IN CINCINNATI, OHIO and IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

Address replies in confidence, stating salary requirements, to location you prefer . . . .

J. R. Rosselot
P. O. Box 132
Cincinnati, Ohio

L. A. Munther
P. O. Box 535
Idaho Falls, Idaho

GENERAL ELECTRIC

EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES IN THE CESSNA SALES DIVISION

REGIONAL SERVICE MANAGERS

- **Travel out of and headquarter in Wichita.**
- **Aircraft maintenance background desirable.**
- **Must be competent pilot.**

CESSNA

If you meet these requirements and are interested in an unlimited opportunity with the World's Leading Producer of Executive Aircraft, send your resume and recent photograph to the Professional Placement Supervisor, Dept. AW, Cessna Aircraft Company, 5800 East Pawnee Road, Wichita, Kansas. (No phone calls, please).

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS

Received by Dec. 7 will appear in the Dec. 17 issue subject to limitations of space available.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DIVISION
AVIATION WEEK
BOX 12 NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Here's one **for you**

Inside this folder is a problem. It may be on missiles, on plastics, on structures, on electronics, on any of the diverse fields of engineering for which Goodyear Aircraft is renowned. Whatever it is, you can be sure it represents a real and important engineering challenge.

If you are a creative engineer, with faith in your ideas and confidence in your ability to make them work, *this* may be the challenge *you* have been seeking. For, due to our growth and diversification, we find it necessary to expand our engineering staffs at both Akron, Ohio, and Litchfield Park, Arizona. Opportunities are unlimited for rewarding professional careers in all specialties of engineering.

And, we mean *careers*—not just *jobs*. For here, your imagination and ingenuity are our raw materials. Here, your every idea has a chance. And, in transforming your ideas into practical realities, you will discover the exciting stimulation of creative challenge leading to a real satisfaction of accomplishment.

At Goodyear Aircraft you will discover a diversification rarely found under one roof. Whatever your specialty, you will find opportunities in every phase of aviation—civil and military.

Salaries and benefits are, of course, liberal. And, if you wish to continue your academic studies, company-paid tuition courses leading to advanced degrees are available at nearby colleges.

For further information on *your* career opportunities at Goodyear Aircraft, write: Mr. C. G. Jones, Personnel Department, Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron 15, Ohio.

They're doing big things at

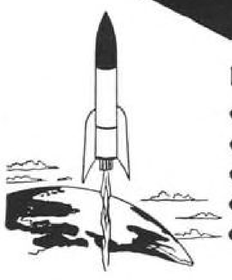
GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

THE TEAM TO TEAM WITH in AERONAUTICS

99.07% ENGINEERS AND DESIGNERS

STAY WITH AC

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS



Pioneering Opportunities in the Following Fields!

- Missile Guidance
- Avionics
- Automotive-Aviation Electronic Products
- Computers
- Jet Engine Fuel Controls

AC turn-over figures are amazing. Less than 1%! Speaks highly for the advancement opportunities, working conditions and wages we pay our Engineers and Designers. It's been that way for years at AC. That's why we are so proud of and why you should investigate your Better Future at AC by writing G. M.'s long-standing policy of decentralization creates unlimited opportunities for qualified Electrical, Mechanical Engineers and Designers. Masters Degree Program available at University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee to all eligible AC Engineers. Arrange a personal confidential interview in your locality by writing

For Employment Application
Mr. John F. Heffinger, Supervisor of Salaried Personnel

AC the ELECTRONICS DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
Flint 2, Michigan — Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

Your Future is *TODAY* at RMI

America's *first* rocket engine company—leader and record-holder in the propulsion of aircraft and missiles—has important openings for men in the following fields:

DESIGN ENGINEERS

To work on unusual rocket engine design and development.

You should have a degree in engineering, a flair for design, plenty of board time, shop contact, structural design and stress analysis.

If you have a knowledge of aircraft engines (preferably rockets) and equipment involving temperature extremes and high pressure differentials . . . and if you are familiar with modern fabrication techniques, a position of remarkable opportunity on our designing staff awaits you.

TECHNICAL PLANNING ENGINEER

Advance Design

About 5 years' experience (mostly mechanical) in high-performance turborocket engine design is desirable. Experience should be broad, including thrust chambers and turbopumps. Turbojet engine experience is also desired, though not essential.

Work will involve determining future propulsion requirements, evaluating, and creating designs for products to meet them.

U. S. Citizenship Required

Let us discuss your qualifications, our company and its benefits, in detail with you.

Send complete resume, including experience and salary requirements, to:

Personnel Manager

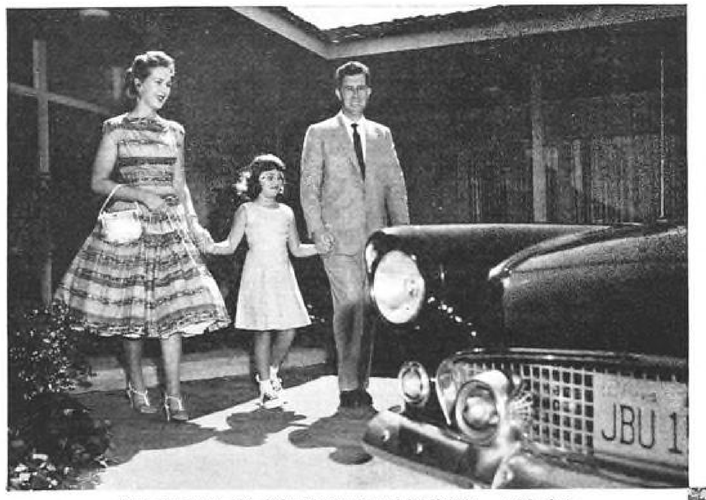
REACTION MOTORS, INC.

"First in Rocket Power"

60 Ford Road — Denville, N. J.

Affiliated with the
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.

HIGH LEVEL ENGINEERS WANTED



Be as happy as this Solar Engineer and his family . . . with their lovely home and the many wonderful opportunities for cultural and recreational activities in beautiful sunny San Diego and its environs.

Live and work in Sunny San Diego!

The best insurance for personal and family happiness is job satisfaction . . . and pleasant living conditions. An engineering post at Solar fulfills both requirements . . . you can advance your career while you enjoy *real living*. San Diego is the perfect place to live. The climate is ideal . . . sunny and cool all year 'round. You can live by the sea, in the country, or in a residential suburb and be only minutes from work. Join Solar's advanced engineering team . . . and enjoy a new way of life!

If you're seeking challenging opportunities as an engineer, you'll find great advantages in being part of Solar's outstanding engineering team. Work on advanced development and production projects that will utilize your best abilities. Discover that working for a medium-size company brings greater benefits in wide engineering experience and quick recognition for ability and achievement. Solar's excellent personnel policies offer the opportunity for lifetime security . . . plus a complete range of liberal benefits, including a profit-sharing retirement plan. If you want to qualify for a fine career with an outstanding company in a wonderful city, send a resume of your qualifications and educational background to Louis Klein, Engineering Personnel, Dept. E-121, Solar Aircraft Company, 2200 Pacific Highway, San Diego 12, Calif.

SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER for Gas Turbines
CHIEF EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEER
PROJECT ENGINEERS for Gas Turbines
Pneumatic Ducting

Solar also has permanent openings for:

CONTROLS ENGINEERS — DESIGN ENGINEERS — DESIGNERS
DRAFTSMEN — ENGINEERING WRITERS — CHECKERS

Outdoor patio living can become part of your daily activities in San Diego's year-round moderate climate.

Have fun at the beach . . . your tempo of living will be paced to the opportunities for relaxation afforded by San Diego's climate.

SOLAR
AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SAN DIEGO
DES MOINES

Designers, Developers and Manufacturers • Gas Turbines • Aircraft and Missile Components • Bellows • Controls • Coatings • Metal Alloy Products

Does your family count?

One of the major reasons why Raytheon is attracting so many engineers is because Massachusetts, where most of Raytheon's plants are are located, is an exceptionally fine place to live and bring up a family. A stimulating four season climate, above average schools and colleges, good and abundant water, the medical, cultural and research center of the world and nearness to all year 'round recreational advantages make it ideal. Your choice of urban and suburban living.

Raytheon as prime contractor for the Army, Navy and Air Force in guided missiles, and pioneer in the field of Doppler Radar Aircraft Navigation and Control Systems offers vital, interesting work, excellent salary and advancement prospects, modern facilities, company assistance in advanced engineering courses, relocation expenses, liberal vacations, group life and health insurance.

If you are interested in the design and development of guided missile or aircraft radar systems and have experience in these fields:

Aerodynamics	Hydraulics
Structures	Analog Computer Design
Circuit Design	Test Equipment Design
Heat Transfer	Operations Analysis
Radar Systems	Weapons Systems Analysis

Come in or send brief resume to:

G. P. O'Neil

RAYTHEON MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

BEDFORD, MASS.

SYLVANIA'S ELECTRONIC DEFENSE LABORATORY

has openings for two engineers in the Systems Analysis Section:

SENIOR ENGINEER with an extensive background in high speed aerodynamics. Analog computer experience desirable.

ENGINEER with ability to formulate and solve system analysis problems on an analog computer.

Sylvania offers the finest facilities and equipment available. We also provide financial support for advanced education, as well as a liberal insurance, pension and medical program.

Our Laboratory is located 5 miles from Palo Alto in the San Francisco Bay area, close to excellent schools and universities, unexcelled living conditions, ideal climate and ample housing. Relocation expenses paid.

Please send complete resume to:

J. C. Richards,
Electronic Defense Laboratory

SYLVANIA
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Box 205, Mountain View, California

GAMBLE?

sure . . . if the odds are in YOUR favor . . .

DECISION/INC—nationwide specialists in recruitment of engineering personnel—have an active and enviable record in developing job opportunities for men who want bigger salaries and a chance for greater personal achievement.

DECISION/INC is retained by more top-ranking firms thruout the nation than any other organization to *find the right man* for each job. This confidential service costs *you* nothing.

It takes TIME—MONEY—EFFORT to improve your job situation. If you are an engineer or scientist, particularly in the ELECTRONIC—AERO-NAUTICAL or GUIDED-MISSILE field, DECISION/INC will do this **quickly, effectively at no cost to you.**

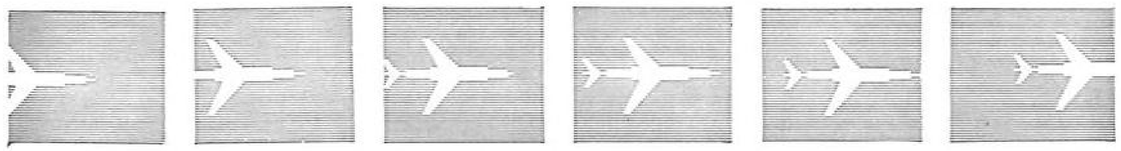
HOW? Our placement specialist develops a plan "tailor-made" for you —which includes a resume of your experience . . . and then a review by selected companies leading to confidential interviews at **your** convenience and **our** client's expense.

NOW is the time for DECISION!
All **you** do **Now** is . . . send us your name, home address, job interest or title. We take it from there.

Write or phone:
OLIVER P. BARDES,
President—
DECISION/INC
1460-79 FIRST
NATIONAL BANK BLDG
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
GArfield 1-1700

Publishers of the authoritative Engineers' Job Directory

ENGINEERS · SCIENTISTS



RECENT BREAKTHROUGHS IN SUPERSONIC AND HYPERSONIC KNOWLEDGE AND TECHNOLOGY— BASIS OF MAJOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

ACCELERATION AT REPUBLIC AVIATION

Alexander Kartveli, Vice President in Charge of Research and Development, Invites the Inquiries of High Calibre Engineers and Scientists

Recent discoveries justify a large scale, long range integrated attack on all the complex, interrelated aspects of passage through the upper atmosphere, in the opinion of Alexander Kartveli, creator of Republic's famous family of Thunder-Craft.*

Republic's R & D activities are now being materially augmented and accelerated to speed the exploration of this new knowledge and technology. The broad areas under study are:

- **Hypersonic and Satellite Weapons Systems.**
- **Advanced Propulsion Systems.**
- **Nuclear Energy Applications to Aircraft.**
- **Capabilities of Materials in Hypersonic and Nuclear Environments.**
- **Electronic systems development to exploit the full potential of the most radical concepts of flight.**

The quality of the opportunities for creatively unhampered professional men with specialized experience in many fields is evident. Republic welcomes your inquiries regarding positions in any one of the areas outlined:

Positions Open At All Levels

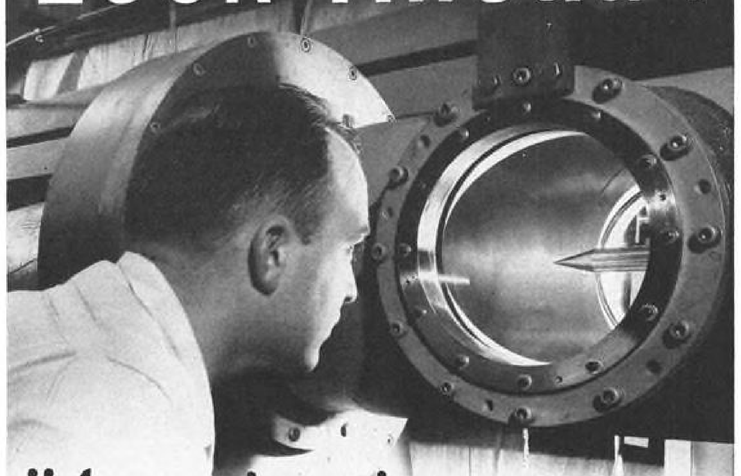
NUCLEONICS
ELECTRONICS
SERVOMECHANISMS
PROPULSION
STRUCTURES
FLUTTER & VIBRATION
DYNAMICS
AERODYNAMICS
THERMODYNAMICS
FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS
FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
INERTIAL NAVIGATION
INFRA-RED
OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS OF WEAPONS SYSTEMS
AIRFRAME AND SYSTEMS DESIGN
MATERIALS

*Each Thunder-Craft in turn has represented a significant advance in aircraft design. Latest member of this famous family is the incredible F-105 Thunderchief, most advanced USAF fighter-bomber — supersonic and nuclear-weapons carrying.

Please send complete resume of your technical background to Engineering Personnel Manager Mr. David G. Reid

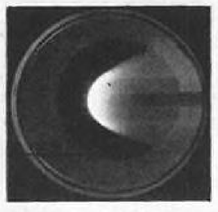
REPUBLIC AVIATION
FARMINGDALE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

Look Ahead!



"An engineering career... ....paced to the future..."

Qualified engineers may now become directly associated with the extremely advanced work being done in a unique arc-heated hypersonic blowdown tunnel at the GAS DYNAMICS FACILITY of the ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER. Work that will determine the FUTURE advances of FLIGHT! Work being done by ARO, Inc., operating contractor for the center.



Test Velocities.....
EXCEEDING 11,000 mph

Temperatures.....
EXCEEDING 15,000° F

Specific Openings...

Hypersonic Aerodynamicists – Theoretical and experimental study of hypervelocity airflows.

Physical Chemists – Theoretical and experimental work in high temperature chemistry, and kinetics of nitrogen-oxygen reactions.

Aerophysicists – Theoretical and experimental work in shock tubes, radiative heat transfer from gases, molecular and atomic collisions, electrical discharges, spectroscopy and allied fields.

Write: Lee C. Kelley, Box 162

ARO, INC.
TULLAHOMA, TENNESSEE
A subsidiary of Sverdrup & Parcel Inc., St. Louis, Missouri
ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

HEAD
Structural Research Group

With excellent advancement opportunities in both Technical and Management direction.

Combining studies in the most advanced aircraft structural research and development with supervisory and management responsibilities of an analytical technical study group.

MS or PhD in Aero Engineering and Structural Analysis with approximately 8 years applicable experience preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications.

Other positions also available within the group.

Interested applicants may send resume to:

Manager, Engineering Personnel

BELL AIRCRAFT Corp.
P. O. Box 1 Buffalo 5, N. Y.

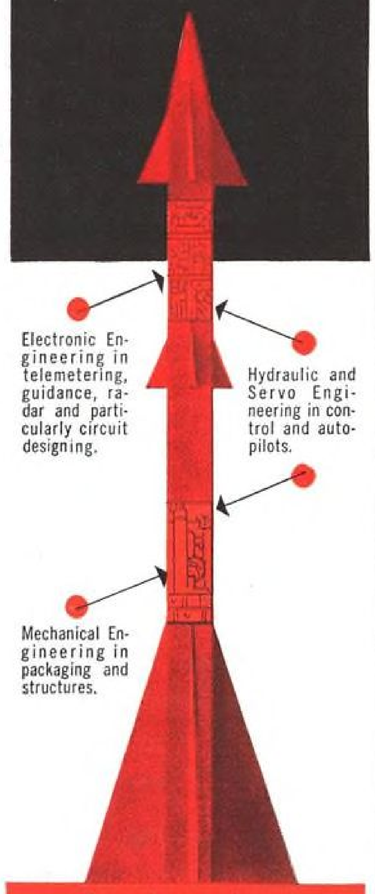
Technical Executive Shops Manager

This responsible and challenging career position with a large American owned aircraft engineering company based in the Far East, heavily engaged in contract maintenance and overhaul for the U. S. Air Force, is open to a top notch "go getter". Experience in the administration of overhaul and manufacturing shops servicing power plants, accessories, instruments and components is essential. A&E license required. Technical education desirable. Liberal salary!

P-3540, Aviation Week
Classified Adv. Dept., P.O. Box 12, N. Y.36 N. Y.

HELICOPTER PILOTS & MECHANICS JOB OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE
Bell 47
Sikorsky S-55
Sikorsky S-58
ROTOR-AIDS, INC.
P. O. Box 1850 Ventura, California

THIS is the kind of ENGINEERING HELP we need!



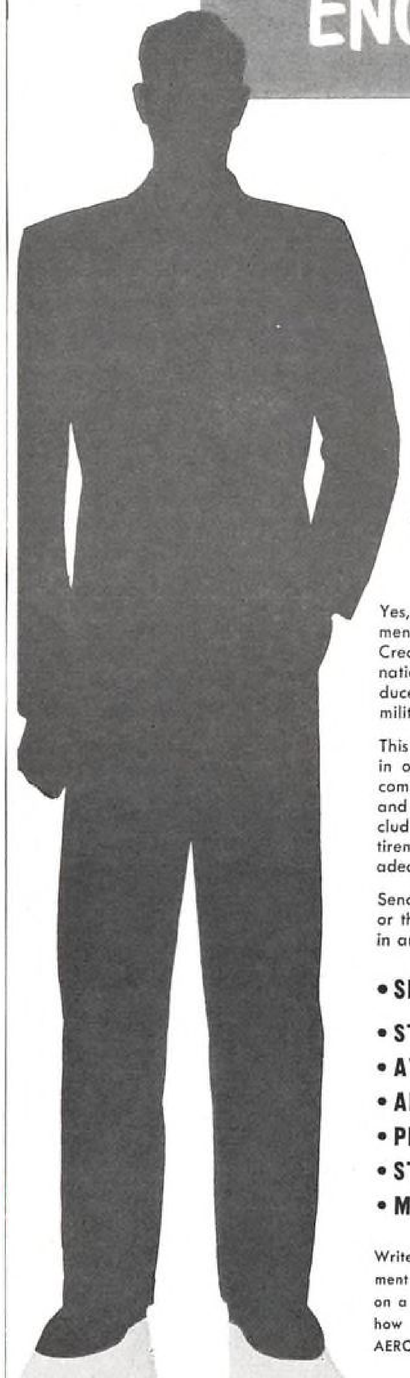
Please write us or mail coupon for full information.

W. C. Walker, Engineering Employment Mgr.
Pacific Division, Bendix Aviation Corp.
11600 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

I am interested in this engineering field____
I am a graduate engineer with ____degree.
I am not a graduate engineer but have ____ years experience.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Zone____State _____

ENGINEERS



Grow In STATURE WITH **Aeronca**

Yes, you can grow in individual achievement and recognition while working in Creative Engineering with one of the nation's leading designers and producers of Aircraft Components in the military and commercial fields.

This medium sized company is located in one of Ohio's most pleasant family communities . . . close to both Dayton and Cincinnati. Excellent benefits including deferred compensation and retirement programs. You will be paid adequate moving expenses.

Send us a resume if you have a degree or the equivalent in Aircraft experience in any of the following fields:

- **SENIOR DESIGN** (Structures)
- **STRESS**
- **AVIONICS**
- **AERODYNAMICS**
- **PRODUCTION PROSPECT**
- **STABILITY AND CONTROL**
- **MATERIAL REVIEW BOARD**

Write the Supervisor of Technical Employment and you will be contacted, personally, on a confidential basis. Find out why and how you will "Grow In Stature With AERONCA".

AERONCA *MANUFACTURING CORPORATION*
Middletown, Ohio

ELECTRONICS AND SYSTEMS PERSONNEL

Openings now exist at

BATTELLE

in the following areas

Mathematical and Statistical Analysis

Digital and Analog Computer Programming and Problems Analysis

Communications and Telemetering Programming and Problems Analysis

Radio Optics Analysis and Development

Reliability Engineering

Nuclear Reactor Power System Control

Theoretical Physics

Guidance and Control System Analysis and Development

Stable Platforms
Space Reference Systems
High Accuracy Servos

For Descriptive Material Regarding Our Operations Write to:

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL OFFICER

BATTELLE INSTITUTE

485 KING AVENUE COLUMBUS, OHIO

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATORS

Immediate Positions available with growing aircraft manufacturer in booming Southwest for men with broad experience in:

1. **Complete Aircraft**
2. **Missiles and Electronics**
3. **Major Subcontracting**

Send complete resume to:

R. L. Lewis
Director of Contracts
TEMCO Aircraft Corp.
P. O. Box 6191 Dallas 1, Texas

PROJECTS ADMINISTRATIVE ENGINEER

TO $11,000

Coordinate and direct activities of trained engineers in the design of military equipment. Requires a broad engineering background in radar, communications, countermeasures and a familiarity with tactical weapons systems problems.

This opportunity is with Light Military Electronic Equipment Department of General Electric in Utica, N. Y.

Reply in confidence to:

Mr. John Sternberg, Dept. 864
Light Military Electronic
Equipment Dept.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

French Road, Utica, N. Y.

ROTORCRAFT RESEARCH

SENIOR ENGINEERS

Preliminary Design
Vibrations
Aerodynamics
Flight Test

are invited to investigate challenging and creative positions on VTOL and STOL aircraft.

Openings also available in certain Junior levels.
Kellett has recently relocated in a new modern plant at Willow Grove, Pennsylvania.
Rotary wing experience preferred but not required.
Write to:

KELLETT AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Attention: ADMINISTRATIVE ENGINEER
P. O. BOX 35 WILLOW GROVE, PENNSYLVANIA

PASSENGER SERVICE — MANAGER —

Minimum 2 years' experience in Supervisory capacity.

Locate on West Coast, Travel Internationally

Our Employees Know of This Ad

Write giving full details regarding age, education, experience and salary to:

P-3544 Aviation Week
68 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Spot Welder Engineer or Set Up Man.
Air Force work on 150 K.V.A. Sciaky. Experience a must. Salary open to right man. Call or write.

ENGINEERED MODELS CORPORATION
3145 Martindale WAlnut 3-2485
Indianapolis, Indiana

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you c/o This publication Classified Adv. Div.
NEW YORK: P. O. Box 12 (36)
CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)
LOS ANGELES: 1125 W. 6th St. (17)

POSITIONS VACANT

Contracts Manager—for aggressive and growing aircraft company in the East. Good business training and military contracts experience required. P-3534, Aviation Week.

Radio Engineer wanted to manage shop catering to corporation aircraft. Must be able to supervise men and install airborne equipment in all types of aircraft. Excellent opportunity for progressive individual. State experience, age and salary expected. All replies confidential. Reply to: Manager, Butler Aviation, 4848 West 63rd St., Chicago 38, Illinois.

Aircraft Structural Designers and stress analysts. Opportunity unlimited. Work on new high speed Hydrofoil boats and seaplanes. Phone or write for appointment. Dynamic Developments, Inc. An affiliate of Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. Seaplane Hangar, Midway Ave., Babylon, Long Island, N. Y. Tel: MOhawk 1-5230 or 5231.

POSITIONS WANTED

Pilot ATR written, all land ratings, 5500 hrs. diversified flying, extensive IFR, 3500 Multi-Eng., incl. Twin-Beach., B-25, C-46; 2100 hrs. DC-3, 2½ yrs. sched. airline, 4 yrs. college engrg. Age 36 family. Desires permanency. Resume on request. PW-3401, Aviation Week.

Dayton Representative Available—Ten years experience obtaining Air Force contracts. PW-3470, Aviation Week.

Pilot ATR ASMEL Age 33 services' terminated with scheduled carrier—desire pilot seat on equipment requiring type rating available now. PW-3605, Aviation Week.

Mechanical Engineer (B.S.). Commercial Pilot, 1000 hrs diversified time, jet experience. Married, age 26. Desire joint engineering and flying employment. Available May 1957. PW-3602, Aviation Week.

SELLING OPPORTUNITIES WANTED

Established manufacturers agent—aeronautical consultant will actively represent your company to the rapidly expanding missile and military industries of Michigan. Can deal effectively and in detail at both engineering and management levels. RA-3592, Aviation Week.

Manufacturers agent. California. Commission or retainer. Experienced aeronautical engineer. RA-3604, Aviation Week.

YOUR ORGANIZATION

Is it complete?
Are you expanding it?
Making Replacements?

Naturally, you are anxious to secure the most suitable man or men available. You want men with the special training that will make them an asset to your organization. You can contact such men through an advertisement in the Employment Opportunities Section of AVIATION WEEK.

Classified Advertising Division—

AVIATION WEEK
330 W. 42nd St.,
New York 36, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES IN THE CESSNA SALES DIVISION

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

- Executive management experience necessary in initiating and administering sales programs.
- Experience in supervising and directing a sales organization.
- Aircraft background desired.

REGIONAL SERVICE MANAGERS

- Travel out of and headquarter in Wichita.
- Aircraft maintenance background desirable.
- Must be competent pilot.

PARTS MERCHANDISING MANAGER

- Must develop and administer a spare parts merchandising program.
- Must aid dealers in setting up and operating parts departments.
- Must have automotive parts experience on zone manager level.

CESSNA

If you meet these requirements and are interested in an unlimited opportunity with the World's Leading Producer of Executive Aircraft, send your resume and recent photograph to the Professional Placement Supervisor, Dept. AW, Cessna Aircraft Company, 5800 East Pawnee Road, Wichita, Kansas. (No phone calls, please.)

Mr. Promotable Engineer

TO $10,000

We need a couple of junior engineers ready for heavy responsibilities. We are expanding in electronics, need top talent and pay top prices.

Write in confidence to:

P-3485, Aviation Week
Classified Adv. Dept., P.O. Box 12
New York 36, N. Y.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITIES
can be found each week in the
EMPLOYMENT SECTION OF AVIATION WEEK

AIRLINE PILOTS

This IATA member airline operating overseas has openings for pilots who can promptly qualify for promotion from First Officer to Captain.

Liberal salary — Generous paid vacations — Job security — Travel abroad — Opportunity for advancement — Many other excellent benefits.

CAA commercial certificate and instrument rating required. Maximum age 32. Extra compensation for pilots with navigator's certificate.

Send resume now!

P-3627, Aviation Week
Classified Adv. Div., PO Box 12, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Take command of your future

FLY AS A CO-PILOT WITH TWA

Your future is yours to command when you fly as a TWA co-pilot. You'll be flying the world's finest equipment with the world's finest airline.

JUST LOOK AT THESE ADVANTAGES — starting salary of $400 from first day of training; beginning with the third year, co-pilots receive monthly base pay and guarantee of 60 hours of flight pay; annual sick leave; paid vacation; liberal free transportation for you and your family each year; retirement plan; group insurance and many more.

QUALIFICATIONS: Aged 22 to 30; between 5'7" and 6'2", can pass TWA physical. Must have: 400 hours total pilot time; CAA Commercial Certificate and sufficient instrument time to qualify for Instrument Rating. Radio Telephone Permit Third Class.

There's a wonderful future waiting for you with TWA. Get your letter off today to: Mr. R. Paul Day, Employment Manager.

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Liaison Engineer
FOR
Microwave Systems

Opportunity with Light Military Electronic Equipment Department of General Electric.

Capable of directing and coordinating the design and development of microwave projects on military airborne electronic systems.

salary to $11,000
commensurate with experience

Reply in confidence to:
Mr. John Sternberg, Dept. 864
Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
French Road, Utica, N. Y.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIANS

Reference and cataloging positions are now available on the staff of a progressive technical library system serving a large aircraft corporation. College graduates with chemistry or physics majors, or with Library Science degrees, or both, are wanted for several openings. Abstracting, bibliography, and reference-desk work with attractive salaries, company benefits, and pleasant working conditions. Send resume (including phone number) to

Mr. Robert C. Sale
Chief Librarian.
UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
East Hartford 8, Conn.

ENGINEERS ME-EE—MATHEMATICIANS

You don't need previous experience to get into
ADVANCED CONTROLS DEVELOPMENT
with General Electric

Whatever professional area you are now in—as long as you have an analytical mind and some scientific experience there is an excellent opportunity for you to enter CONTROLS DEVELOPMENT with the Small Aircraft Engine Department of G. E.

This field is growing in importance every day. Many current requirements are so new that the technical "know-how" must be learned on the job.

The career opportunities are obvious when you consider that every time G. E. creates a more advanced small turboprop, turboshaft or turbojet engine, an entirely new controls system must be developed to take full advantage of the power-plant's potential.

There are reputations to be won in every phase of CONTROL ANALYSIS as well as CONTROLS SYSTEM and COMPONENT DESIGN

- **LOCATION: East Coast Resort Area**
- **RELOCATION EXPENSES PAID**
- **OUTSTANDING BENEFIT PROGRAM**
- **GOOD STARTING SALARY**

Your reply will be handled on a strictly confidential basis.
Write to Mr. T. S. Woerz (Section R-B-1)
Small Aircraft Engine Dept.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
1000 Western Avenue — West Lynn, Mass.

EMPLOYMENT PROBLEM?

When you are in need of specialized men for specialized jobs, contact them through an employment ad in this publication.

AVIATION WEEK P. O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

Don't forget the

BOX NUMBER

When answering the classified advertisements in this magazine don't forget to put the box number on your envelope. It's our only means of identifying the advertisement you are answering.

FOR RATES OR INFORMATION

About Classified Advertising,

Contact The McGraw-Hill Office Nearest You.

ATLANTA, 3
1321 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.
WAlnut 5778
R. POWELL

BOSTON, 16
350 Park Square
HUbbard 2-7160
H. J. SWEGER

CHICAGO, 11
520 No. Michigan Ave.
MOhawk 4-5800
W. HIGGENS
J. BRENNAN

CINCINNATI, 37
1825 Yorktown Road
Swifton Village, Apt. 2
G. MILLER

CLEVELAND, 15
1510 Hanna Bldg.
SUperior 1-7000
W. SULLIVAN

DALLAS, 2
Adolphus Tower Bldg.,
Main & Akard Sts.
RIverside 7-5064
D. BILLIAN

DETROIT, 26
856 Penobscot Bldg.
WOodward 2-1793
W. STONE

LOS ANGELES, 17
1125 W. 6 St.
MAdison 6-9351
C. F. McREYNOLDS
D. BRENNAN

NEW YORK, 36
330 West 42 St.
LOngacre 4-3000
S. HENRY
D. COSTER
R. LAWLESS
R. HATHAWAY

PHILADELPHIA, 3
17th & Sansom St.
RIttenhouse 6-0670
H. BOZARTH
E. MINGLE

ST. LOUIS, 8
3615 Olive St.
JEfferson 5-4867
W. HIGGENS

SAN FRANCISCO, 4
68 Post St.
DOuglas 2-4600
W. WOOLSTON

Advantages that Count . . .

RCA SIMULATION LABORATORY MANAGER

LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY—You'll direct and conduct and logue simulation analyses of aircraft and guided missile control and dynamics. Degree required.

COMPLETE FACILITIES—You'll be in charge of one of the largest analogue simulation facilities in the eastern U.S. with equipment that is the latest in this field.

SUBURBAN LOCATION—You'll appreciate working at RCA's up-to-date air-conditioned engineering laboratory in Moorestown, N.J., suburban to Philadelphia, Pa., a delightful location for living, too.

For confidential interview
Call collect—Mr. D. D. Brown
Moorestown, N.J.—BEImont 5-5000

Or, send resume to:
Mr. John R. Weld
Manager, Specialized Employment, Dept. V-4L
Radio Corporation of America
Camden 2, N.J.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
Defense Electronic Products

Engineers, Scientists, Designers
Outstanding Opportunities Available

The types of work on which you could be engaged include:

Missiles
Applied Mechanics
Geophysics
Underwater Ordnance
Electronic Countermeasures
Digital & Analog Computers
Instruments and Controls
Solid State Physics
Microwaves & Antennas
Infra Red Systems
Inertial Systems
Servomechanisms
Balloon Systems
Industrial Automation
Upper Atmosphere Research
Fine Particle Technology
Surface Chemistry
Optics
Mechanical Design
Airborne Early Warning
Radar Systems
Information Theory

Systems Analysis and Design
Electronic Equipment design and Miniaturization

When you think of General Mills you no doubt think of flour and cereal products. That's natural. But for the past 15 years our electromechanical research and development program has been our fastest growing and one of our most important activities.

Today we employ a corp of prominent engineers and scientists—men you know or have read about—who work on a great variety of interesting, challenging research projects and prime systems contracts. They use the finest equipment and facilities.

We'd like you to join our congenial team and to live and work in Minnesota's vast playground of lakes and forests, where there's room and time for untold winter and summer sports, recreational and social activities—where children seem to grow stronger, healthier, happier. Live only minutes from work, maybe next to a pine fringed lake or one of 30 golf courses in the area—away from congestion, traffic and noise. Vacation in the scenic North woods where the elusive 40-pound muskie tease fishermen.

Enjoy easy country living without sacrificing metropolitan cultural and educational advantages. Here you can visit museums, art centers, libraries; take in hit plays direct from New York; shop in modern stores and markets; and best of all, enjoy the friendliness of our neighborly people.

We have several important job openings right now. Salaries recognize experience for all levels of positions. We provide relocation expenses.

Let's get together for an interview.

Engineers—Electronic, Electrical, Aeronautical, Mechanical, Chemical

Physicists, Meteorologists, Physical and Electro **Chemists**

Junior, Associate, and **Senior** grades, from Bachelor through Doctorate degrees.

All inquiries will be treated in complete confidence.

You are invited to address
PETER BURGESS, Director of Personnel,

MECHANICAL DIVISION OF General Mills
1632 Central Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

If unavailable for interview, fill in blank and mail to Director of Personnel at above address for brochure outlining our work and openings.

Name_____
Street & No._____
City_____ Zone____ State____

WANTED: TODAY'S ENGINEERS FOR THE POWER PLANTS OF TOMORROW

Continental J69 Turbo Jet Engine

To implement Continental Aviation and Engineering Corporation's job—research and engineering aimed at producing the power plants of the future—a program of expansion is under way. The company has openings for qualified engineers interested in permanent jobs with excellent opportunity for advancement. Working and living conditions are exceptionally fine. The CAE facilities are among the most modern and well-equipped; the recreational, educational and cultural advantages of the Detroit area are second to none.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE about a career at CAE, write for this illustrated brochure outlining the company's role in research and engineering, and suggesting YOUR place in this organization.

ADDRESS: "SALARIED PERSONNEL"

CONTINENTAL AVIATION and ENGINEERING Corporation

12700 KERCHEVAL AVENUE
DETROIT 15, MICHIGAN

SUBSIDIARY OF CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION

TEST ENGINEERS WILL YOU REACH YOUR MAXIMUM POTENTIAL?

No matter what your ability, you MUST HAVE the job opportunity and the BEST of TOOLS and FACILITIES to develop your talents to the fullest.

Investigate the Environment created at AC for its Advanced Development Programs on Missile Guidance and Aircraft Fire Control Systems.

OUR ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

is one of the most versatile laboratories in the country and we are in the process of a Major, Permanent Expansion. 225,000 square feet plant being added in suburban Milwaukee.

Our men enjoy working with the finest of test equipment and lab facilities and with the top men in the field.

We are currently engaged in the following types of Test Activities.

- VIBRATION TESTING
- COMPLEX WAVE ANALYSIS
- LOW TEMPERATURE—ALTITUDE
- HIGH TEMPERATURE
- RELIABILITY EVALUATION
- INSTRUMENTATION

Mr. John F. Heffinger, Supervisor of Salaried Personnel

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS Corporation
FLINT 2, MICH. MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT
USED OR RESALE
OPPORTUNITIES

another exclusive offering!

24-Passenger Airline C-47's

Available for Immediate Sale
Delivery Early November
In Foreign Scheduled Airline Operation
Price asking $110,000
"F.A.F. Location"
In excellent Condition

For details contact:

William C. Wold Associates
(Exclusive Sales Agents)
551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone: MUrray Hill 7-2050
Cable: BILLWOLD, N. Y.

Deal Directly with Owner

Consolidated PBY-5A

Several immediately available from inventory. Will modify to suit your requirements.
Low engine and airframe hours. Excellent aircraft for passenger, cargo and agricultural uses.

A. J. Ming — *Hunter 6-7690*
TRADE-AYER COMPANY
Linden Airport, Linden, N. J.

DC-3 FOR SALE

We are owners.

LEEWARD AERONAUTICAL SALES, INC
P.O. BOX 233, MIAMI 48, FLA.

FOR SALE

Three H5 Sikorski Helicopters with large inventory parts. Stinson Field Aircraft P. O. Box 1738 San Antonio, Texas. CApital 4-8434.

New Bell 47 D&G Helicopter parts, ⅓ off list. Stinson Field Aircraft P. O. Box 1738 San Antonio, Texas. CApital 4-8434.

C-125 Northrop Trimotor Plane, excellent condition, low time. Sell or trade. Stinson Field Aircraft P. O. Box 1738 San Antonio, Texas. CApital 4-8434.

F-51-D North American Fighter Planes, limited quantity, low time, excellent condition, ready to go. Sell trade or lease. Stinson Field Aircraft P. O. Box 1738 San Antonio, Texas, CApital 4-8434.

GRUMMAN MALLARD J-29
Now being overhauled
Will finish to specifications

1946 BEECHCRAFT D18-S
Clean & ready to go—$34,750

WILLIAM C. WOLD ASSOCIATES
Dept. AW-551 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.
Telephone: MUrray Hill 7-2050—*Cable:* Billwold

NAVCO, inc. Lambert Field St. Louis, Mo. PErshing 1-1710
has factory fresh, dated
DEICER BOOTS
DC3 Lodestar Beech

F 51-D
North American Fighter Planes, limited quantity
Sell, trade or lease
STINSON FIELD AIRCRAFT
P. O. Box 1738 San Antonio, Texas
CApital 4-8434

HELICOPTER
Hiller—Model UH-12B. Very low airframe and engine time.
Perfect Condition.
EAST COAST AVIATION CORPORATION
Bedford Airport Lexington 73, Mass.

SPARKPLUGS WANTED
Surplus or used aircraft sparkplugs wanted. Highest prices paid for R.B. 19R, 485S2, 5/2, 5/3, 5/4, 5/5, 23R, 27-R, 23, 212S2, 312S2; R.P. 43S; LE 44, 45; L.S. 48; A.C. 181, 281; R.S. 19-2R, 14-1R; R.C. 9R; R2-14-R; R-214; R.N. 5/3; 590S2, 613S2 63S*, 64S.
RADIO & ELECTRONICS SURPLUS
14000 Brush St. Detroit 3, Mich.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

KIRBY AND COPE ASSOCIATES
HUMAN FACTORS
Consultation on the design and utilization of mechanical and electrical equipment to suit man's physiological and psychological capabilities. Specialists in the cross-application of physical science and engineering with biology, medicine and psychology.
1515 Ramblewood Road Baltimore 12, Md.
Tel. ID 3-3609 or PE 2-8839

ANYTHING within reason that is wanted in the field served by Aviation Week, can be quickly located through bringing it to the attention of thousands of men whose interest is assured because this is the business paper they read.

SINGLE—MULTI-ENGINE AIRCRAFT
OWNERS—CHIEF PILOTS—MECHANICS

MINNESOTA Airmotive, Inc.

HAS FACILITIES FOR YOUR AIRCRAFT NEEDS:

"AIRCRAFT"

ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE — REPAIRS OVERHAULS — MODIFICATIONS CONSULTATIONS

"RADIO • RADAR • AUTO PILOTS • INSTRUMENTS"

SALES—SERVICE—INSTALLATIONS

COLLINS BENDIX FLITETRONICS DARE NARCO LEAR ARC RCA KOLLSMAN PIONEER

"APPROVED REPAIR STATION"

AIRCRAFT—ENGINES—INSTRUMENTS
RADIO—RADAR—DME
INSPECTIONS—100 - 1000 - 2000 - 4000 - 8000 HR.

MINNESOTA AIRMOTIVE, INC.
Wold Chamberlain Field • MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. • Phone: PArkway 9-8388
"WHERE ALL WORK CARRIES AN 'UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE'"

SUPER WIDGEON
McKinnon Conversion
2—G44As . . . Zero SOH and conversion . . . 270 or 295 H.P. Lycoming engines . . . Metal wings and flaps . . . Deluxe interior and exterior to customer specifications.

GRUMMAN GOOSE
2 of the best G21A's in the country . . . "O" SOH. A & E . . . Metal wings . . . Plush interior.
1—G21A unlicensed but ferryable.
WELSCH AVIATION CO.
60 E. 42nd St. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
MUrrayhill 7-5884

EXECUTIVE TWIN BEECH
Late Super 18
Unusual buy: late model, low time: completely equipped: autopilot and approach coupler; many extras; beautiful inside and out: kept in top shape by large eastern corp.
ATLANTIC AVIATION SERVICE, INC.
Wilmington, Del. — EAST 8-6611

C-46's
Three available for immediate sale. . . .
Low time. . . . Excellent condition. . . .
Immediate delivery
A A X I C O
P.O. Box 875 Miami 48, Florida
TUxedo 7-1541

Deal Directly with Owner

BEECH TWIN BONANZA N701D

Lycoming 260 engines 350 and 463 since new. Zero since 1,000-hr. and relicense. Full feathering props. Gray with blue. Collins 180-channel transceiver, ARC 15D Omni, ARC VHF receiver, ARC range receiver, dual Lear ADF-12, glide-slope and marker, Lear L-2 autopilot with altitude control and approach coupler. Corporate one-owner airplane. Exceptional value, $45,000. Dealers protected. Lease purchase terms available.

TRADE-AYER COMPANY
Linden Airport Linden, N. J.
HUnter 6-7690

FOUR OUTSTANDING TWINS

SUPER 18
790 Hours Total Time. Low Time Engines. L-2 Auto Pilot. Instrumentation includes Gyrosyn Compass and Bendix NA-3 System with R.M.I. Completely Equipped and Ready For Service.

MODEL D-185
"O" Time Engines. ARC Course Director. Complete Radio. Formerly Owned by Major Oil Company.

COMMANDER 520
1421 Hours Total Time. One "O" Time Rmfd Engine. Three Bladed Propellers. Latest Improvements. Completing Equivalent to 1000 Hours Inspection. Excellent Value.

APACHE
Super Custom. Only 120 Hours Total Time. Dual Generators and Vacuum. Auxiliary Tanks. New Six Months Ago.
You will enjoy doing business with Atlantic!

Call or Write
ATLANTIC AVIATION CORPORATION
Teterboro Airport Teterboro, N. J.
Phone: ATlas 8-1740

Immediate Delivery
We stock, overhaul, and install
PRATT & WHITNEY **R1830** —75, —92, —94
WRIGHT **R1820** —202, —56, —72
R985 R1340 R2000
and our most popular DC3 engine
R1830 - SUPER - 92
ENGINE WORKS
Lambert Field Inc. St. Louis, Mo.

keep your weather eye out for
Weather Eye
smaller lighter **Flight RADAR**
custom fitted to your plane
P. O. Box, Bridgeton, Mo.

WORLD'S FOREMOST
LODESTAR
SERVICE CENTER

Inspection · Maintenance · Instrumentation · Modification · Overhaul
Radar · Interiors · Engine Change · Exteriors · Radio

LEAR
AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING DIVISION
Santa Monica Airport, Santa Monica, California
Builders of the Incomparable Learstars

---

7 TO 10 DAYS' INSTALLATION
Bendix Collins R.C.A. **RADAR** X-Band or C-Band
CORRECT RADOMES for X or C BAND

Only R/W has the reinforced double-shell dielectric radome recommended for X-Band—high transmission efficiency and high structural strength with *no compromise* or loss—*no restrictions* of air speed or any kind. Weather-tight fitting, leakproof, quiet. Won't vibrate loose. Lowest installation cost.

Separately hinged radome and scanner, for easy disconnect and adjusting—*necessary for accurate antenna tuning.* Quick access to instrument panel.

Remmert-Werner
Inc. of St. Louis, Lambert Field · Inc. of Florida, Pompano Beach · Inc. of Toledo, Express Airport
Lodestar DC3 Beech
Specialists in Conversion Maintenance Overhaul

For Sale
GRUMMAN GOOSE
Model G-21A. Amphibian Seven-place Aircraft. Will be sold in flying condition. Large assortment of spare parts valued at $8,000, including two Pratt & Whitney R-985,450 h.p. engines. Total price aircraft & parts $25,000.
CIVIL AIR TRANSPORT
Taipei, Formosa. Cable CLAULT.

TWO DC-4's FOR LEASE
ONE CARGO
ONE PASSENGER
FR-3373, Aviation Week
Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

DC-3 FOR LEASE
Standard Airline Radio
21-Passenger interior
Complete Anti-icing, De-icing
TRANS-INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, INC.
P. O. Box 233, Miami 48, Fla.

PBY 5A'S

SALE OR LEASE
Recently overhauled and rewired
Modified for 2 crew, 15 Passengers, Cargo Doors
Airline Radio and Instrumentation
TAL **TIMMINS AVIATION LIMITED**
Montreal Airport, Montreal

FOR LEASE
AERO COMMANDER 560 A
New engines, Props, Collins Radio, Auto-Pilot, Deluxe Interior, Dual Instrumentation
All Weather Aircraft
Short or Long Term Lease
FL-3625, Aviation Week
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SINCE 1937 **Page AIRWAYS, Inc.**
FINEST AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
100 HR. INSPECTIONS
COMPLETE OVERHAUL
TWIN BEECH · DC-3 · LODESTAR
ROCHESTER AIRPORT
PHONE GENESEE 8-7301 • ROCHESTER 11, N.Y.

BAS INCORPORATED
"Take a Heading for Reading"
for the BEST MAINTENANCE • OVERHAUL • MODIFICATION • INSTALLATION
READING AVIATION SERVICE, INC.
Municipal Airport · Phone 3-5255 · Reading, Pennsylvania

LAST CHANCE!
HELICOPTER TRAINING

Effective March 1, 1957 CAA will require a minimum of 50 hours flight instruction for private and commercial pilots to qualify for a helicopter rating.

Plan for the future! Apply now for helicopter flight instruction at the world's oldest helicopter flight school. You can qualify now with 20 hours of flight instruction. G.I. Approved. Non G.I. helicopter training also available at our base in FLORIDA.

Write, wire or phone TODAY for details.

NEW ENGLAND HELICOPTER SERVICE, Inc.
State Airport, Hillsgrove, R. I.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Transferring to Chicago? Let us help you get settled quickly in beautiful Western suburbs convenient to shore and midway. Homes all price ranges. Call Don Marshall at Guild Realty WHeaton 8-0045 and WHeaton 8-2694.

Office Facility available, Dayton, O., near hotels, newly decorated offices, new furniture, air cond., heat, light, telephone answering service. Personnel experienced WPAFB procedures, also commercial, professional. Evening stenographic services available. Your Private Secretary, 136 W. Second St. HEmlock 5866.

RENDER A SERVICE??

The service you render to the aviation industry deserves the widest possible publicity among the men who direct, control and guide the industry in all its phases.

Through this new "Special Services" section you can easily afford to make and keep contact with these men — your potential customers.

for informationwrite:

Classified Advertising Division
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
330 West 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

FLY FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT
TO WASHINGTON — BALTIMORE
40 min. to Wash. — 20 min. to Balto.
Complete facilities — no waiting

Contact us for car, limo, & hotel reservations.
PAN-MARYLAND AIRWAYS, INC.
Friendship Airport, Md.
CAA certified repair station

Executive Aircraft — now on display at

Remmert-Werner of Florida, Inc.
at Pompano Beach airport

Grumman Goose — EXECUTIVE, overhauled now available

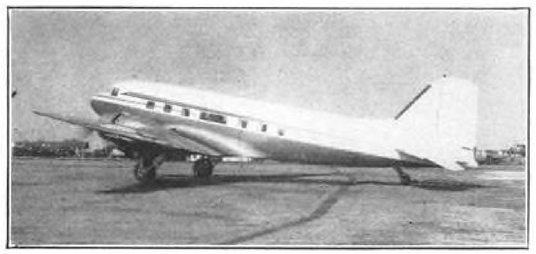
Grumman Goose — High Utility overhauled, now available

Deluxe DC3 — Now Ready

Today's fastest and quietest DC3. Luxurious lounge type interior, with extra large cabin and picture windows. Retractable tail wheel, new lightweight landing gear cover doors, flush loops, many other extras. Choice of Collins or Bendix executive radio. New ship guarantee, with complete disassembly and overhaul, and 800 hour guarantee on your choice of engines.

Special DC3

Comfortable fourteen place interior, with big windows, choice of Bendix or Collins executive radio. New ship guarantee, with complete disassembly and overhaul, and 800 hour guarantee on your choice of engines.



A new one each month

LOW TIME C47s

- now in various stages of disassembly, overhaul, and conversion at our four conversion centers (St. Louis, Toledo, McBride, Pompano).
- can be completed with many of your own specifications —send us a list of your wishes, and we'll give you a price.

Custom 18 — Now Available

This proven all-weather business airplane was taken in trade by us on a larger plane, completely overhauled, converted to our popular Custom 18 design, and fitted with modern radio and equipment. Roomy cockpit, enlarged cabin, adjustable chairs, big picture windows, snack bar, beautiful interior. New ship guarantee, NTSO engines.

Modernize your own Model 18

Make your own travels pleasant and relaxing with portions or all of this modern, practical modification and renovation. Combine it with your next big inspection, and in less than you might think, you'll have the satisfaction of a new ship, at a fraction of the cost.

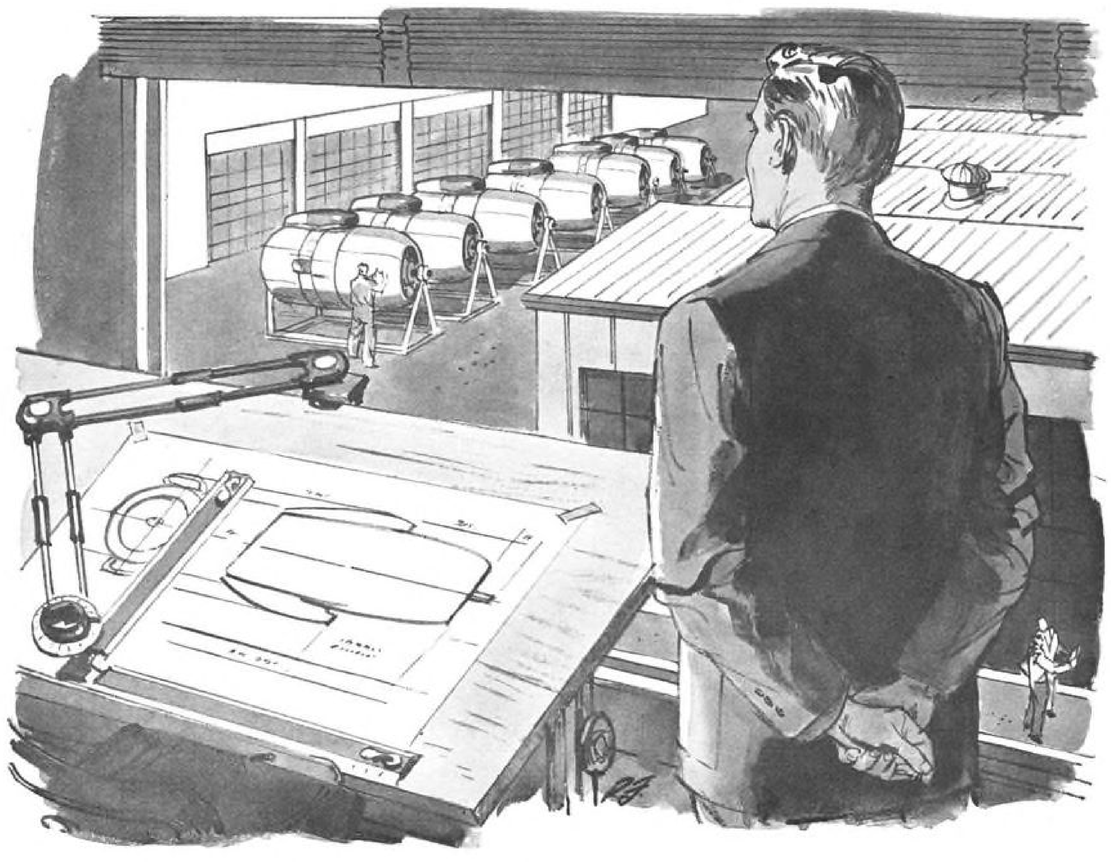
Phone Ft Lauderdale—JAckson 3-2950
or Pompano Beach—3-2492 *or* 9175

Other types executive aircraft also available

Remmert-Werner

Inc. of ST. LOUIS, Lambert Field · Inc. of TOLEDO, Express Airport · Inc. of FLORIDA, Pompano Beach

Sales Parts · Overhaul Conversions · Lodestar **DC3** · Beech · Inspections Maintenance · Radios Engines



The Real Reward is Here

for the Production Design Engineer

There are challenge and satisfaction for you at Rohr. For you follow *your design* from planning to plant to loading platform.

Here, engaged primarily in the tremendous field of power packages, you translate theory into production design with full regard for function, materials and serviceability. Work in this area encompasses all the engineering factors involved in the design of the complete aircraft itself.

At Rohr you can be sure of full personal advantages, recognition, and permanency through long-range commercial and military projects.

And in sunny Chula Vista, on the Bay nine miles south of San Diego, you and your family will find a new way of living in a wonderful year 'round climate.

If you are an experienced production design engineer, write ROHR right now. Please enclose resume and we will reply at once. J. L. Hobel, Industrial Relations Manager, Rohr Aircraft Corporation, Chula Vista, California, Dept. 34.

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF READY-TO-INSTALL POWER PACKAGES FOR AIRPLANES

ROHR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION CHULA VISTA, CALIFORNIA

PLANTS ALSO IN RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA; WINDER, GEORGIA; AUBURN, WASHINGTON

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

AVIATION WEEK—DECEMBER 3, 1956

ADEL PRECISION PRODUCTS, DIV. OF GENERAL METALS CORP. 78
Agency—The McCarty Company
AIRWORK CORPORATION 110
Agency—Gene Wyble Advertising
ALL AMERICAN ENGINEERING CO. 149
Agency—Gaynor, Colman Prentice & Varley
AMERICAN WELDING & MFG. CO. 64
Agency—The Barless-Kerr Co.
ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS INC. 101
Agency—George E. Duff Advertising
ATLAS PRECISION PRODUCTS CO. 65
Agency—A. E. Aldridge Associates
AUSTENAL LABORATORIES, INC. (MICROCAST DIVISION) 16
Agency—Gaynor, Colman, Prentis & Varley, Inc.
AURO AIRCRAFT LTD. 118
Agency—Cockfield, Brown & Co.
AXELSON MFG. CO. 3
Agency—Charles Bowes Advertising, Inc.
BARBER-COLMAN CO. 100
Agency—Howard H. Monk Assoc.
BELL AIRCRAFT CORP. 63, 81
Agency—Baldwin, Bowers & Strachan, Inc.
BENDIX PRODUCTS DIV., BENDIX AVIATION CORP. ..... 3rd Cover
Agency—MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.
BOEING AIRPLANE COMPANY 120
Agency—N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc.
CANADAIR, LTD. 42
Agency—Walsh Advertising Co., Ltd.
CAPITAL AIRLINES, INC. 105
Agency—Lewis Edwin Ryan
CELCO CONSTANTINE ENGINEERING LABS. CO. 98
Agency—John Phillips Advertising Co.
CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY 88, 89
Agency—Meldrum & Fewsmith, Inc.
COLOR TELEVISION INC. 98
Agency—Sturgess and Associates
CONAX CORPORATION 73
Agency—Harrey Advertising Agency
CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS CORPORATION 61
Agency—Hixson & Jorgensen, Inc.
CONVAIR—DIV. OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP. 35
Agency—Buchanan & Co., Inc.
COOPER PRECISION PRODUCTS 9
Agency—Sudler Company
CORNELIUS COMPANY, THE 60
Agency—Schyuiger & Osterhoft
DALLAS AIRMOTIVE INC. 8
Agency—Jack Kemp & Associates
DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY 99
Agency—MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.
DOW CORNING CORPORATION 6
Agency—Church & Guisenite, Adv.
DUELL, SLOAN & PEARCE 73
Agency—Lawrence Kane, Inc.
ELASTIC STOP NUT CORP. OF AMERICA 74
Agency—G. M. Basford Company
FAIRCHILD ENGINE & AIRPLANE CORP. 24
Agency—Gaynor, Colman, Prentis & Varley, Inc.
FOOTE BROS. GEAR & MACHINE CORP. 90
Agency—Ross Llewellyn, Inc.
FORD INSTRUMENT CO., DIV. OF THE SPERRY RAND CORP. 124
Agency—G. M. Basford Company
FORMSPRAG COMPANY 103
Agency—Holden Chapin Lartz, Inc.
FUTURECRAFT CORPORATION 121
Agency—L. J. Swain Advertising
GARRETT CORP. AVIATION SERVICE DIV. 112
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY 54, 70, 71, 94, 95
Agency—G. M. Basford Company
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., TUBE DIV. 57
Agency—Maxon, Inc. Adv.
GIANNINI & CO., G. M. 96
Agency—Western Adv. Agency, Inc.
GOODRICH CO., THE B. F. AVIATION PRODUCTS DIV. 20
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORP. 76, 77
Agency—Kudner Agency, Inc.
HARTZELL PROPELLER, INC. 131
Agency—Jay H. Maish Co.
HASSALL, INC., JOHN 79
Agency—Sanger-Funnell, Inc.
HAYES AIRCRAFT CORP. 7
Agency—Silver & Donee, Inc.
HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO. 101
Agency—Foote Cone & Belding
HYDRO-AIRE, INC. 92
Agency—Byron H. Brown & Staff Inc.
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY (CALIF. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY) 130
Agency—Frank Barrett Cole Adv.
JOHNS-MANVILLE PRODUCTS 72
Agency—J. Walter Thompson Co.
KASAR MFG. & DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. 106
Agency—Sudler Advertising
KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC. 93
Agency—E. M. Freystadt Assoc., Inc.
LAMINATED SHIM CO. 91
Agency—Wilson, Haight, Welch & Grover, Inc.
LINK AVIATION, INC. 75
Agency—Gaynor, Colman, Prentis & Varley, Inc.
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP. CALAC AVIATION TRADE DIV. 80
Agency—Foote, Cone & Belding
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP. CALIF DIV. 128
Agency—Hal Stebbins
MARQUARDT AIRCRAFT COMPANY RESEARCH DIV. 14
Agency—Heintz & Co., Inc.
MARTIN CO., THE GLENN L. 129
Agency—Vansant, Dugdale & Co., Inc.
M. C. MFG. CO. 122
Agency—St. Claire Advertising Co.
MICRODOT DIV. FELTS CORP. 101
Agency—Hixson & Jorgensen, Inc.
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO. 126, 127
Agency—Foote, Cone & Belding
MOBGLIN CO., INC. 86
Agency—Philip J. Meany Co.
MONADNOCK MILLS, DIV. UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP. 12
Agency—H. B. Humphrey, Alley & Richards, Inc.
NAPIER & SON LTD., D. 114, 115
Agency—C. R. Casson Ltd.
NATIONAL AERONAUTICAL CORP. 85
Agency—Davis, Parsons & Strohmeier, Inc.
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC. 123
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
PROTO TOOLS 125
Agency—Willard G. Gregory & Co.
RADIATION, INC. 58
RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE CORP. 36
Agency—The McCarty Company
RAYTHEON MFG. CO. 53
Agency—Donahue & Coe, Inc.
REM-CRU TITANIUM, INC. 22
Agency—G. M. Basford Co.
RESEARCH WELDING & ENGINEERING CO., INC. 116
Agency—Dan Ebberts Adv. Service
REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY ..... 4th Cover
Agency—Clinton E. Frank, Inc.
ROBINSON CO., RALPH C. 121
Agency—Chapin-Daum Adv.
ROHR AIRCRAFT CORP. 94, 148
Agency—Barnes Chase Co.
RYAN AERONAUTICAL COMPANY 121
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
SANBORN CO. 117
Agency—Culter Advertising, Inc.
SARGENT ENGINEERING CORP. 4
Agency—Darwin H. Clark Co. Adv.
SEABOARD & WESTERN AIRLINES 46
Agency—Hazard Advertising Company, Inc.
SINCLAIR REFINING CO. 10, 11
Agency—Morey, Humm & Warwick, Inc.
SOUTHERN CALIF. CO-OPERATIVE WIND TUNNEL 67
Agency—The Periett Co.
SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO., DIV. THE SPERRY RAND CORP. 69
Agency—The Equity Adv. Agency
STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIF. 44
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
SURFACE COMBUSTION CORP. (JANITROL AIRCRAFT-AUTOMOTIVE DIV.) 13
Agency—Odiorne Industrial Adv.
SYSTEMS LABORATORIES CORP. 50
Agency—Will Grant Adv.
TIMKEN ROLLER BEARING CO. 15
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
TITANIUM METALS CORP. OF AMERICA 17
Agency—W. L. Towne Advertising
TOMKINS-JOHNSON CO. 102
Agency—Bessoh-Bethelert, Inc.
TOWNSEND COMPANY CHERRY RIVET DIV. 68
Agency—Bond & Starr, Inc.
UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP. 131
Agency—G. F. Sweet
UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY DIV. U. S. TIRES 48, 49
Agency—Fletcher D. Richards, Inc.
VERTOL AIRCRAFT CORP. 108, 109
Agency—Gaynor, Colman, Prentis & Varley, Inc.
WESTERN GEAR CORP. 18
Agency—Buchrauff & Ryan, Inc.
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. 82, 83
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.
WHITTAKER CO., LTD., W. R. 5
Agency—Mogge-Privett, Inc.
WIGGINS OIL TOOL CO., INC., THE E. B. ..2nd Cover
Agency—Byron H. Brown & Staff

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 132-141
EQUIPMENT
(Used or Surplus New)
For Rent 146
For Sale 145-47

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Aaxico 145
Aeronca Mfg. Corp. 139
Aro Inc. 138
Atlantic Aviation Corp. 145
Battelle Memorial Institute 140
Bell Aircraft Corp. 138
Bendix Aviation Corp. 139
Cessna Aircraft Co. 132-141
Continental Aviation Corp. 145
Decision Inc. 126
East Coast Aviation Corp. 145
Engineered Models Corp. 140
Engine Works 145
Friendship Airport 146
General Electric 132-40-42
General Mills Inc. 143
General Motors Corp. 132-4,
Goodyear Aircraft Corp. 133
Kellett Aircraft Corp. 140
Kirby & Cope Associates 145
Lear Inc. 146
Leeward Aeronautical Sales Inc. 145
Minnesota Airmotive Inc. 145
Navco, Inc. 145
New England Helicopter Service Inc. 146
Page Airways Inc. 146
Radio Corp of America 143
Radio & Electronics Surplus 145
Raytheon Manufacturing Corp. Waltham, Mass. 136
Reaction Motors Inc. 134
Reading Aviation Service Inc. 146
Remmert-Werner Inc. 146-7
Republic Aviation Corp. 137
Rotor-Aids Inc. 138
Solar Aircraft Co. 135
Stinson Field Aircraft 145
Sylvania Electric Products 136
Temco Aircraft Corp. 146
Timmins Aviation Ltd. 146
Trade-Aver Co. 145-6
Trans International Airlines, Inc. 147
Trans World Airlines Inc. 142
United Aircraft Corp. 147
Welch Aviation Co. 147
Wold Associates, Wm. C. 145-6

Engineers

SQUEEZE

a bigger future for yourself

"Water squeezers" and other energy absorption devices are just part of the variegated engineering and development picture at All American. You find too a wide range of other projects, including the famous Hydro-Lift landing gear, tow-target reels and air-sea rescue devices, in-flight remanning and refueling systems and literally dozens of others – stimulating and challenging programs for *Aero and Mechanical Engineers.*

What's in it for you? A really outstanding opportunity to develop with a young, dynamic organization, anxious to help you put your own ideas to work, and able to provide a fertile ground for your career growth.

Drop a line today, in confidence, of course, to Ray Janney, Chief Engineer.

All American Engineering Company

DUPONT AIRPORT • WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

LETTERS

Britain's Air Defense

Thank you for your reasoned criticism of British aeronautics "What's Wrong With British Aviation?" (AW Oct. 29). Your heading, however, should have read "What's Wrong With Britain's Air Defense."

The British Government rightly believes that "attack is the best form of defense." Therefore, the British bomber force—in relation to the size of the U. K.—with Valiants, Vulcans and Canberras, is incomparable. Just around the corner is the Handley Page Victor—the world's "hardest to hit, hardest hitting bomber."

In the field of civil aviation, British turbojet, turboprop and piston-engined aircraft sales in the United States and throughout the world disprove complacency, or indeed, lack of competition within the industry.

You admit that British engine development is unsurpassed in the U. S. or elsewhere. Without British engine development the U. S. fighter force would consist of superb ground-borne airframes.

For these reasons the letter "Brotherhood of Bodge" (AW Oct. 29, p. 102) is 90% bosh.

Your criticism of British Air Defense, the lack of a weapons system, the bureaucratic bungling by the Ministry of Supply, and lack of a high speed research programme (occasioned through the shortcomings of a faint-hearted Socialist Government some time ago) are appreciated by informed aviation people. Your comments will help the industry to drive some sense into the Government's Treasury Department and some air into the water-logged Supply Ministry.

You point out that the Western Alliance needs a strong Royal Air Force; but even the F-100 Super Sabre or the F-102A will be hard-pressed to stop a modest 600 mph. Russian bomber—utilizing the element of surprise—from reaching British cities. Britain is far too close to the Soviet Union. Fighters or missiles, or combinations of both, with speeds of Mach 3, might be the answer.

Meanwhile, our strength for peace lies in attack or reprisal. British bombers are presently among the worlds' best, while the equipment "around the corner" should outfly any Soviet defense.

Meanwhile, thank you for your sincere interest in British aviation.

K. S. H. Clarke
Surrey, England

Shortage Facts

Mr. Wheeler's letter (AW Oct. 15 p. 146) implies that the average aeronautical engineer receives $10,000 salary, works for a company that encourages him to present technical papers, and finds himself in a situation where getting an advanced degree pays off. But, according to previous writers in this column, only 3% ever double the present starting salary, only a few of those doing original work can get permission from their company to publish it, and the average engineer with a Ph.D. makes no more money than the average one with a bachelor's degree.

Aviation Week welcomes the opinion of its readers on the issues raised in the magazine's editorial columns. Address letters to the Editor, Aviation Week, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Try to keep letters under 500 words and give a genuine identification. We will not print anonymous letters, but names of writers will be withheld on request.

Since there doesn't seem to be any technical society, government agency, or philanthropic foundation both interested and able to poll the profession accurately or otherwise ascertain the facts, there seems to be a need for publishing the seriousness of this deficiency of factual information, possibly in your editorial page. The engineering shortage, like any problem, gets nowhere without facts. If these facts turn out to be pessimistic, access to them should help industry improve the situation. If they turn out to be optimistic, as Mr. Wheeler believes, a more widespread appreciation of them might reduce the present migration of graduate engineers to other fields. In either case, the results would be beneficial to our national security.

W. R.
Stratford, Conn.

There's a Difference

I am an "Aviation Grass Widow" 'til my husband puts down the latest issue of your magazine. Often he reads some new aviation item to me and normally I assume a knowing look, listen, and nod tolerantly.

However, when he read me an item on the assembly of the Westinghouse Paraballoon (AW Oct. 22, p. 94), I finally had something to say. Gores are not used to make pleated skirts, they are used to make flared ones. As any amateur seamstress knows, there is a difference.

Jean Sidoroff
Flushing, N. Y.

(Avionics expert Klass, a bachelor, has lots to learn about women's skirts.—Ed.)

For More on Models

It came as a pleasant surprise to see that the 1956 Wakefield model competition was reported in Aviation Week (Oct. 1, p. 55). I have long felt that the aircraft industry in the United States was neglecting model aviation as a means of developing technical talent as well as from a public relations standpoint. Your article points this out in a very impressive manner. There is no excuse for the fliers representing this country to have to rely upon proxy fliers in order to compete in a world championship event.

One need look only as far as the Russian team's performance in the 1956 competition to see the obvious benefits of securing the cooperation of interested governmental or industrial agencies. If such cooperation is needed to enable the Russian teams to compete in Europe it is vitally necessary to enable American teams to compete on the same terms.

I sincerely hope Aviation Week will continue to report such important events in model aviation and I hope that the indifference shown by the American aircraft industry toward model flying in this country evolves into active support in the very near future.

W. Dunwoody
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.
Bethpage, N. Y.

Engine Cutting

A lot of hangar conversation and other comments should emanate from the pilot readers of Captain Robson's Cockpit Viewpoint on close to the ground engine cutting as an unadulterated flight training practice.

The question, of course, is: "Just how unadulterated should this stuff get to make the training effective and the pilot safe for the real thing?" I think it can be accomplished without needless exposure of say a million dollar piece of equipment plus a more or less valuable crew from the standpoint of accumulated experience.

Consider some other phases of training for the real thing: Even a check pilot doesn't set an airplane on fire so that a crew can cope with the real thing in flight. A crew doesn't usually ditch a land air plane in the ocean to cope with the real thing, nor does one practice gear up landings in case some day we might have to make a belly landing in an emergency. One doesn't practice seeing how close he can come to another plane in flight to determine if a collision could be avoided in the last few seconds.

Training accident reports frequently indicate that the accident is the result of a foul up by the check or instructor pilot rather than failure of the checkee to cope with the problem. As an extreme example I recall the case of the line check pilot who locked the flight controls in flight to observe how the crew would react. The passengers got more than they paid for.

A failure of one engine in a four engine aircraft should not be too much of a problem, but if it is required that it be accomplished consistently close to the ground it can become one. Keep crying "wolf" too often and one is apt to find a wolf of one's own creation. For that occasion there should be a preplanned out—in other words let's not cut it too close. Let's make a maximum use of drills in a position where the check pilot can cover up the checkee's mistakes plus one or two of his own. If this is done I think there will be a few more people around to cope with the real problem if it ever arises. I am confident that the good judgment of the pilots who are so trained plus the accumulated effect of numerous drills from the safer position will produce the proper result if the real wolf ever comes.

Robert E. Trimble
1708 W St., S. E.
Washington 20, D. C.

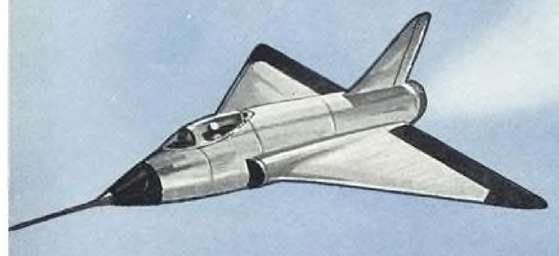
Bendix Products Division

A DEPENDABLE SOURCE

FOR CREATIVE ENGINEERING AND QUALITY MANUFACTURING

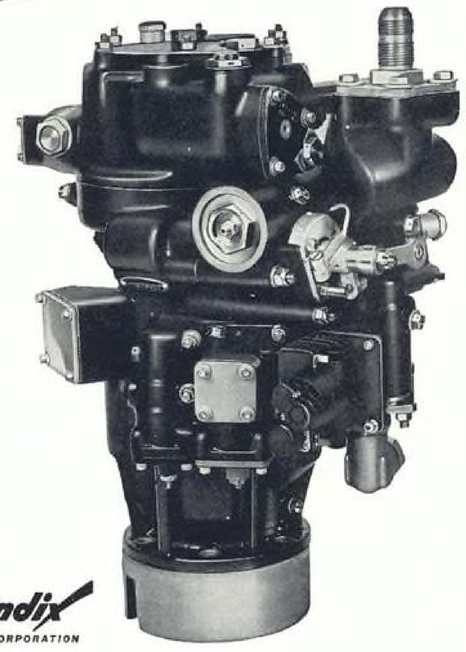
BENDIX Products Division has long specialized in FUEL METERING, ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEMS and LANDING GEAR.

SERVING ALMOST ALL American airframe and engine manufacturers, Bendix can bring much of the COMBINED KNOW-HOW OF THE INDUSTRY to the benefit of any one project.



FOR EXAMPLE...

This advanced type fuel metering unit was developed by Bendix to include special features for the 10,000-pound thrust class Pratt & Whitney J-57 turbojet—the engine which puts the power behind the super performance of the F4D Skyray.



As early as 1945, Bendix brought out a jet engine control which automatically metered fuel during engine acceleration and deceleration so as to avoid over-temperature, compressor stall and "flame out". Since then, these features have become a "must" on all jet engine controls, allowing the pilot to slam the throttle wide open without danger of ruining the engine, or slam it shut without risk of "flame out".

Bendix fuel metering is used today on nearly all American airliners, and on a great majority of military aircraft. This includes injection type carburetors and direct fuel injection, as well as fuel metering and complete engine control systems for jets.

These and other achievements are solid evidence that the aircraft industry can continue, as in the past, to look to Bendix for creative engineering and quality manufacturing.

Float and injection type carburetors . . . Direct injection fuel systems . . . Fuel metering and engine control systems for jets and turboprop engines . . . Brakes, wheels and shock absorbing struts for all types of airplanes.

BENDIX PRODUCTS DIVISION SOUTH BEND INDIANA

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

New CESSNA 310...
Makes All Business Local

The swift, handsome, easy-to-fly Cessna 310 carries five people to important business meetings... safely, comfortably, economically. Twin Continental power packages develop 240 horsepower each . . . provide more power with less drag . . . give cruising speeds over 205 mph and top speed of over 220 mph. The "310" climbs fully loaded at 380 feet per minute on only one engine. It has a service ceiling of 22,000 feet and a range of 1,000 miles.

Strong, lightweight aluminum mill products from Reynolds are used extensively by the Cessna Aircraft Company, Wichita, Kansas.

Whenever aviation advances, Reynolds Aluminum advances with it. And, Reynolds goes beyond meeting material specifications. Reynolds technical services contribute to customers' design and engineering staffs—make Reynolds a part of many important industries rather than just a supplier.

For details on how Reynolds can serve you—and for a complete index of Reynolds technical handbooks and films—write to *Reynolds Metals Company, P.O. Box 1800-TJ, Louisville 1, Ky.*

See "CIRCUS BOY", Reynolds new dramatic series, Sundays on NBC-TV

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM